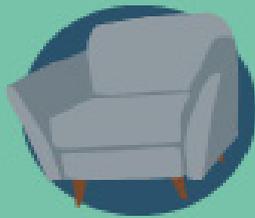


RICHARDSONS

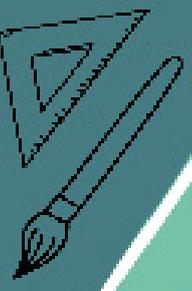
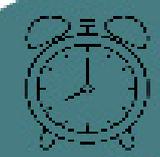
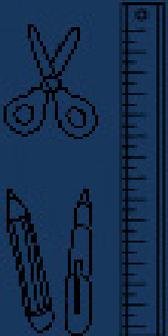
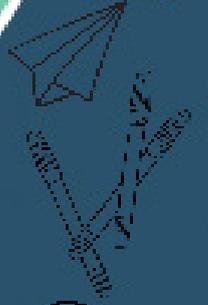
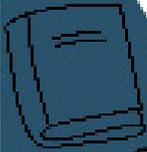


CHAIRS



TABLES

& MANY MORE!





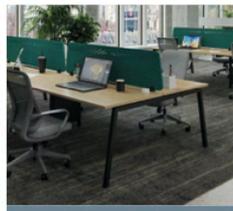
**DESKS
CONTENTS**

12-13



**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE
DESKS**

14-23



**BENCH
DESKS**

24-59



**CABLE MANAGED
DESKS**

60-69



**CONTRACT
DESKS**

70-91



**DELUXE WOODEN
STORAGE**

128-133



**FLUX MODULAR
LOCKERS**

134-141



**FLUX MODULAR
SHELVING**

142-147



**STEEL
STORAGE**

148-161



**ACOUSTIC
CONTENTS**

162-163



**POWER &
DATA**

222-229



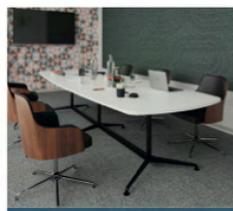
**TABLES
CONTENTS**

230-231



WORKTABLES

232-241



**BOARDROOM
TABLES**

242-261



**MODULAR
TABLES**

262-277



**STOCKED
SEATING**

318-319



**STOCKED
TRIPLE P**

320-329



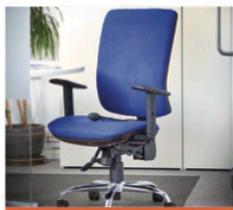
**STOCKED
MESH TASK**

330-339



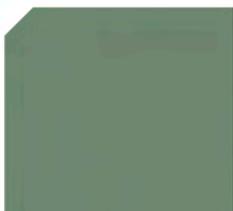
**STOCKED
MESH OPERATOR**

340-349



**STOCKED
FABRIC TASK**

350-359



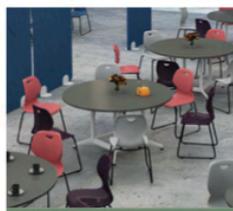
**MTO
SEATING**

414-415



**MTO
TASK SEATING**

416-443



**MTO
MULTI-PURPOSE**

444-479



**MTO
SOFT SEATING**

480-511



**MTO
MEETING BOOTHS**

512-519



EXECUTIVE
DESKS

92-97



HOME
OFFICE

98-109



STORAGE
CONTENTS

110-111



UNIVERSAL WOODEN
STORAGE

112-121



WOODEN
STORAGE SYSTEMS

122-127



ACOUSTIC
HUBS

164-173



DESK & FLOOR
SCREENS

174-183



SHUSH
ACOUSTICS

184-201



ACCESSORIES
CONTENTS

202-203



OFFICE
ACCESSORIES

204-221



CAFE & DINNING
TABLES

278-295



COFFEE & SIDE
TABLES

296-305



RECEPTION
UNITS

306-313



SEATING
INTRO

314-317



EXECUTIVE
SEATING

360-371



HEAVY
DUTY

372-375



STOCKED
MEETING

376-385



STOCKED
MULTI-PURPOSE

386-397



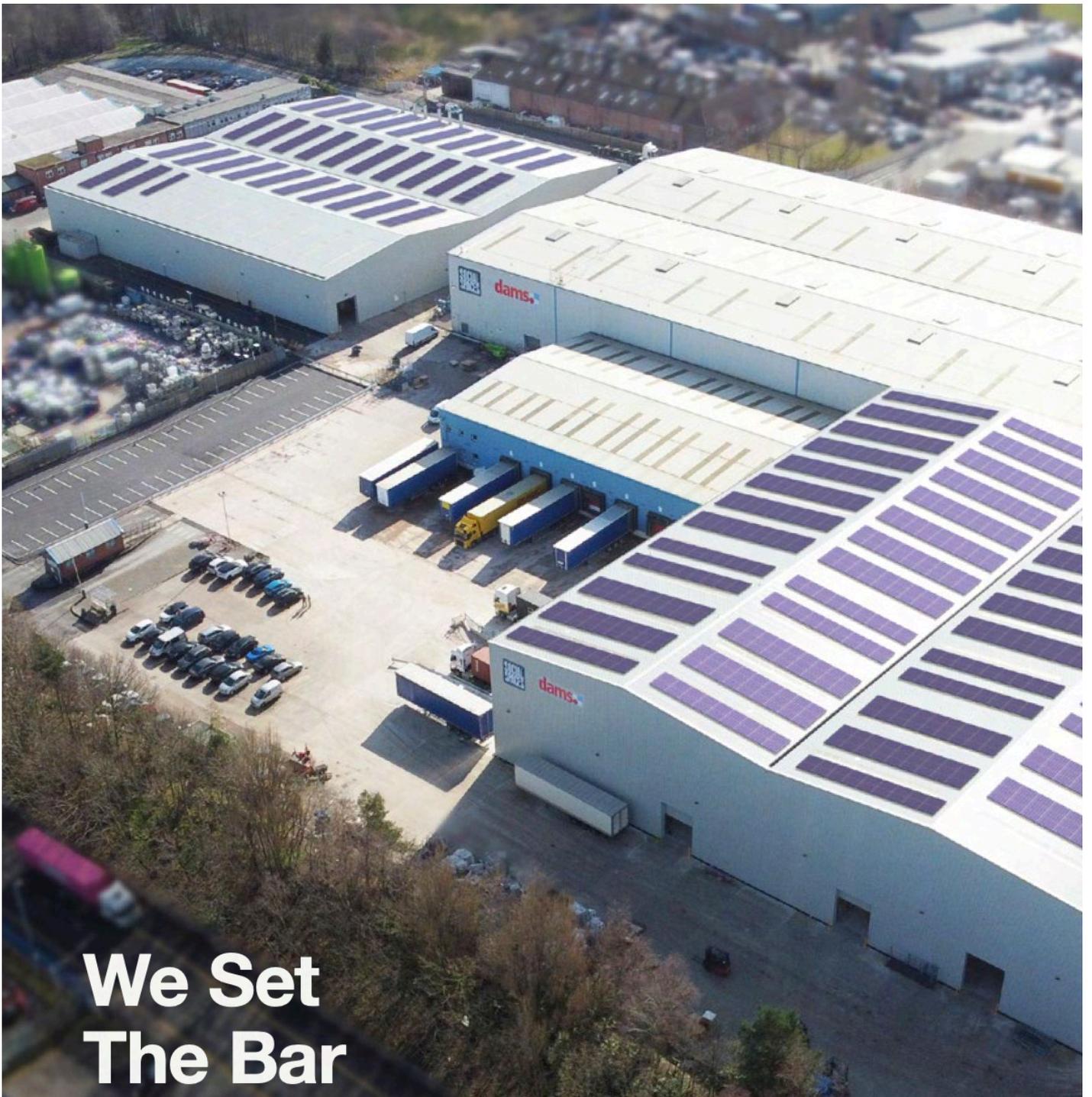
STOCKED
SOFT SEATING

398-413



MFC &
FABRICS

520-528



We Set The Bar High.

We're committed to excellence in every aspect of our business, and regularly take on external assessments and certifications in order to ensure we're doing it right.

This includes rigorous testing of our products and procedures to make sure they meet the highest standards.



We've Got You Covered.

We are both a manufacturer and a wholesaler of office furniture. Because we are both, we are uniquely placed to help support your growth in the office interiors sector.

Our warehouses allow us to keep over 17,000 stocked items ready for your customers, and our large scale manufacturing capabilities means we can make what you want, when you want it and no later.



We weren't born yesterday – we have been a family-owned, proudly Liverpool-based company since 1967.

We are here to serve you, and to share with you our wisdom that has been passed down through the decades, feeding a wealth of industry experience that has fuelled growth and success over many years.

We're Not Going Anywhere.



FSC® certified products available on request

Supporting Dealers Since 1967.

We're The Manufacturer.

Dams boasts one of the largest and most highly automated office furniture factories in Europe, manufacturing our wooden furniture products right here in the UK. This provides you with unparalleled flexibility to respond swiftly to demand, combined with an unparalleled depth of range.

These quality-assured products can be traced all the way back to their roots. Certifications from industry-leading organisations, including FISP and Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®C160081), provide your customers with reassurance of our commitment to being a sustainable manufacturer.



We Also Wholesale.

As a wholesaler, we scour the globe so you don't have to, strengthening our portfolio with the best products that the world has to offer.

We work with selected partners to ensure consistent quality, reliability and stock availability, and we use innovative software to work together seamlessly and efficiently.

*We're
Expert
Craftspeople.*

*12.5 Million
Holes Drilled
Per Year
In The Mill.*

*2 Million MFC
Panels Cut
Per Year.*

We'll Make Your Life A Whole Lot Easier.



To provide the best service and make your business lives easier, we have partnered with the world's leading providers of office product software.

Our enhanced, industry-leading data is created for easy access, to support your sales. Browse over 17,000 products and prices, receive up-to-date stock feeds, and place and acknowledge orders via EDI.

We Help You Sell More.



We get it, selling yourself can be hard.

That's why we provide a comprehensive library of marketing literature, both digital and print, that you can put your own stamp on. This library contains annual furniture guides, specialised focus catalogues, quarterly flyers, as well as 100s of product flyers for you to personalise and take home – no library card required.

Knowledge is power, and there's no better power source than our online customer portal, MyDams. As our partner, you have an all-access pass to stock checks, quotation tools, marketing materials, order updates, data files, and much much more – 24/7, 365 days a year (366 on leap years).

*115,000
Meters Of
Fabric Cut.*

*30 Tons Of
Water Based
Glue In Our
Upholstery
Factory.*

*3,000 Miles Of
Edging, Similar
Distance As
Liverpool
To NYC.*

re.think.

Like many, we are hot on sustainability. Unlike many, we provide a complete, sustainable waste management service on top of everything else.



Furniture Recycled:
Over 122,500 kgCO₂e.

Packaging Saved:
Almost 3000 kgCO₂e.



Through re.think, we recycle or reuse both waste packaging and old office furniture, regardless if it belonged to us originally because we don't want to just reduce our own carbon footprint, but yours too.

Re.think provides our customers with an easy-to-access, hassle-free, and low-cost way to dispose of waste; we handle collection, processing, and sustainable disposal, so our dealers' hands can be free to handle everything else.

We're proud of what we do.

Working with local schools

Sponsoring 10 grass roots junior football teams

All wood waste goes through biomass boiler for heating



47% staff are from 5 miles of Dams



Raising over £150k for local and national charities

Zero waste to land fill

65% reduction in CO2 per unit since 2020





Sustainable Design At The Core.

Sustainability is at the heart of everything we do. Working with our in-house experts and designers from around the world, we create innovative products that balance quality, ergonomics, and modern design trends with responsible practices. We're committed to a circular economy, applying sustainable design principles, conducting life-cycle assessments, and offering end-of-life solutions to minimise environmental impact.

Our dedicated recycling program, re.think, helps customers further reduce their carbon footprint while supporting their sustainability goals. By embedding sustainability into design, manufacturing, and accreditation processes, we deliver forward-thinking, environmentally conscious products suited to any space.



100% of Dams employees are provided with healthcare benefits

Continued annual investment in people and process



Operating both electric and HVO powered vans

13 mental health trained first aiders

100% Electricity from green sources, 17% solar



We Come To You, Or Come To Us.



We can deliver to your warehouse twice a week, with no minimum order value and no delivery charge. Take advantage of a late 4pm cut-off time, established to ensure you can offer your customer a quick, reliable delivery service - no matter where you are based in the UK.

If you don't have a warehouse, you can arrange to collect from one of the seven strategically located collection centres we have across the UK.

We Do The Heavy Lifting.



Dams leads the pack in end-user deliveries. Our standard 2-Person Delivery arrives in 2-4 days, while Premium 2-Person Delivery offers next-day or scheduled delivery. Both use a dedicated two-person team, include room-of-choice delivery, pre-booking, and a 1-hour pre-call.

For simpler needs, Express Delivery provides kerbside drop-ship. Cut-off times are 3pm for Premium and 4pm for Express. We can also arrange full recycling of old, unwanted furniture.

You're In Good Hands.

184,000
Shipments Dispatched Last Year.

(Average 735 Per Day)

167,665
Orders Processed Last Year.

(Average 673 Per Day)

We Go The Extra Mile.



Give your customers true red-carpet treatment with our complete white-glove installation service. Choose our standard 5–7 day White Glove Install, or upgrade to Premium and select a precise installation day (from 48 hours after order receipt). Our expert teams handle delivery, installation, and setup with exceptional care. For larger projects, our in-house project managers can coordinate everything from site surveys and risk assessments to final installation details

We Design Inspiring Spaces.

We'll do more than just provide your furniture – our expert in-house team of interior designers will bring your space to life.

Utilising current, high-end space planning software, and incorporating our in depth knowledge of workplace trends, the team can create your customer's dream interior.



*2700
Orders
Collected
Last Year.*

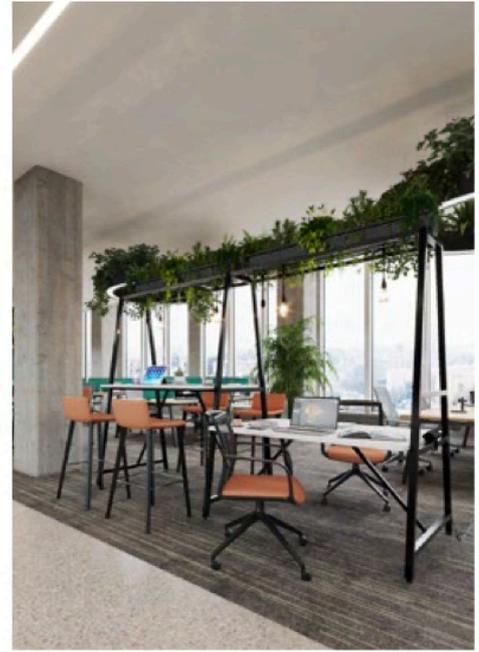
(That's almost 3100 pieces)

*1.2 Million
Items
Dispatched
Last Year.*

(Average 4909 Per Day)

*Almost 7000
Miles Covered
By Our
Warehouse
Electric Forklift
Trucks.*

New for 2026





Be inspired

DESK

RANGES

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE



Elev8² Luxe
14



Elev8² Contract
20

BENCH



Adapt
24



Fuze
32



Connex Plus
38



Maestro 25
56

CABLE MANAGED



Vivo
60



Maestro 25
Cable Managed
64

CONTRACT



Maestro 25
Cantilever
70



Maestro 25
Panel End
76



Maestro 25
H Frame
82



Contract 25
86

EXECUTIVE



Anson
92

ELEV8² LUXE

SIT-STAND DESKING

Smooth twin motors lift you effortlessly from sitting to standing, keeping you energised and moving all day. Elev8² desks make it easy to switch positions and elevate your overall wellbeing at work.

Designed to inspire movement and encourage interaction, Elev8² helps you stay focused and work smarter.

EN527-1:2011 & EN527-2:2016+A1:2019



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



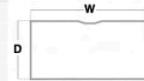
Scan QR code
to view Elev8? Luxe
desk range

Elev8² Luxe | Desks & Screens

Single Height Adjustable Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVL-1200	1200	800	655-1305	£1200
EVL-1400	1400	800	655-1305	£1250
EVL-1600	1600	800	655-1305	£1275
EVL-1800	1800	800	655-1305	£1300



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 655mm-1305mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the desktop at a 39db noise level

Vibe Screens for Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£245	£264	£296	£319	£345
EV1200	1200	25	600	£281	£296	£324	£350	£378
EV1400	1400	25	600	£310	£324	£357	£385	£415
EV1600	1600	25	600	£345	£357	£389	£420	£454

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks

PET Screens for Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	MTD
KES1200	1200	12	600	£230
KES1400	1400	12	600	£250
KES1600	1600	12	600	£270
KES1800	1800	12	600	£290

- Shush screens create an ideal acoustic privacy solution, see Shush section for extensive range
- Not supplied with brackets. Available in choice of 14 colours see page 201

Frame finishes



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVL-1600** with White frame in Nebraska Oak = **EVL-1600-WH-NO**

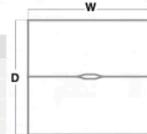


Elev8² Luxe | Desks & Screens

Back-to-Back Height Adjustable Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVLB-1200	1200	1650	650-1250	£2500
EVLB-1400	1400	1650	650-1250	£2700
EVLB-1600	1600	1650	650-1250	£3250
EVLB-1800	1800	1650	650-1250	£4000



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, adjusts from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the back-to-back desks independently

Vibe Straight Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSS-1200	1200	25	600	£288	£302	£320	£350	£392
EVSS-1400	1400	25	600	£368	£382	£399	£447	£518
EVSS-1600	1600	25	600	£406	£438	£470	£526	£633

- Made to order designer office screens 600mm high
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² back-to-back desks

Vibe Curved Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSC-1200	1200	25	400-700	£302	£320	£334	£362	£402
EVSC-1400	1400	25	400-700	£378	£395	£407	£453	£525
EVSC-1600	1600	25	400-700	£416	£446	£475	£529	£630

- Made to order designer office screens 700mm high at central point
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² back-to-back desks

Wood finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVLB-1600** with White frame in Nebraska Oak = **EVLB-1600-WH-NO**



Create a healthier work environment

Many employers are now providing workers with height adjustable desks, allowing workers to alternate between sitting and standing throughout the day. Sit-stand desks have a height adjustable feature so that you can stand or sit comfortably and work proficiently. They come in all shapes and sizes, just like people, and are suitable for any employee and work environment – in the office or at home – with a design based on exhaustive ergonomic research to provide an optimal workstation.

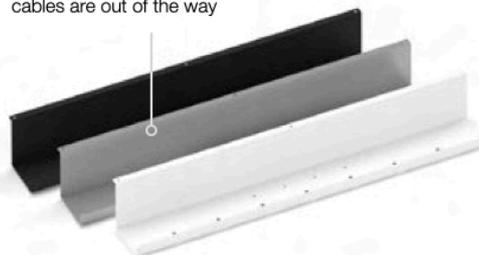


Single straight desk cable management tray, positioned under the Elev8² desk so cables are out of the way



Vertical cable spiral

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£100



Upper cable channel

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£42

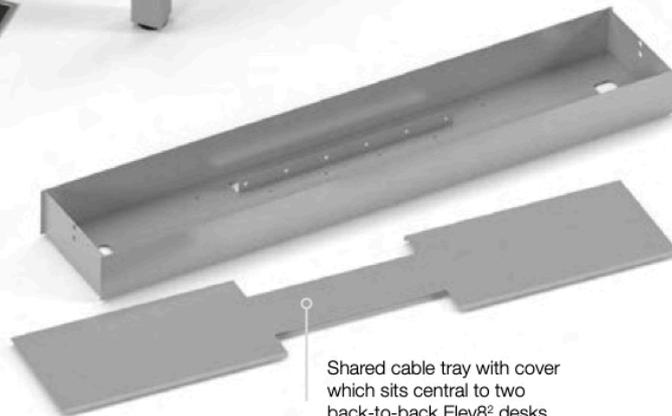
Why opt for a sit-stand solution?

Studies also show that Elev8 sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8 range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.



DESKS

Fits inside the lower cable channel of back-to-back desks for cable management



Shared cable tray with cover which sits central to two back-to-back Elev8² desks Available in black, silver & white to match leg frames

Vertical cable chain

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-CHAIN-K	52	25	1000	£108

Lower cable channel

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-LCC-854	1028	250	100	£142
EV-LCC-1054	1228	250	100	£182
EV-LCC-1254	1428	250	100	£225

Please add finish when ordering eg. EV-LCC-1254 in Silver = EV-LCC-1254-S

ELEV8² CONTRACT

SIT-STAND DESKING

Elev8² Contract sit-stand desks let users electronically adjust between sitting and standing at the touch of a button for comfort and flexibility.

Standing and sitting options boost employee health, well-being and energy, delivering benefits for both users and businesses.

EN527-1:2011 & EN527-2:2016+A1:2019

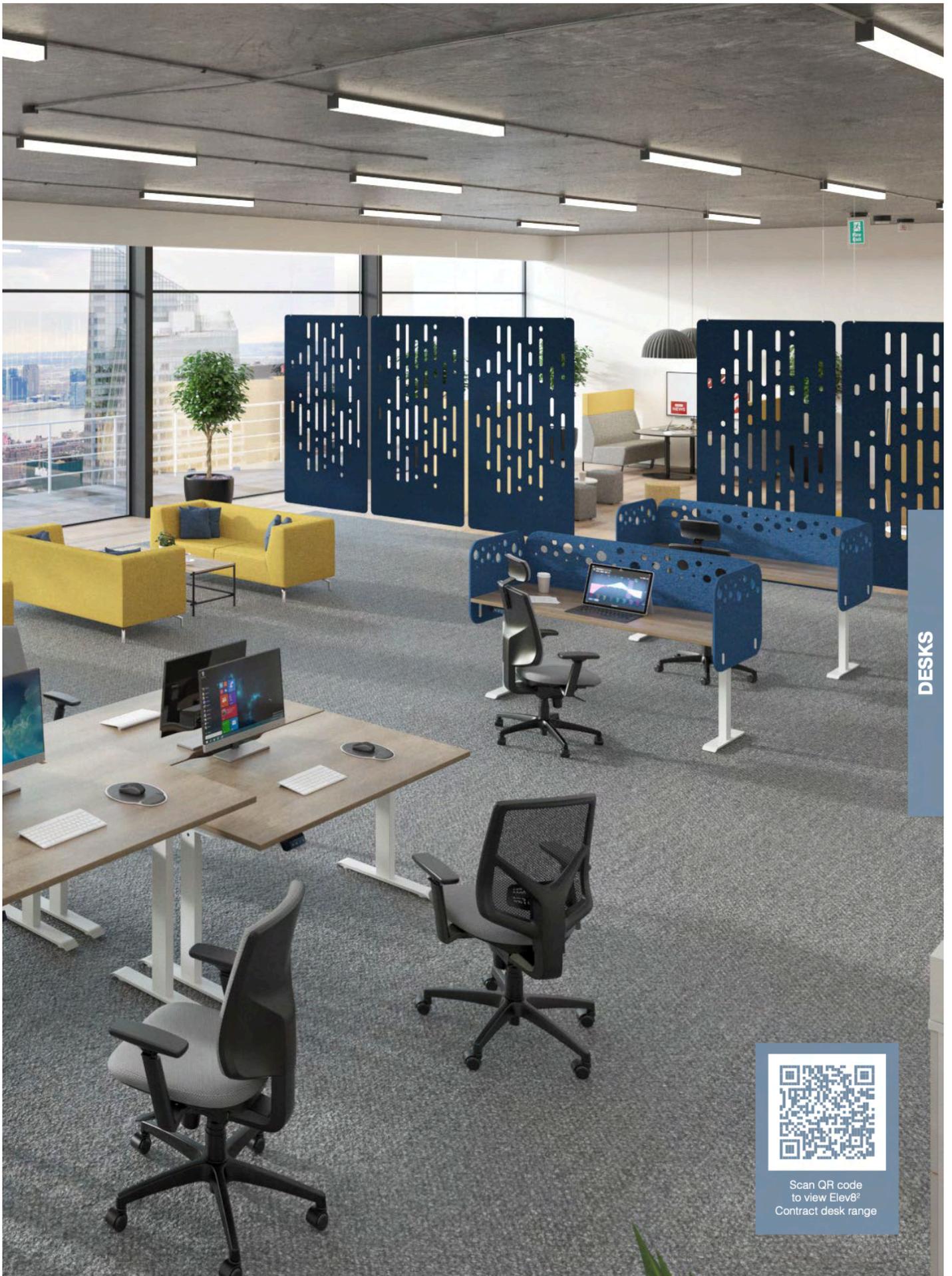


Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



Scan QR code
to view Elev8²
Contract desk range

Elev8² Contract | Height Adjustable

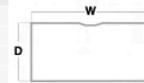
Single - Height Adjustable Desks



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVC-1600** with Black frame in Beech = **EVC-1600-K-B**



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVC-1200	1200	800	700-1200	£600
EVC-1400	1400	800	700-1200	£620
EVC-1600	1600	800	700-1200	£640
EVC-1800	1800	800	700-1200	£670



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 700mm-1200mm
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height at a 44db noise level

Vibe Screen for Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£245	£264	£296	£319	£345
EV1200	1200	25	600	£281	£296	£324	£350	£378
EV1400	1400	25	600	£310	£324	£357	£385	£415
EV1600	1600	25	600	£345	£357	£389	£420	£454

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks



Upper Cable Channel



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£42

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in silver, black or white to match leg frames

Frame finishes



Vertical Cable Spiral



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£100

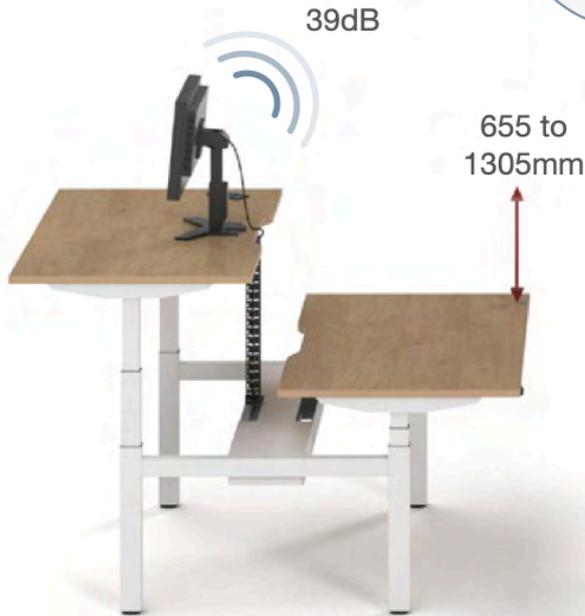
- Spring like expansion which expands to carry cables from 150mm-1300mm
- Available in silver, black or white to match leg frames

Wood finishes





Luxe Contract



DESKS

3 part leg Black, Silver or White Preassembled frame		2 part leg Black, Silver or White Preassembled frame	
Single and back-to-back desks 100kg per frame		Single desks 70kg per frame	
Twin motors per desk full load speed 38mm/s		Single motor per desk full load speed 28mm/s	
Control unit 4 programmable preset heights. Bluetooth connectivity through downloadable app. USB charging port in control unit		Control unit 2 programmable preset heights	
Warranty		Warranty	

Studies also show that Elev8² sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8² range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.

ADAPT

BENCH DESK SYSTEM

Adapt offers a flexible systems furniture solution for modern offices, seamlessly combining desking, meeting tables, and executive layouts.

With sleek lines and balanced proportions, Adapt creates a stylish, integrated look that stands out in any contemporary workspace.

EN527-1:2001, EN527-2:2016+A1:2019 and EN17292:2012+A1:2-15



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



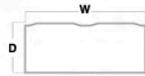
Scan QR code to view Adapt desk range

Adapt | Bench Desking

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126	1200	600	725	£479
E146	1400	600	725	£499
E166	1600	600	725	£529

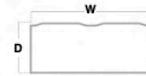


- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

600mm Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126-AB	1200	600	725	£319
E146-AB	1400	600	725	£338
E166-AB	1600	600	725	£372

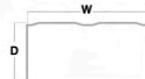


- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128	1200	800	725	£531
E148	1400	800	725	£559
E168	1600	800	725	£597

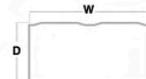


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

800mm Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128-AB	1200	800	725	£355
E148-AB	1400	800	725	£381
E168-AB	1600	800	725	£416

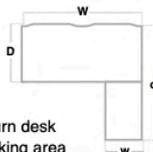


- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

Single Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER1488	1400	800	725	600	1600	£775
ER1688	1600	800	725	600	1600	£803



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Single Desk Cable Trays



CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£89
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£101
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£148

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in black, silver or white to match leg frames

Frame finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **E166** with Silver frame in White/Oak = **E166-S-WO**

Green leg frame has black underframe

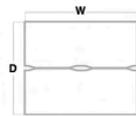


Adapt | Bench Desking

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212	1200	1200	725	£875
E1412	1400	1200	725	£907
E1612	1600	1200	725	£975
E1216	1200	1600	725	£934
E1416	1400	1600	725	£984
E1616	1600	1600	725	£1059

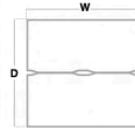


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£560
E1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£598
E1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£660
E1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£617
E1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£669
E1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£738

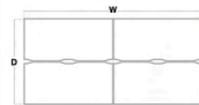


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs
- Use with back-to-back desks to extend into a modular system

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E2412	2400	1200	725	£1430
E2812	2800	1200	725	£1500
E3212	3200	1200	725	£1626
E2416	2400	1600	725	£1544
E2816	2800	1600	725	£1649
E3216	3200	1600	725	£1793

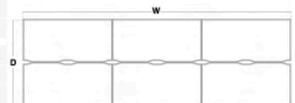


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E3612	3600	1200	725	£1986
E4212	4200	1200	725	£2090
E4812	4800	1200	725	£2279
E3616	3600	1600	725	£2155
E4216	4200	1600	725	£2313
E4816	4800	1600	725	£2528



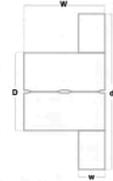
- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with two recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes



Adapt | Bench Desking

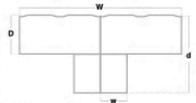
Back-to-Back Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER14168	1400	1600	725	600	3200	£1407
ER16168	1600	1600	725	600	3200	£1479

- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

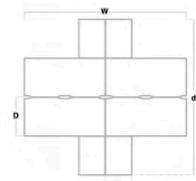
Double Straight Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER2888	2800	800	725	600	1600	£1407
ER3288	3200	800	725	600	1600	£1479

- Two straight desks side-by-side with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Returns can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Four Desk Clusters with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER28168	2800	800	725	600	3200	£2389
ER32168	3200	800	725	600	3200	£2530

- Back-to-back desks with returns for a modern bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **STE1212** with White frame in White/Oak = **STE1212-WH-WO**



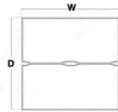
Green leg frame has black underframe

Adapt | Sliding Top Bench Desking

Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212	1200	1200	725	£1117
STE1412	1400	1200	725	£1163
STE1612	1600	1200	725	£1244
STE1216	1200	1600	725	£1193
STE1416	1400	1600	725	£1264
STE1616	1600	1600	725	£1354

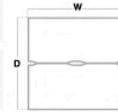


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the tops
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Back-to-Back Add-On Units - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£716
STE1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£761
STE1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£843
STE1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£788
STE1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£855
STE1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£947

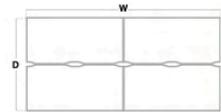


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with tops that slide forward
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE2412	2400	1200	725	£1827
STE2812	2800	1200	725	£1918
STE3212	3200	1200	725	£2079
STE2416	2400	1600	725	£1975
STE2816	2800	1600	725	£2114
STE3216	3200	1600	725	£2254

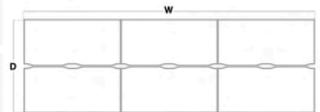


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Triple Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE3612	3600	1200	725	£2535
STE4212	4200	1200	725	£2669
STE4812	4800	1200	725	£2918
STE3616	3600	1600	725	£2758
STE4216	4200	1600	725	£2961
STE4816	4800	1600	725	£3234



- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Horizontal and vertical cable management solutions available

Wood finishes



Start simple then Adapt easily!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width, depth and finish as the starter unit

Please note:

Don't mix 600mm deep desks with 800mm deep desks, and don't mix 1200mm deep with 1600mm deep back-to-back desk clusters. You can't mix fixed tops and sliding top desks.



Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process and connect more add-on units to create runs of desks



Beam

Steel legs and framework for enhanced strength and stability

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

Mass cable riser

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDCR	390	65	500	£179



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

Adapt | Cable Management

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Adapt's thoughtful design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

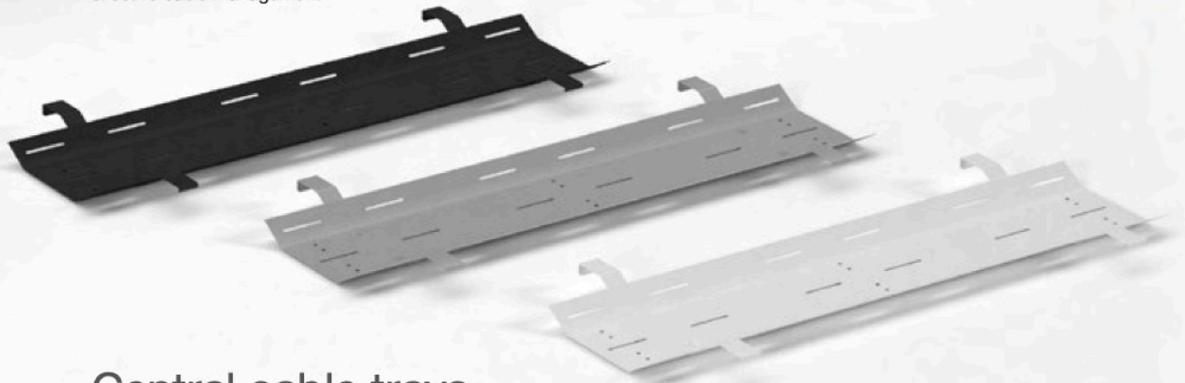
The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management

Inset legs

Provides improved leg room as the recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the desks



Central cable trays

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£159
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£167
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£174



Black (**K**)



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. **ED16DCT** in White = **ED16DCT-WH**

FUZE

STYLISH BENCH DESKING

Businesses continue to shift from single workstations to flexible environments, and bench desk systems are ideal for high density open plan offices.

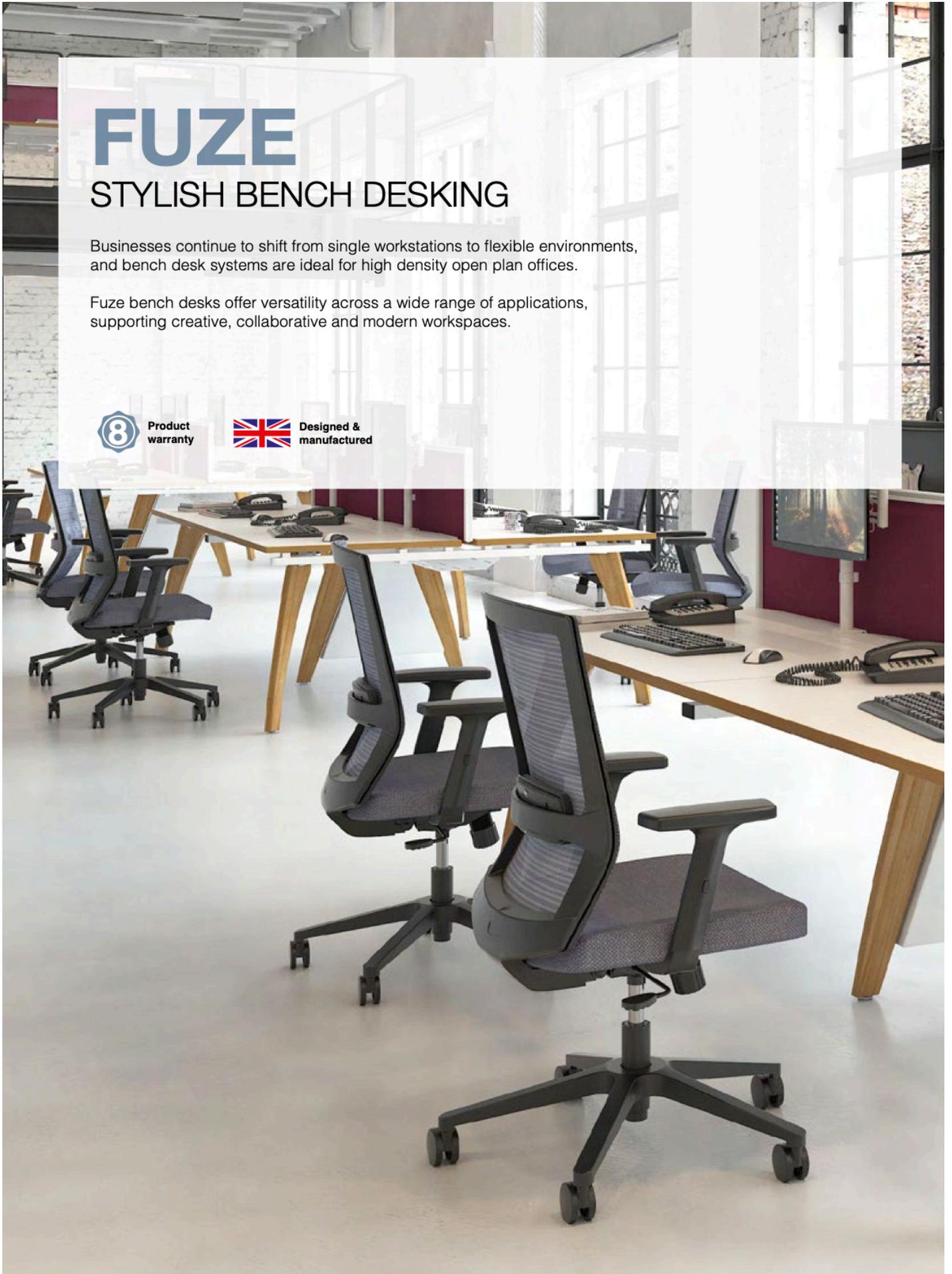
Fuze bench desks offer versatility across a wide range of applications, supporting creative, collaborative and modern workspaces.

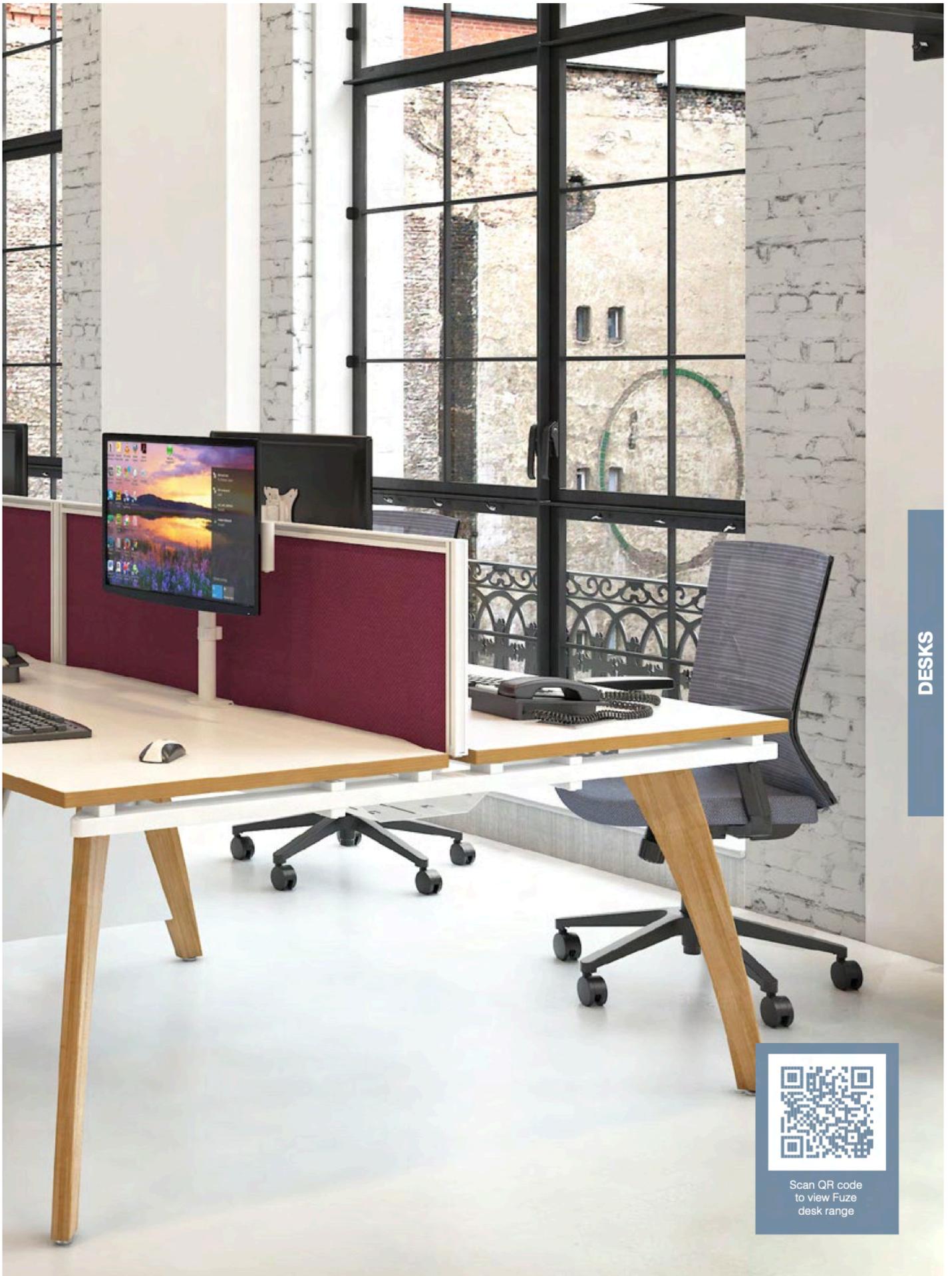


Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



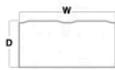
Scan QR code to view Fuze desk range

Fuze | Bench Desking

Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ128	1200	800	725	£927
FZ148	1400	800	725	£968
FZ168	1600	800	725	£1004



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Ideal for the home or the workplace

Single Desk Cable Tray



CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£89
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£101
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£148

- Cable management tray to use on single straight desks
- Positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible



Frame finishes



White with Oak

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
FZ168 in White/Oak = FZ168-WO

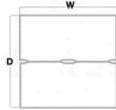


Fuze | Bench Desking

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ1216	1200	1600	725	£1123
FZ1416	1400	1600	725	£1198
FZ1616	1600	1600	725	£1236

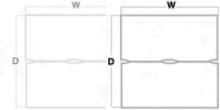


- Two straight 800mm deep desks with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Solid oak legs provide a stylish twist on bench desking with a steel frame

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£660
FZ1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£735
FZ1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£775

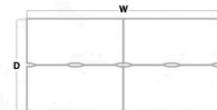


- Two straight 800mm deep desk add-on units back-to-back with scalloped cutouts
- Recessed solid oak leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ2416	2400	1600	725	£1776
FZ2816	2800	1600	725	£1929
FZ3216	3200	1600	725	£2007

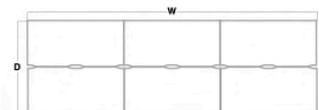


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ3616	3600	1600	725	£2429
FZ4216	4200	1600	725	£2659
FZ4816	4800	1600	725	£2272



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes



Start simple then Fuze together!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width and finish as the starter unit



Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process, connecting more add-on units to create runs of desks



Cable riser

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZCR	188-570	80	520	£144

Fuze | Cable Management

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Fuze's stylish design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



Cable tray

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£159
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£167
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£174

Single desk cable tray

Cable management tray positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible

CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£89
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£101
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£148

CONNEX PLUS

GOAL POST DESKING

Connex Plus bench desking combines clean, modern styling with a slim leg profile and a sleek floating-top look. Available in four leg options from the Goal-Post shown here to the contemporary 'O' Frame it adjusts to any workspace.

Choose from single desks to multi-user layouts with shared legs to maximise space and reduce costs, while scalloped tops offer quick, convenient access to cables and accessories.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



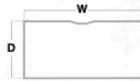
Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | Goal Post Desking

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO126	1200	600	725	£330
GCO146	1400	600	725	£350
GCO166	1600	600	725	£380
GCO186	1800	600	725	£420

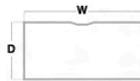


- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO128	1200	800	725	£363
GCO148	1400	800	725	£382
GCO168	1600	800	725	£408
GCO188	1800	800	725	£450

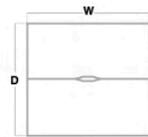


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1212	1200	1200	725	£580
GCO1412	1400	1200	725	£630
GCO1612	1600	1200	725	£675
GCO1812	1800	1200	725	£735



- Two straight 600mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Frame finishes



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **GCO168** with Black frame in Grey Nebraska = **GCO168-K-NO**



Single Add-on Units 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO126-AB	1200	600	725	£220
GCO146-AB	1400	600	725	£250
GCO166-AB	1600	600	725	£300
GCO186-AB	1800	600	725	£350



- Single desk add-on units 600mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks

Single Add-on Units 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO128-AB	1200	800	725	£258
GCO148-AB	1400	800	725	£278
GCO168-AB	1600	800	725	£328
GCO188-AB	1800	800	725	£370

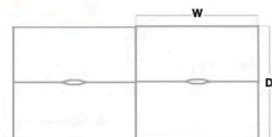


- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£400
GCO1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£430
GCO1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£480
GCO1812-AB	1800	1200	725	£535



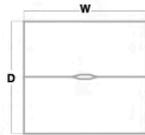
- Two straight 600mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Connex Plus | Goal Post Desking

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1216	1200	1600	725	£635
GCO1416	1400	1600	725	£674
GCO1616	1600	1600	725	£720
GCO1816	1800	1600	725	£780

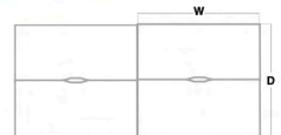


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£419
GCO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£467
GCO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£505
GCO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£570

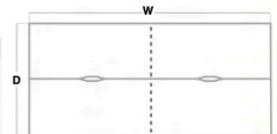


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO2412	2400	1200	725	£970
GCO2812	2800	1200	725	£1050
GCO3212	3200	1200	725	£1145
GCO36L12	3600	1200	725	£1265



- Four straight 600mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support

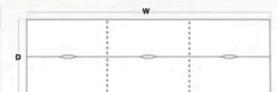
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO2416	2400	1600	725	£1051
GCO2816	2800	1600	725	£1136
GCO3216	3200	1600	725	£1219
GCO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1340

- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO3612	3600	1200	725	£1370
GCO4212	4200	1200	725	£1480
GCO4812	4800	1200	725	£1625
GCO5412	5400	1200	725	£1795



- Six straight 600mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO3616	3600	1600	725	£1465
GCO4216	4200	1600	725	£1576
GCO4816	4800	1600	725	£1721
GCO5416	5400	1800	725	£1900

- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes



CONNEX PLUS

WOODEN GOAL POST DESKING

Connex Plus NEW Oak Wooden Goal Post frame desks combine smart design, metal structure with wooden legs for a modern, natural look in single or shared configurations.

Blending wood craftsmanship in a contemporary floating top design, Connex Plus desking wooden aesthetic brings warmth and character to any workspace.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



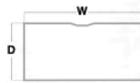
Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | Wooden Goal Post Desking

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO128	1200	800	725	£420
GWCO148	1400	800	725	£435
GWCO168	1600	800	725	£450
GWCO188	1800	800	725	£500



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO128-AB	1200	800	725	£280
GWCO148-AB	1400	800	725	£300
GWCO168-AB	1600	800	725	£350
GWCO188-AB	1800	800	725	£395



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks



Frame finishes



White with Oak

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
GWCO128 in white = **GWCO128-WH**

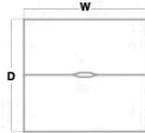


Connex Plus | Wooden Goal Post Desking

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO1216	1200	1600	725	£715
GWCO1416	1400	1600	725	£750
GWCO1616	1600	1600	725	£800
GWCO1816	1800	1600	725	£860

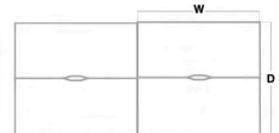


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£470
GWCO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£520
GWCO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£550
GWCO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£620

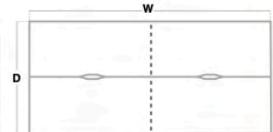


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO2416	2400	1600	725	£1130
GWCO2816	2800	1600	725	£1220
GWCO3216	3200	1600	725	£1300
GWCO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1420

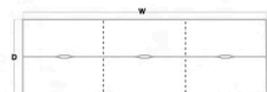


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO3616	3600	1600	725	£1550
GWCO4216	4200	1600	725	£1660
GWCO4816	4800	1600	725	£1800
GWCO5416	5400	1600	725	£1980



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes



CONNEX PLUS

ANGLED FRAME DESKING

Connex Plus NEW Angled leg design combines both style and strength with a shared leg desking system for efficient, high-density workspace layouts.

Available in multiple desktop and frame finishes, this modular bench system provides a contemporary floating top design, quick assembly and seamless cable management.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



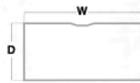
Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | Angled Frame Desking

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO128	1200	800	725	£363
ACO148	1400	800	725	£382
ACO168	1600	800	725	£408
ACO188	1800	800	725	£450



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO128-AB	1200	800	725	£258
ACO148-AB	1400	800	725	£278
ACO168-AB	1600	800	725	£328
ACO188-AB	1800	800	725	£370



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks



Frame finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **ACO168** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **ACO168-S-GO**

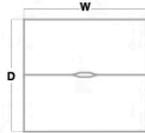


Connex Plus | Angled Frame Desking

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO1216	1200	1600	725	£635
ACO1416	1400	1600	725	£674
ACO1616	1600	1600	725	£720
ACO1816	1800	1600	725	£780

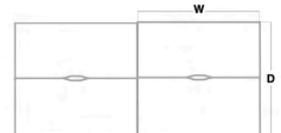


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£419
ACO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£467
ACO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£505
ACO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£570

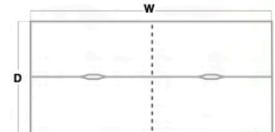


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO2416	2400	1600	725	£1051
ACO2816	2800	1600	725	£1136
ACO3216	3200	1600	725	£1219
ACO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1340

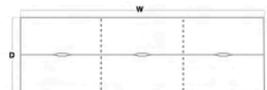


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO3616	3600	1600	725	£1465
ACO4216	4200	1600	725	£1576
ACO4816	4800	1600	725	£1721
ACO5416	5400	1600	725	£1900



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Grey
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal
Oak (KO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

CONNEX PLUS

O FRAME DESKING

Experience the Connex Plus 'O' Frame a sleek, strong shared leg design built for efficient, high-density workspaces. Its central recessed leg allows effortless configuration expansion.

Choose from a variety of 25mm desktops with scallop cut outs, plus quick assembly and efficient cable management for busy workspaces.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



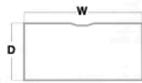
Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | O-Frame Desking

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO128	1200	800	725	£420
HCO148	1400	800	725	£435
HCO168	1600	800	725	£450
HCO188	1800	800	725	£500



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO128-AB	1200	800	725	£280
HCO148-AB	1400	800	725	£300
HCO168-AB	1600	800	725	£350
HCO188-AB	1800	800	725	£395



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks



Frame finishes



Black (K)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **HCO168** with Black frame in Kendal Oak = **HCO168-K-KO**

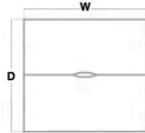


Connex Plus | O-Frame Desking

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO1216	1200	1600	725	£715
HCO1416	1400	1600	725	£750
HCO1616	1600	1600	725	£800
HCO1816	1800	1600	725	£860

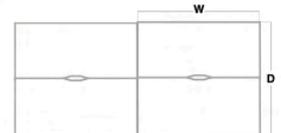


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£470
HCO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£520
HCO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£550
HCO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£620

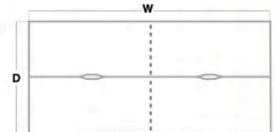


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO2416	2400	1600	725	£1130
HCO2816	2800	1600	725	£1220
HCO3216	3200	1600	725	£1300
HCO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1420

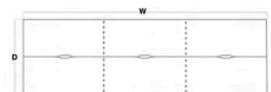


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO3616	3600	1600	725	£1550
HCO4216	4200	1600	725	£1660
HCO4816	4800	1600	725	£1800
HCO5416	5400	1600	725	£1980

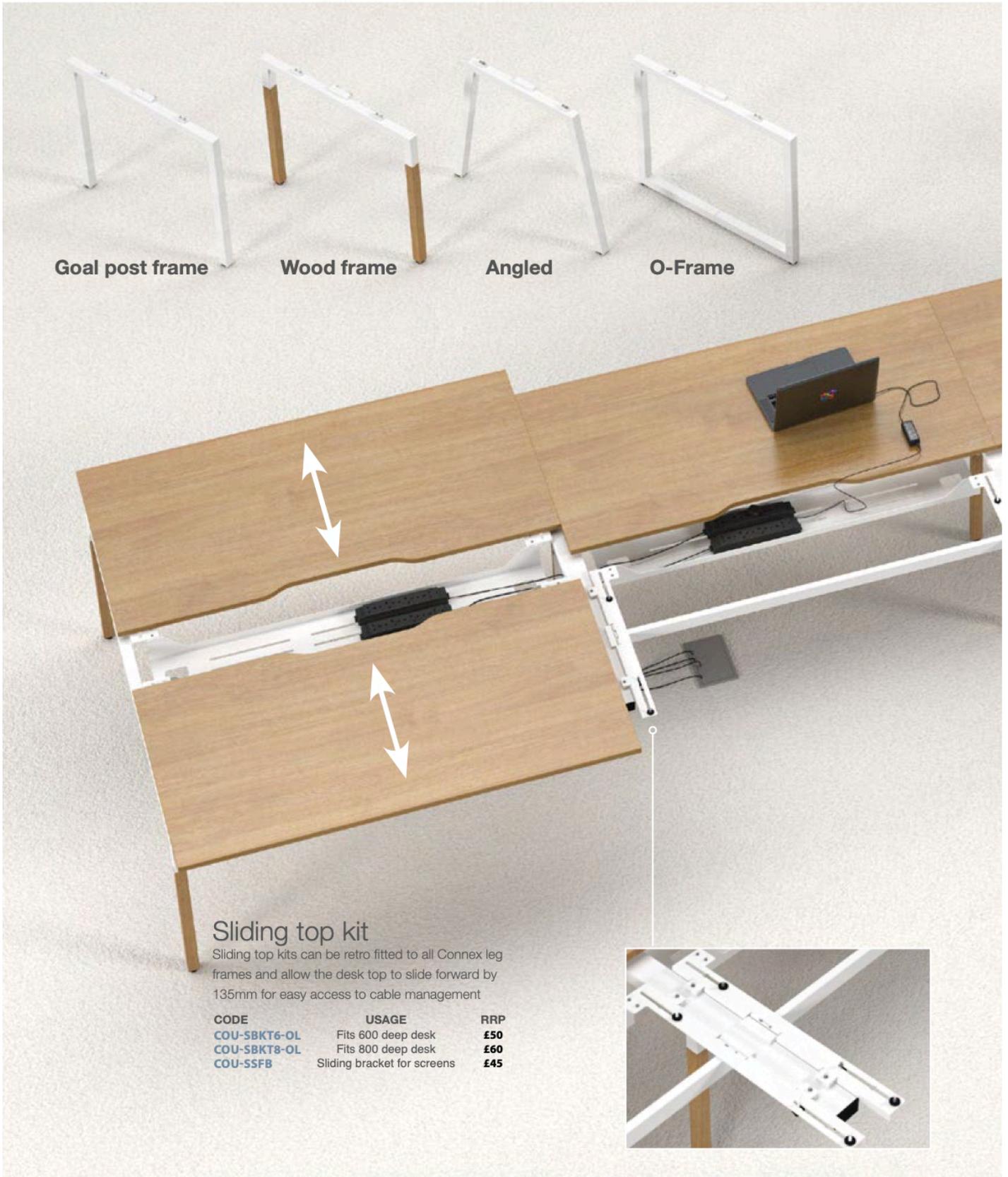


- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes



Connex Plus | How It Works



Goal post frame

Wood frame

Angled

O-Frame

Sliding top kit

Sliding top kits can be retro fitted to all Connex leg frames and allow the desk top to slide forward by 135mm for easy access to cable management

CODE	USAGE	RRP
COU-SBKT6-OL	Fits 600 deep desk	£50
COU-SBKT8-OL	Fits 800 deep desk	£60
COU-SSFB	Sliding bracket for screens	£45



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)



DESKS



Mass cable riser

Manage cables from the floor to the cable management

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
COUEDCR4	Fits intermediate legs	450	50	700	£110

Double cable tray

Double trays to fit back-to-back desks

CODE	USAGE	RRP
COU-DCT12	Connex Plus 1200w Back To Back Cable Tray	£120
COU-DCT14	Connex Plus 1400w Back To Back Cable Tray	£130
COU-DCT16	Connex Plus 1600w Back To Back Cable Tray	£140
COU-DCT18	Connex Plus 1800w Back To Back Cable Tray	£150

How it works

Sliding desktop kits allow desks to be moved for access to cable management, kits raises desktop by 5mm so kits are recommended to be fitted to all desks.

Single and double cable trays are fitted to the unders side of the desktop or sliding desktop kit if fitted.

All accessories fit all 4 leg styles.

Single cable tray

Single trays to fit individual desks

CODE	USAGE	RRP
COU-SCT12	Connex Plus 1200w Single Cable Tray	£90
COU-SCT14	Connex Plus 1400w Single Cable Tray	£100
COU-SCT16	Connex Plus 1600w Single Cable Tray	£110
COU-SCT18	Connex Plus 1800w Single Cable Tray	£120



Please add finish when ordering eg. **COUEDCR** in Silver = **COUEDR-S**

MAESTRO 25

BENCH DESKING

Maestro 25 Bench balances solo focus and teamwork with sleek, fully welded H-Frame legs in black, silver, or white for a modern, streamlined look.

A matching modesty panel complements the durable 25mm melamine tops, creating a practical, stylish, and productive workspace solution.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





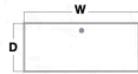
DESKS

Maestro 25 | Bench Desking

Straight Desk 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB608	800	600	725	£265
MB610	1000	600	725	£280
MB612	1200	600	725	£293
MB614	1400	600	725	£307
MB616	1600	600	725	£322

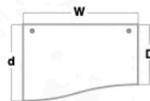


- Single straight desks 600mm deep with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design ensures a strong and stable workstation

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WL	1400	800	725	990	£404
MB16WL	1600	800	725	990	£438

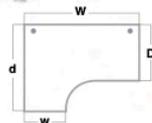


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£535
MB16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£574
MB18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£639

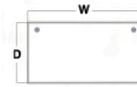


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Straight Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB8	800	800	725	£293
MB10	1000	800	725	£307
MB12	1200	800	725	£322
MB14	1400	800	725	£348
MB16	1600	800	725	£362
MB18	1800	800	725	£417

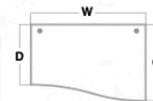


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with two cable ports
- MB8 & MB10 only have one cable access port

Right hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WR	1400	800	725	990	£404
MB16WR	1600	800	725	990	£438

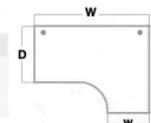


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£535
MB16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£574
MB18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£639



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Frame finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MB16** with white frame in Walnut = **MB16WHW**

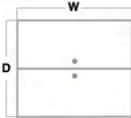


Maestro 25 | Bench Desking

Back-to-Back Desks 1200mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB1012B	1000	1200	725	£508
MB1212B	1200	1200	725	£520
MB1412B	1400	1200	725	£535
MB1612B	1600	1200	725	£547

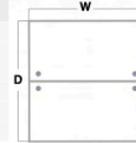


- Two straight 600mm desks back-to-back, both with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design with shared leg and modesty panel

Back-to-Back Desks 1600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB816B	800	1600	725	£547
MB1016B	1000	1600	725	£563
MB1216B	1200	1600	725	£574
MB1416B	1400	1600	725	£603
MB1616B	1600	1600	725	£616
MB1816B	1800	1600	725	£796

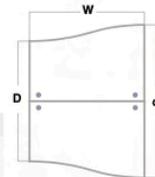


- Two straight 800mm desks back-to-back, two cable ports
- MB816 & MB1016 only have one cable access port

Back-to-Back Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WB	1400	1600	725	1980	£760
MB16WB	1600	1600	725	1980	£813

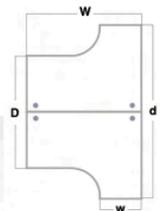


- Two wave desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

Back-to-Back Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EB	1400	1600	725	600	2400	£1021
MB16EB	1600	1600	725	600	2400	£1107
MB18EB	1800	1600	725	600	2400	£1229



- Two ergonomic desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

Wood finishes



VIVO

INTEGRATED CABLE RISER

Vivo is an advanced desking system with sleek, clean lines, designed to support clear thinking and effective decision making in contemporary offices.

Removable leg covers with integrated wire management and dual cable cut-outs keep cables hidden and organised for a tidy look.



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





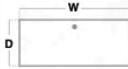
DESKS

Vivo | Desks

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VEX8	800	600	725	£407
VEX10	1000	600	725	£412
VEX12	1200	600	725	£434
VEX14	1400	600	725	£451
VEX16	1600	600	725	£471

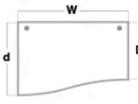


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with modesty panel
- Smaller desks are ideal for areas where space is limited

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWL14	1400	800	725	990	£598
VWL16	1600	800	725	990	£621

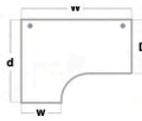


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£676
VEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£721
VEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

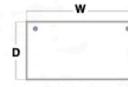


- Left hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
V8	800	800	725	£459
V10	1000	800	725	£469
V12	1200	800	725	£482
V14	1400	800	725	£491
V16	1600	800	725	£521
V18	1800	800	725	£591

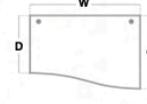


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with modesty panel & two cable access ports
- V8 & V10 only have one central cable access port

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWR14	1400	800	725	990	£598
VWR16	1600	800	725	990	£621

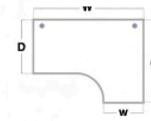


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£676
VER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£721
VER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795



- Right hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Frame finishes



Wood finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. VEX16 with Black frame in Beech = VEX16-K-B





**REMOVEABLE LEG COVERS
FOR EFFECTIVE CABLE MANAGEMENT**

MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED

Multi-functional desking collection is designed to adapt seamlessly to any office environment, delivering an effective and affordable solution for cable control.

With robust 25mm melamine desktops, it combines strength and stability with a clean proficient aesthetic, the perfect choice for modern commercial spaces.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS



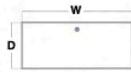
Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

Straight Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM608	800	600	725	£411
MCM610	1000	600	725	£418
MCM612	1200	600	725	£437
MCM614	1400	600	725	£454
MCM616	1600	600	725	£477

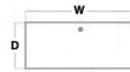


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM612P2	1200	600	725	£581
MCM614P2	1400	600	725	£596
MCM616P2	1600	600	725	£618

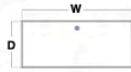


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM616P22	1600	600	725	£762



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Frame finishes



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM616** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM616SGO**

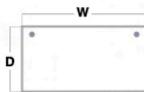


Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

Straight Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM8	800	800	725	£461
MCM10	1000	800	725	£474
MCM12	1200	800	725	£483
MCM14	1400	800	725	£499
MCM16	1600	800	725	£528
MCM18	1800	800	725	£596

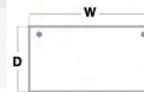


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- MCM8 & MCM10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P2	1200	800	725	£628
MCM14P2	1400	800	725	£638
MCM16P2	1600	800	725	£669
MCM18P2	1800	800	725	£742

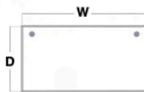


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P3	1200	800	725	£628
MCM14P3	1400	800	725	£638
MCM16P3	1600	800	725	£669
MCM18P3	1800	800	725	£742



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P22	1600	800	725	£813
MCM18P22	1800	800	725	£883

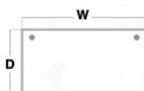


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P23	1600	800	725	£813
MCM18P23	1800	800	725	£883



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P33	1600	800	725	£813
MCM18P33	1800	800	725	£883



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes

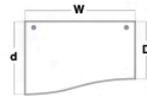


Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WL	1400	800	725	990	£592
MCM16WL	1600	800	725	990	£614

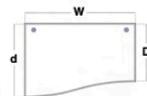


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£812

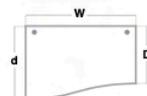


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£812

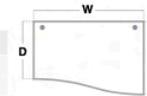


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WR	1400	800	725	990	£592
MCM16WR	1600	800	725	990	£614

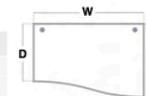


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£812

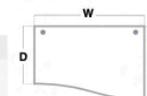


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£812



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Frame finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM14WL** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM14WLSGO**

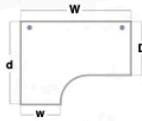


Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£685
MCM16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£726
MCM18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£803

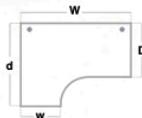


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000

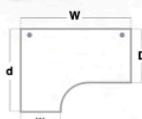


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000

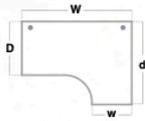


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£685
MCM16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£726
MCM18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£803

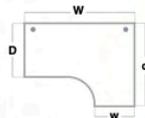


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000

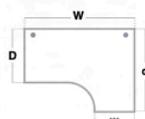


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG

Built for modern workplaces, this cantilever desk system features a sleek welded steel frame with a tough powder-coated finish and strong 25mm melamine tops.

Its smart, clutter-free design boosts organisation, stability, and productivity perfect for high performance commercial offices

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured



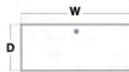
DESKS

Maestro 25 | Cantilever

Straight Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC608	800	600	725	£324
MC610	1000	600	725	£335
MC612	1200	600	725	£344
MC614	1400	600	725	£356
MC616	1600	600	725	£375

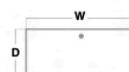


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC612P2	1200	600	725	£484
MC614P2	1400	600	725	£502
MC616P2	1600	600	725	£515

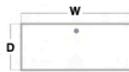


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC616P22	1600	600	725	£663



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Frame finishes



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC616** with black frame in White = **MC616KWH**

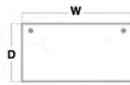


Maestro 25 | Cantilever

Straight Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC8	800	800	725	£351
MC10	1000	800	725	£364
MC12	1200	800	725	£376
MC14	1400	800	725	£388
MC16	1600	800	725	£402
MC18	1800	800	725	£499

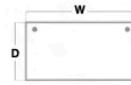


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P2	1200	800	725	£564
MC14P2	1400	800	725	£582
MC16P2	1600	800	725	£592
MC18P2	1800	800	725	£691

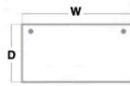


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P3	1200	800	725	£564
MC14P3	1400	800	725	£582
MC16P3	1600	800	725	£592
MC18P3	1800	800	725	£691

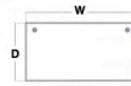


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P22	1600	800	725	£786
MC18P22	1800	800	725	£886



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P23	1600	800	725	£786
MC18P23	1800	800	725	£886

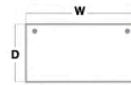


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P33	1600	800	725	£786
MC18P33	1800	800	725	£886



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



Alternative handles



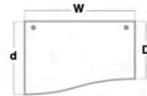
CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

Maestro 25 | Cantilever

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WL	1400	800	725	990	£451
MC16WL	1600	800	725	990	£473

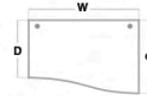


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WR	1400	800	725	990	£451
MC16WR	1600	800	725	990	£473

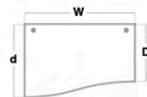


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£668

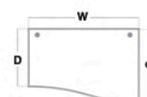


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£668

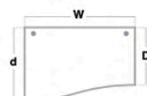


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£668

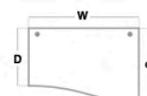


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Frame finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC16WL** with Black frame in White = **MC16WLKWH**

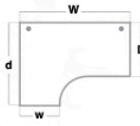


Maestro 25 | Cantilever

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663

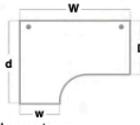


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856

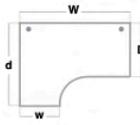


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856

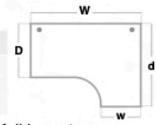


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663

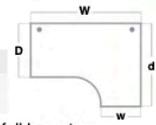


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856

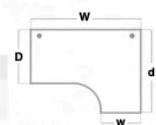


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG

Blending tradition with functionality, the classic panel end leg design meets durable 25mm melamine desktops, integrated modesty panels, and versatile style.

Built for lasting functionality, it brings a professional, organised, and productive atmosphere to any workspace..

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





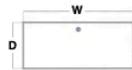
DESKS

Maestro 25 | Panel end

Straight Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP608	800	600	725	£324
MP610	1000	600	725	£335
MP612	1200	600	725	£344
MP614	1400	600	725	£356
MP616	1600	600	725	£375

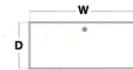


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP612P2	1200	600	725	£484
MP614P2	1400	600	725	£502
MP616P2	1600	600	725	£515



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP616P22	1600	600	725	£663



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
MP616 in Oak = **MP616O**

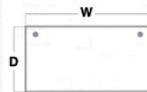


Maestro 25 | Panel end

Straight Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP8	800	800	725	£351
MP10	1000	800	725	£364
MP12	1200	800	725	£376
MP14	1400	800	725	£388
MP16	1600	800	725	£402
MP18	1800	800	725	£499



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- MP8 & MP10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P2	1200	800	725	£564
MP14P2	1400	800	725	£582
MP16P2	1600	800	725	£592
MP18P2	1800	800	725	£691

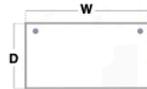


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P3	1200	800	725	£564
MP14P3	1400	800	725	£582
MP16P3	1600	800	725	£592
MP18P3	1800	800	725	£691



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P22	1600	800	725	£786
MP18P22	1800	800	725	£886



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P23	1600	800	725	£786
MP18P23	1800	800	725	£886



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P33	1600	800	725	£786
MP18P33	1800	800	725	£886



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



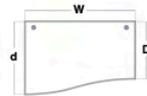
DESKS

Maestro 25 | Panel end

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WL	1400	800	725	990	£451
MP16WL	1600	800	725	990	£473

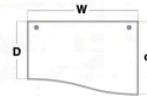


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WR	1400	800	725	990	£451
MP16WR	1600	800	725	990	£473

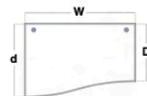


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£668

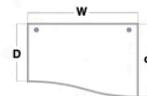


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£668

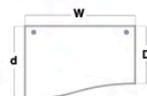


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£668

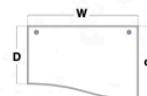


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Alternative handles



CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
MP16WL in Oak = **MP16WLO**

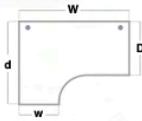


Maestro 25 | Panel end

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MP16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MP18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663

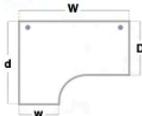


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856

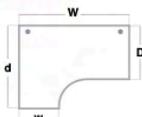


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856

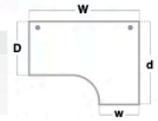


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MP16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MP18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663

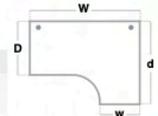


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856

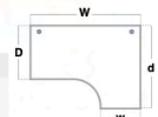


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



MAESTRO 25

H-FRAME

The Maestro 25 H-Frame desk system combines sleek modern finishes with a fully welded H-frame for unmatched strength and stability.

Designed for durability and productivity, it perfectly complements 25mm melamine desktops, delivering a professional, contemporary office solution.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured



DESKS

Maestro 25 | H-Frame

Straight Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH608	800	600	725	£256
MH610	1000	600	725	£260
MH612	1200	600	725	£275
MH614	1400	600	725	£293
MH616	1600	600	725	£302

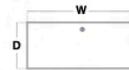


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH612P2	1200	600	725	£420
MH614P2	1400	600	725	£435
MH616P2	1600	600	725	£448

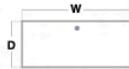


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH616P22	1600	600	725	£590



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Frame finishes



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH616** with Black frame in Beech = **MH616KB**



Maestro 25 | H-Frame

Straight Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH8	800	800	725	£285
MH10	1000	800	725	£290
MH12	1200	800	725	£302
MH14	1400	800	725	£321
MH16	1600	800	725	£334
MH18	1800	800	725	£426

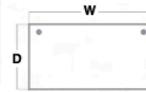


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH8 & MH10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P2	1200	800	725	£502
MH14P2	1400	800	725	£515
MH16P2	1600	800	725	£530
MH18P2	1800	800	725	£622



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P3	1200	800	725	£502
MH14P3	1400	800	725	£515
MH16P3	1600	800	725	£530
MH18P3	1800	800	725	£622

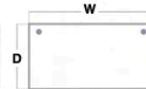


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P22	1600	800	725	£725
MH18P22	1800	800	725	£819



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-frame leg & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and deep filing drawers

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P23	1600	800	725	£725
MH18P23	1800	800	725	£819



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P33	1600	800	725	£725
MH18P33	1800	800	725	£819



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

CONTRACT 25

VALUE DESKING RANGE

A dependable office staple, Contract 25 is a stylish, versatile desk range ideal for any modern workplace.

Built for busy office life, Contract 25 combines durability with style, offering fixed pedestal storage and sleek finger pull handles.

BS EN 527-1 527-2 : 2016 and BS EN 9241

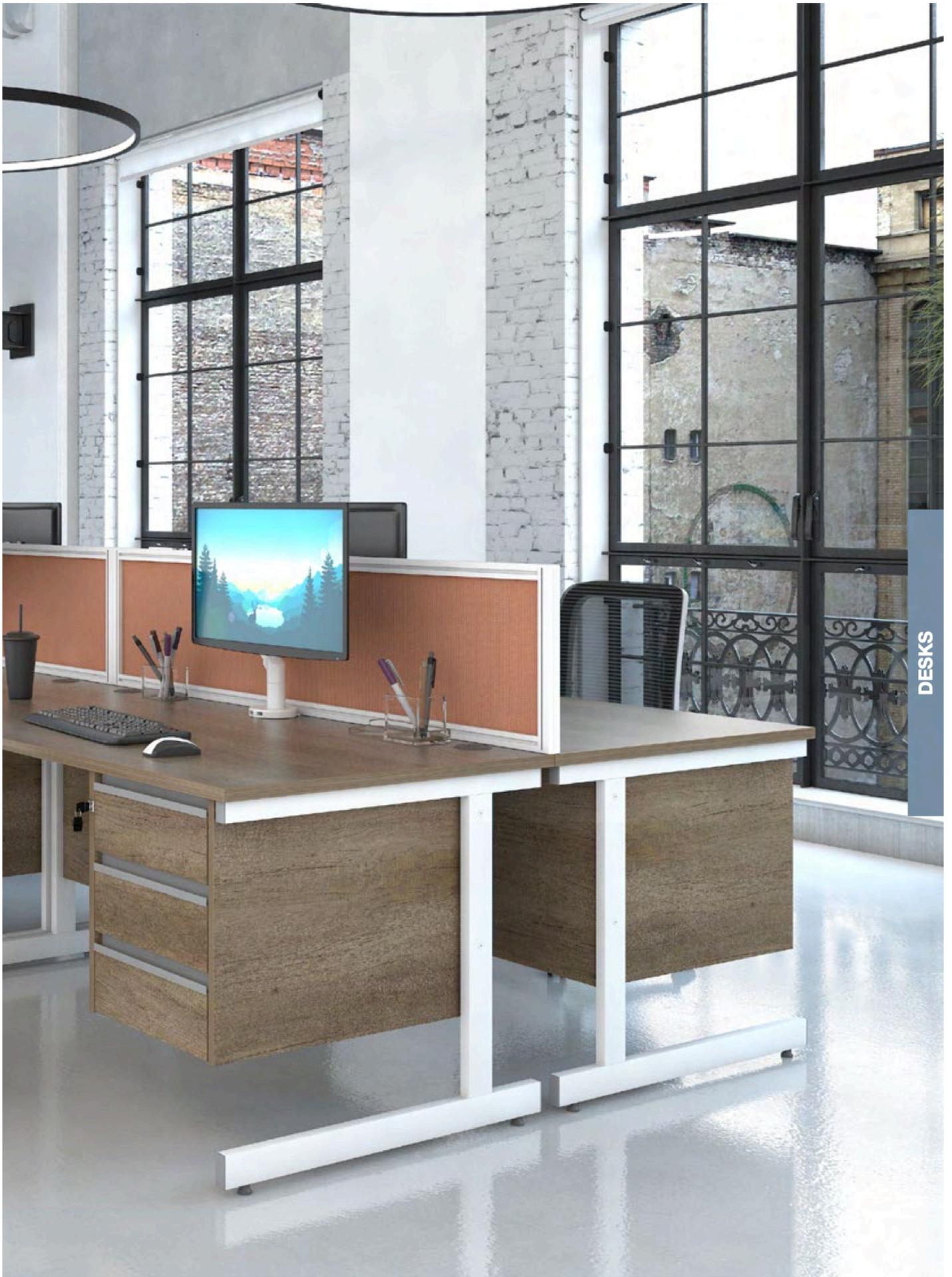


Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured



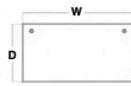


Contract 25 | Cantilever

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC8S	800	800	725	£262
CC10S	1000	800	725	£268
CC12S	1200	800	725	£276
CC14S	1400	800	725	£284
CC16S	1600	800	725	£298
CC18S	1800	800	725	£326

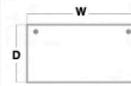


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright legs & two cable ports
- CC8S & CC10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S2	1200	800	725	£472
CC14S2	1400	800	725	£478
CC16S2	1600	800	725	£490
CC18S2	1800	800	725	£506

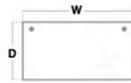


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S3	1200	800	725	£472
CC14S3	1400	800	725	£478
CC16S3	1600	800	725	£490
CC18S3	1800	800	725	£506

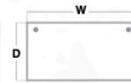


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S22	1600	800	725	£675
CC18S22	1800	800	725	£721

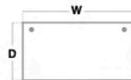


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S23	1600	800	725	£675
CC18S23	1800	800	725	£721



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S33	1600	800	725	£675
CC18S33	1800	800	725	£721



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles

Frame finishes

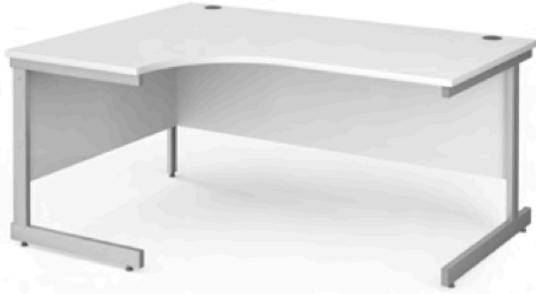


Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CC16S** with Silver frame in White = **CC16S-5-WH**

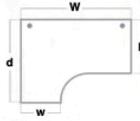


Contract 25 | Cantilever

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

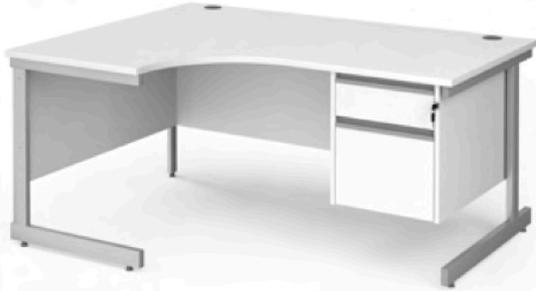


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£506
CC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£548
CC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£608

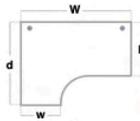


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

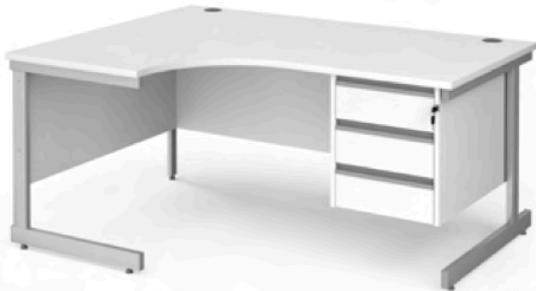


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18EL2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799

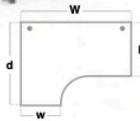


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accept A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18EL3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799

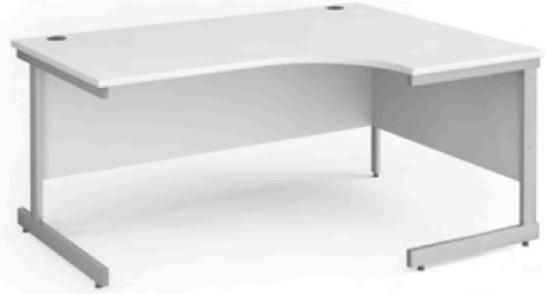


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with matching finger pull handles

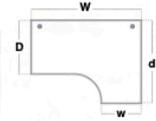
Note: Pedestal handles are silver as standard



Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£506
CC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£548
CC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£608

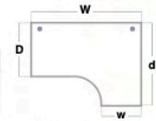


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Space saving design to fit in rooms which lack space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18ER2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799

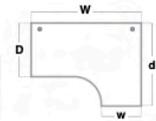


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Filing drawer has metal rails for folders to clip on front to back

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18ER3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Internal drawer dimensions 475mm wide, 80mm high and 475mm deep

Wood finishes



CONTRACT 25

VALUE DESKING RANGE

The Contract 25 desk is a stylish, entry-level choice built for everyday work. Perfectly balanced between durability and timeless design.

Featuring fixed pedestals with finger pull handles, it keeps your workspace tidy and essentials neatly stored away.



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

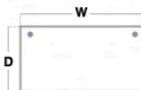


Contract 25 | H-Frame

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH8S	800	800	725	£176
CH10S	1000	800	725	£191
CH12S	1200	800	725	£204
CH14S	1400	800	725	£213
CH16S	1600	800	725	£227
CH18S	1800	800	725	£256



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & two cable access ports
- CH8S & CH10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S2	1200	800	725	£381
CH14S2	1400	800	725	£392
CH16S2	1600	800	725	£405
CH18S2	1800	800	725	£490



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S3	1200	800	725	£381
CH14S3	1400	800	725	£392
CH16S3	1600	800	725	£405
CH18S3	1800	800	725	£490

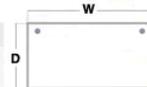


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S22	1600	800	725	£608
CH18S22	1800	800	725	£641

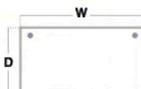


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S23	1600	800	725	£608
CH18S23	1800	800	725	£641



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S33	1600	800	725	£608
CH18S33	1800	800	725	£641



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles

Frame finishes



Wood finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. CH16S with Silver frame in Oak = CH16S-S-O



ANSON

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Anson is a premium executive range for leaders seeking refined style in managerial or boardroom environments.

With spacious worktops, Anson offers two-tone leg or panel end options, matching storage, and tables suited for high-level meetings.

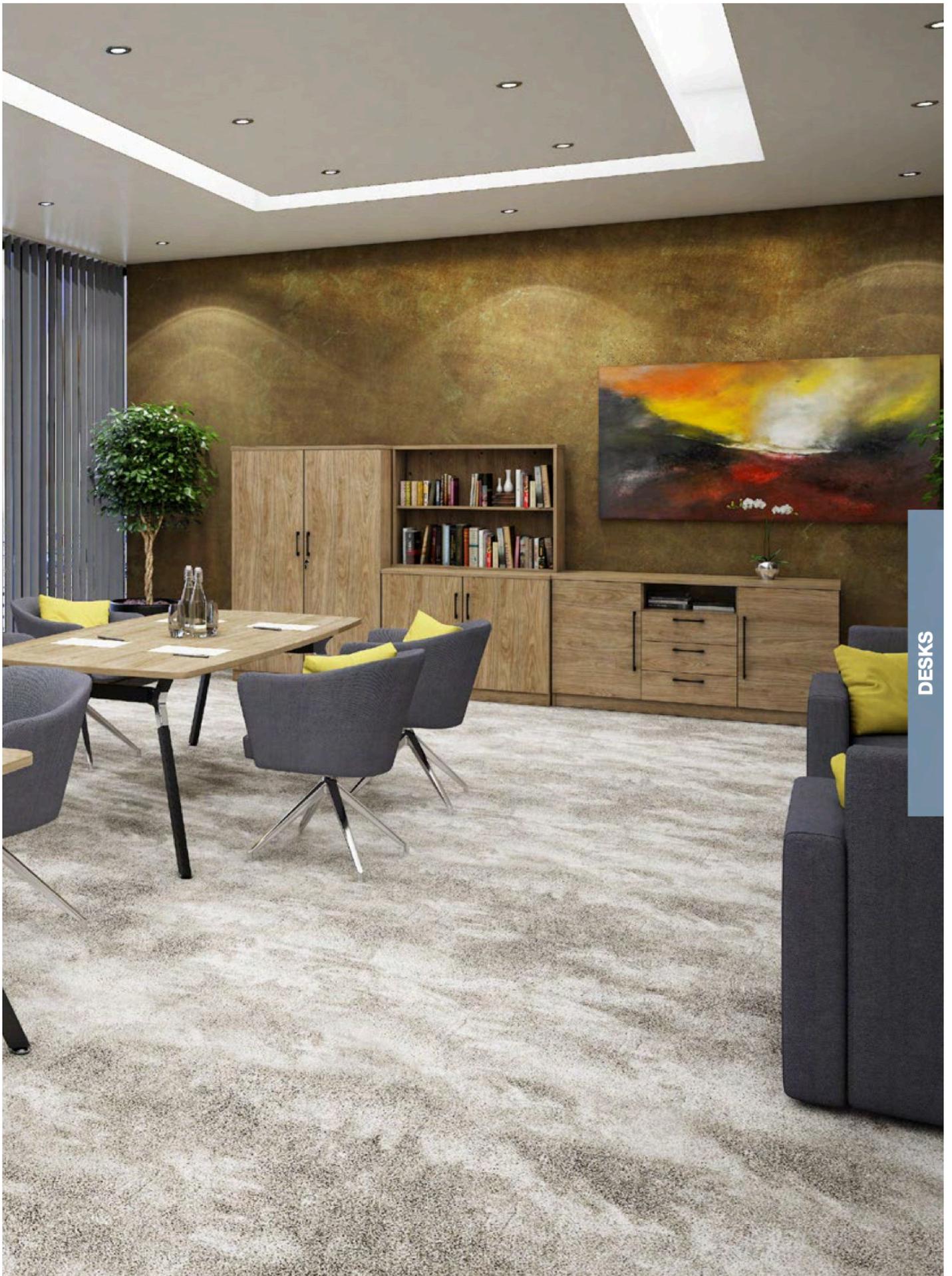


Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





DESKS

Anson | Executive

Executive Panel End Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-ED	2000	1000	725	£1196

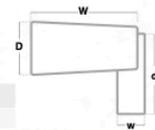


- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Angular panel end legs in matching finish for a designer look and feel

Executive Panel End Desk with Return



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-RD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	£2288



- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area

Credenza



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CRD	1600	550	800	£1040

- Stand alone credenza unit with cupboards, drawers and open storage
- Suitable to add a fridge max size 460w x 430d x 670h



Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
ANS-ED in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-ED-BW**



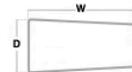
Anson | Executive

Executive A-frame Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-DED	2000	1000	725	£1820

- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Sleek, stylish A-frame legs in black and silver

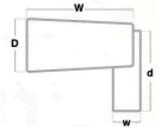


Executive A-frame Desk with Return



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-DRD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	£2860

- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area



DESKS

Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-PED	400	500	500	£416

- Under desk storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered
- Three shallow drawers with white steel drawer sides

Frame finishes



Black with Silver

Wood finishes



Barcelona Walnut (BW)



Anson | Executive Storage



- The workspace needs options and Anson offers plenty of them with stylish storage solutions
- A truly comprehensive solution that supports executive, managerial and home offices
- Integrated vertical, modular storage creates a space with a beautiful aesthetic
- Cupboards supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems internal fittings, see page 127

BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-MBK	1020	300	800	£260

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CBL	1020	550	800	£494
ANS-CBH	1020	550	1600	£650

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
ANS-MBK in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-MBK-BW**





- Makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room and create a space with a beautiful aesthetic
- Circular, square and rectangular table top options with clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Offer a versatile whole room solution and bring a timeless appeal to the executive space
- Two-tone designer leg frames complement the stylish Barcelona Walnut table tops

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	£1352
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	£1352
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	£1560

Frame finishes

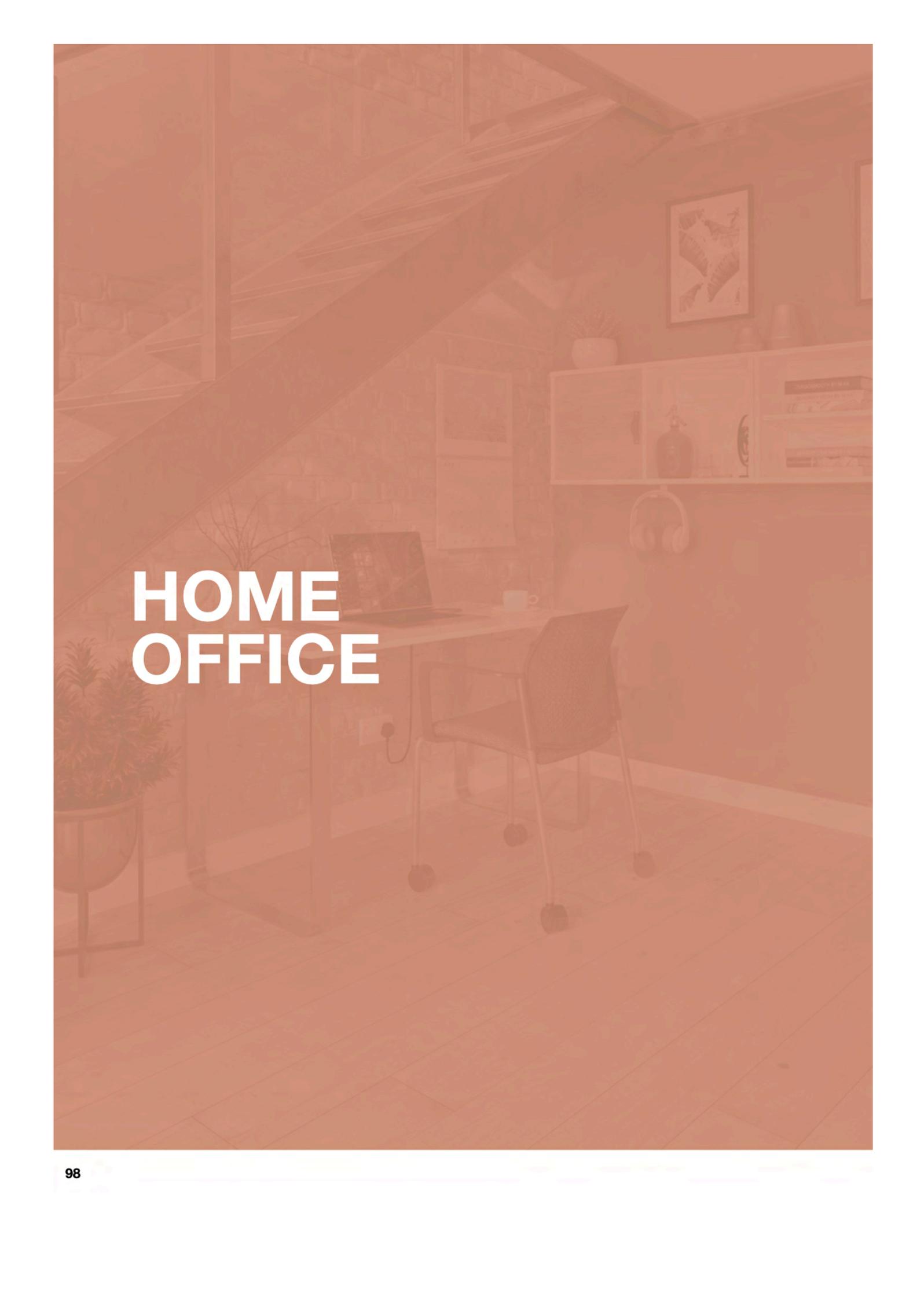


Black with Silver

Wood finishes



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

A photograph of a home office in a loft, featuring a desk with a laptop, a chair, and shelves with books and headphones. The scene is overlaid with a semi-transparent orange filter. The text 'HOME OFFICE' is written in large, white, bold, sans-serif capital letters on the left side of the image.

HOME OFFICE

HAIRPIN LEG



Tikal
100

A-FRAME



Sparta
101

SLEIGH FRAME



Cairo
102

WOODEN LEG



Giza
103

BENCH



Adapt
104

CANTILEVER



Maestro 25
105

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE



Elev8² Contract
106

H-FRAME



Maestro 25
107

CUBE STORAGE



Cube
108

WOODEN STORAGE



Universal
109



Home Office | Tikal Hairpin Leg



Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK610	1000	600	730	£172
TK612	1200	600	730	£182

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P	1400	600	730	£333

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-D	1400	600	730	£546

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-C	1400	600	730	£364

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Feature finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. **TK610** with White top = **TK610-WH**
 For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. **TK614P-C** in White with cupboard door in Onyx Grey = **TK614P-C-WH-OG**





Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP610	1000	600	730	£312
SP612	1200	600	730	£338
SP614	1400	600	730	£364

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P	1400	600	730	£411

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-D	1400	600	730	£583

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-C	1400	600	730	£427

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes



Feature finishes



For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. **SP614** with Onyx Grey top = **SP614-OG**
 For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. **SP614P-C** in Onyx Grey with cupboard door in White = **SP614P-C-OG-WH**



Home Office | Cairo Sleigh Frame



Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR610	1000	600	730	£468
CR612	1200	600	730	£500
CR614	1400	600	730	£530

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P	1400	600	730	£479

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-D	1400	600	730	£604

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-C	1400	600	730	£531

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Feature finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. CR614 with Kendal Oak top = CR614-KO
 For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. CR614P-D in Kendal Oak with drawers in White = CR614P-C-KO-WH



Home Office | Giza Wooden Leg



HOME OFFICE

Desk 1000mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ610	1000	600	750	£572

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk 1200mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ612	1200	600	750	£593

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sturdy white metal underframe for stability

Desk 1400mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ614	1400	600	750	£614

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sleek, curved lines of the legs with adjustable feet

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. **GZ610** with White top = **CR610-WH**



Home Office | Adapt Bench



Desk 600mm deep

Desk 800mm deep



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126	1200	600	725	£479
E146	1400	600	725	£499
E166	1600	600	725	£529

- 600mm deep desk with goalpost leg
- Scalloped cut outs in back of desktop

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128	1200	800	725	£531
E148	1400	800	725	£559
E168	1600	800	725	£597

- 800mm deep desk with goalpost leg
- Scalloped cut outs in back of desktop

Frame finishes



Wood finishes





Desk 600mm deep



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC608	800	600	725	£324	MC614	1400	600	725	£356
MC610	1000	600	725	£335	MC616	1600	600	725	£375
MC612	1200	600	725	£344					

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Desk 600mm with two drawers



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC612P2	1200	600	725	£484
MC614P2	1400	600	725	£502
MC616P2	1600	600	725	£515

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Desk 800mm deep



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC8	800	800	725	£351	MC14	1400	800	725	£388
MC10	1000	800	725	£364	MC16	1600	800	725	£402
MC12	1200	800	725	£376	MC18	1800	800	725	£499

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

Desk 800mm with three drawers



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P3	1200	800	725	£564
MC14P3	1400	800	725	£582
MC16P3	1600	800	725	£595
MC18P3	1800	800	725	£691

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Frame finishes



Wood finishes



Home Office | Elev8² Contract



Sit Stand Desks



500mm range



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVC-1200	1200	800	685-1185	£600
EVC-1400	1400	800	685-1185	£620
EVC-1600	1600	800	685-1185	£640

- Single straight desks 800mm deep scallop top with 70kg weight load
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height from 685mm to 1185mm

Frame finishes



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Wood finishes



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Grey
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal
Oak (KO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

Please add frame colour followed by top finish when ordering e.g **EVC-1200** with silver leg in beech = **EVC-1200-S-B**



Home Office | Maestro 25 H-Frame



Desk 600mm deep

Desk 600mm deep



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH610	1000	600	725	£260
MH612	1200	600	725	£275
MH614	1400	600	725	£293
MH616	1600	600	725	£302

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH10	1000	800	725	£290
MH12	1200	800	725	£302
MH14	1400	800	725	£321
MH16	1600	800	725	£334

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH10 only have one central cable access port

Frame finishes



Wood finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH10** with Silver frame in Oak = **MH10-S-O**



Home Office | Cube Storage



6 Cube Cupboard

4 Cube Cupboard



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCS3-2	860	400	1295	£369

- Add cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles
- Mix and match storage options in 3 different wood finishes



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCS2-2	860	400	875	£285

- Add cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles
- Mix and match storage options in 3 different wood finishes

Cupboard door



CODE	RRP
CSI-C	£61

- Can be fitted left or right handed
- Supplied with a leather strap handle
- Fits in to all Cube positions

Single shelf



CODE	RRP
CSI-S	£34

- Single shelf unit
- Can be used in conjunction with cupboard door

Drawers



CODE	RRP
CSI-D	£260

- 2 drawer pedestal using metal box draws & runners
- 300 x 1500mm internal dimensions
- Supplied with leather strap handle

Finishes



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R2M	426	600	567	£325
R3M	426	600	567	£325
TNMP	300	600	630	£462
TMP	426	600	630	£479

- Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles
- 600mm deep mobile pedestal with three shallow drawers

Bookcases



CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740	800	470	740	1	£250
R1090	800	470	1090	2	£283
R1440	800	470	1440	3	£376
R1790	800	470	1790	4	£488
R2140	800	470	2140	5	£534

- BS** Optional extra shelf **£81**
- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

Cupboards



CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740D	800	470	740	1	£376
R1090D	800	470	1090	2	£420
R1440D	800	470	1440	3	£535
R1790D	800	470	1790	4	£691
R2140D	800	470	2140	5	£749
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Combination Units



CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440OP	800	470	1440	3	£488
R1790OP	800	470	1790	4	£597
R2140OP	800	470	2140	5	£670
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep open shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Alternative handles



CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£18
CH-WH	White	£18

Finishes



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Grey Nebraska (NO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **R740** in Oak = **R740-O**



STORAGE RANGES

UNIVERSAL WOODEN STORAGE



8 RANGES
112

WOODEN STORAGE SYSTEMS



3 RANGES
122

DELUXE WOODEN STORAGE



3 RANGES
128

FLUX MODULAR

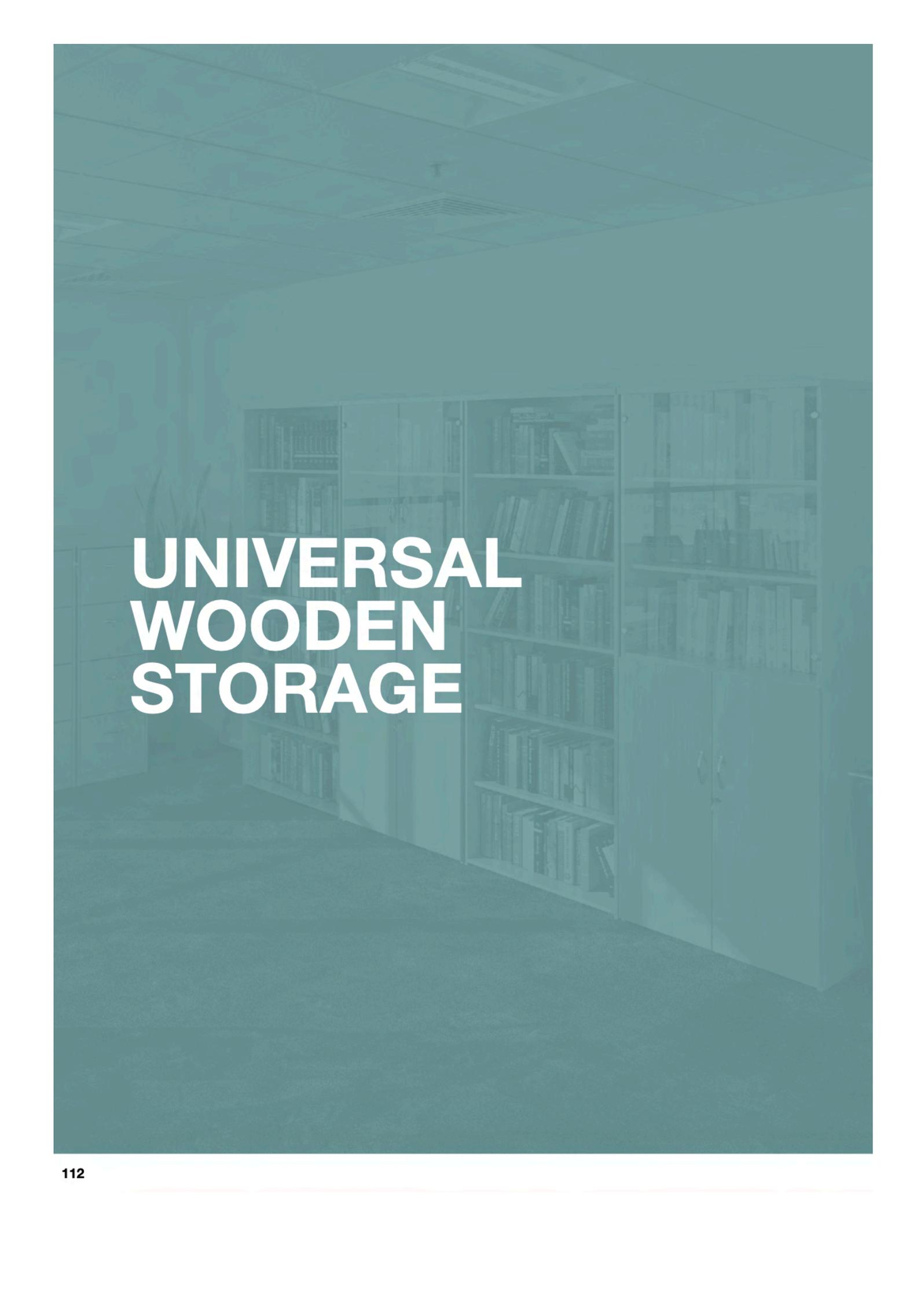


3 RANGES
136

STEEL STORAGE



6 RANGES
148



UNIVERSAL WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS



Mobile
114



Desk High
115

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Filing Cabinets
116

DESK SIDE STORAGE



Desk High
117

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Bookcases
118



Cupboards
119



Combo Units
120

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Tambours
121

Universal Pedestals | Mobile



- Lockable drawers supplied with silver handles with 2 keys
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- Optional 50mm seat pad with set of 80kg weight loaded castors for R2M & R3M
- Easy-glide twin wheeled castors for ease of movement

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R2M	426	600	567	£325
R3M	426	600	567	£325
TNMP	300	600	630	£462
TMP	426	600	630	£479

SEAT PAD

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PED-PD	426	600	50	£190	£204	£222	£253	£280



Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R2M in Grey Oak = R2MGO

Universal Pedestals | Desk High



WOODEN STORAGE



Product warranty



Internal dims
Width 330
Height 240
Depth 475

Internal dims
Width 330
Height 80
Depth 475

R25EP8

R25DH6

R25DH8

- Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles
- 600mm & 800mm deep pedestal options to fit next to straight or ergonomic desks
- Available with two shallow and one filing drawer for both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- 600mm deep pedestal option with a flyover top to use as a return with straight desks

DESK EXTENSION

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25EP8	800	600	725	£539

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25DH6	426	600	725	£462
R25DH8	426	800	725	£507

Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R25DH6 in Beech = R25DH6B

Alternative handles



CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

• For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

Universal Storage | Filing Cabinets



Internal dims
Width 385
Height 224
Depth 537

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LF2	480	655	730	£466
LF3	480	655	1045	£514
LF4	480	655	1360	£601

- 2, 3, and 4 drawer options, 35kg per drawer, built for long-term durability and security
- Practical office storage solution supplied fully built with silver curved handles
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- Fully lockable drawers with ball bearing runners and anti-tilt mechanism

Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. LF4 in Walnut = LF4W

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

Universal Side Storage | Desk High



WOODEN STORAGE



Product warranty

DHBC

DHCC



BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHBC	800	600	725	£247

CUPBOARD

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHCC	800	600	725	£346

- 600mm deep desk high storage unit supplied with one adjustable shelf
- 25mm thick tops for increased strength with 18mm carcass and solid back panel
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Versatile desk end storage solution to keep the work area clear

Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DHBC in Walnut = DHBCW

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

Universal Storage | Bookcases



Product warranty



CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740	800	470	740	1	£250
R1090	800	470	1090	2	£283
R1440	800	470	1440	3	£376
R1790	800	470	1790	4	£488
R2140	800	470	2140	5	£534
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 taller units have a fixed shelf central for stability
- Available in 7 colour finishes to coordinate with desking
- New to storage are Grey Nebraska & Kendal Oak

Wood finishes



118 Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090 in Grey Oak = R1090GO

Universal Storage | Cupboards



WOODEN STORAGE



Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

• For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740D	800	470	740	1	£376
R1090D	800	470	1090	2	£420
R1440D	800	470	1440	3	£535
R1790D	800	470	1790	4	£691
R2140D	800	470	2140	5	£749
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 6 finish options

Wood finishes

Beech (B)	Grey Oak (GO)	Grey Nebraska (NO)	Kendal Oak (KO)	Oak (O)	Walnut (W)	White (WH)

Duo finishes

White/Beech (D-WHB)	White/Grey Oak (D-WHGO)	White/Grey Nebraska (D-WHNO)	White/Kendal Oak (D-WHKO)	White/Oak (D-WHO)	White/Walnut (D-WHW)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090 in Beech = R1090B

Universal Storage | Combination Units



R2140COM **R2140OP** **R1790COM** **R1790OP** **R1440COM** **R1440OP**

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability
- Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed to separate cupboards and tops
- Lower cupboards with lockable doors and either open tops or glass doors with curved handles
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 6 finish options

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440OP	800	470	1440	3	£488
R1790OP	800	470	1790	4	£597
R2140OP	800	470	2140	5	£670
BS			Optional extra shelf		£81

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440COM	800	470	1440	3	£691
R1790COM	800	470	1790	4	£819
R2140COM	800	470	2140	5	£892
BS			Optional extra shelf		£81

Wood finishes



Duo finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **R1440OP** in Oak = **R1440OPO**



WOODEN STORAGE



5
Product warranty

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1090TC	800	470	1090	2	£728
R2140TC	800	470	2140	5	£1015

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability
- Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed on the larger unit
- Designed to meet the clerical needs of any busy office environment
- Smooth action single space saving tambour door with an inset secure lock
- Door cupboards feature space-saving single doors that slide neatly into the cabinet carcass

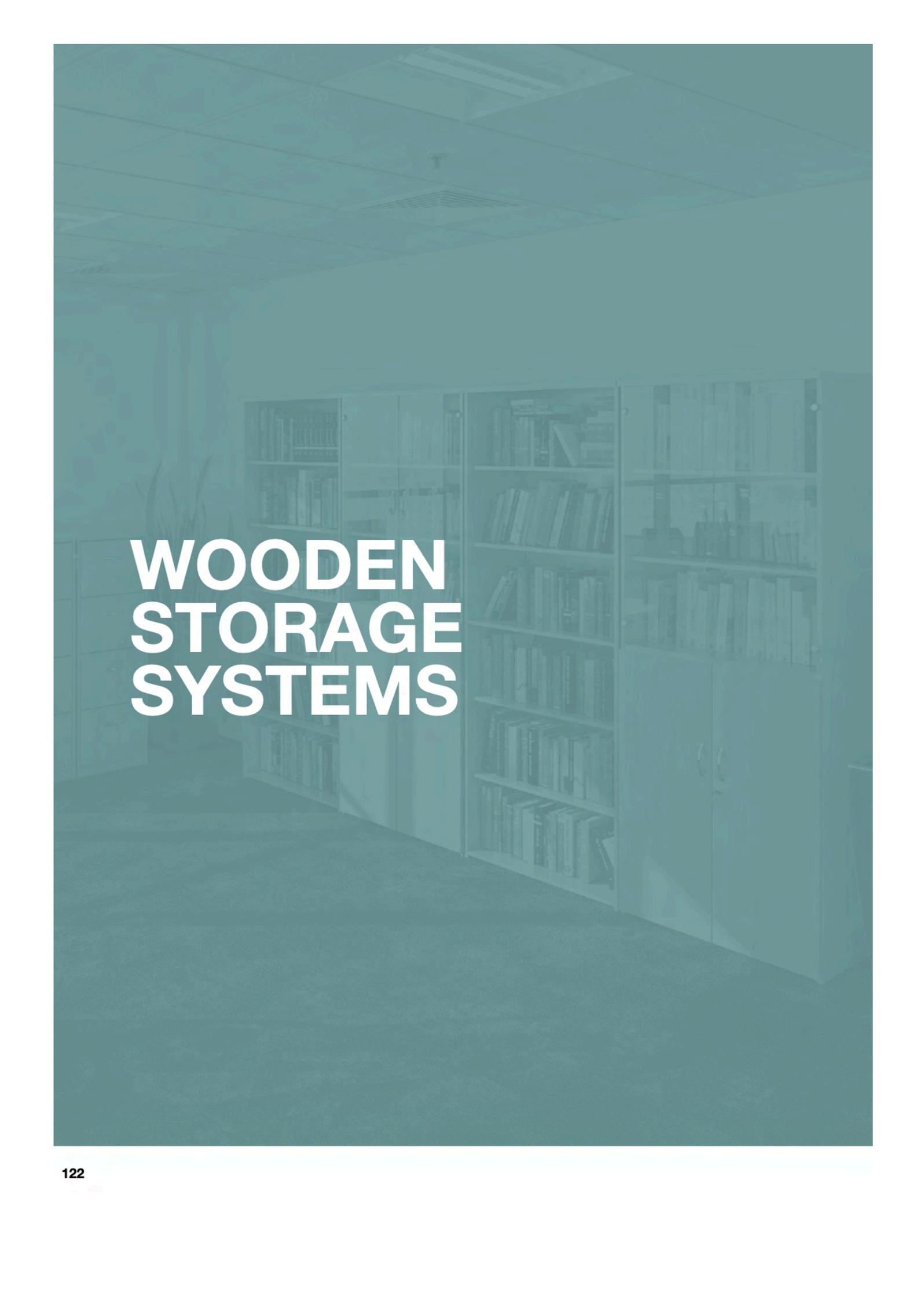
Wood finishes



Tambour door



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090TC in Beech = R1090TCB



WOODEN STORAGE SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS STORAGE



Cupboards
124



Tambours
125



Combination Units
126

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES



Internal Fitments
127

System Storage | Cupboards



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DD8	1020	550	800	£694
DD12	1020	550	1200	£787
DD16	1020	550	1600	£870
DD20	1020	550	2000	£973

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Wood finishes



System Storage | Tambours



WOODEN STORAGE

5
Product warranty



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ST8	1020	550	800	£804
ST12	1020	550	1200	£934
ST16	1020	550	1600	£1101
ST20	1020	550	2000	£1234

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles

Wood finishes

Beech (B)
 Grey Oak (GO)
 Grey Nebraska (NO)
 Kendal Oak (KO)
 Oak (O)
 Walnut (W)
 White (WH)

Tambour door

Silver

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. ST20 in White = ST20WH

System Storage | Combination Units



TG20

TO20

TG16

TO16

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TO16	1020	550	1600	£999
TO20	1020	550	2000	£1107

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TG16	1020	550	1600	£1191
TG20	1020	550	2000	£1338



Wood finishes

Tambour door

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. TO20 in Oak = TO20O

System Storage | Internal Fitments

Shelf



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2PS	910	390	70	£49

- Grey plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RSF	880	370	90	£252

- Grey roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

WOODEN STORAGE

Lateral filing frame



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RAIL	908	390	70	£84

- Grey lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files



Grey

For use with Systems Storage Cupboards, Tambour Cupboards and Combination Units



DELUXE WOODEN STORAGE

DELUXE STORAGE



Bookcases
130



Cupboards
131



Combo Units
132

Deluxe Storage | Bookcases



CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BC8	1020	550	800	1	£428
BC12	1020	550	1200	2	£526
BC16	1020	550	1600	3	£618
BC20	1020	550	2000	4	£732

- 550mm deep premium cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Available in 4 heights and 7 colour finishes to coordinate with desking
- Deluxe cupboards do not accept internal fitments



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BC12 in Beech = BC12B

Deluxe Storage | Cupboards



WOODEN STORAGE



Product warranty



BD20

BD16

BD12

BD8

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BD8	1020	550	800	1	£598
BD12	1020	550	1200	2	£730
BD16	1020	550	1600	3	£844
BD20	1020	550	2000	4	£981

- 550mm deep premium cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Cupboards with lockable doors and are supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Deluxe cupboards do not accept internal fitments

Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **BD12** in Beech = **BD12B**

Alternative handles



CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

Deluxe Storage | Combination Units



- 550mm deep premium combination & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Lower cupboards with lockable doors with curved handles
- Deluxe combination, available in two heights and units do not accept internal fitments

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DO16	1020	550	1600	3	£793
DO20	1020	550	2000	4	£901

Wood finishes



Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

Deluxe Storage | Combination Units



WOODEN STORAGE



DG16

DG20



Product warranty

- 550mm deep premium combination & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Lower cupboards with lockable lower doors and glass upper doors with curved handles
- Deluxe combination, available in two heights and units do not accept internal fitments

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DG16	1020	550	1600	3	£980
DG20	1020	550	2000	4	£1132

Wood finishes

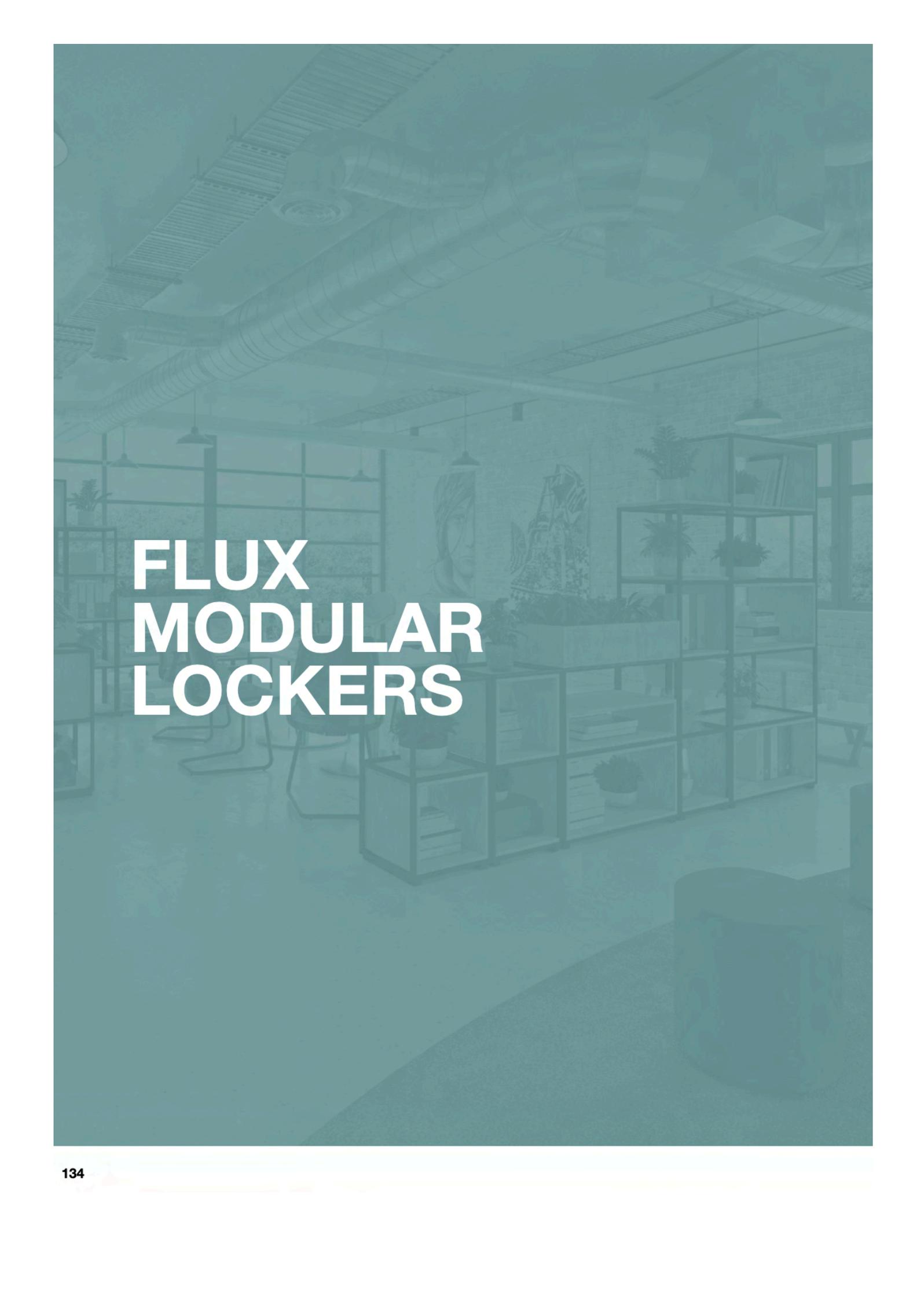


Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DG20 in White = DG20WH

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

• For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets



FLUX MODULAR LOCKERS

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Lockers & Planters
136

FLUX



Modular Lockers
138



Modular shelving
142

UNIVERSAL STORAGE

LOCKERS & PLANTERS

Wooden storage lockers with optional planters provide secure, versatile solutions for personal items in an office or workplace.

Available in seven finishes, these lockers add style and practicality to keep shared spaces neat and clutter free.



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured





MODULAR STORAGE



- The perfect storage solution to keep business premises functional and clutter-free
- Four and six door options available with secure locks to store belongings or tech-items
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 7 finish options
- Planters to fit on top of lockers for dividing the office with artificial plants or standing pots
- Cupboard or tambour doors, offering solid and customisable designs to suit various workspace needs.
- Base plinth units ideal for shelves or filing frames, providing flexible and secure storage solutions for modern offices.

LOCKERS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LCK4D	800	426	867	£595
LCK6D	800	426	1267	£825

PLANTERS

CODE	W	D	H	Finish	RRP
WPLS	800	426	200	White	£128
WPLD	1600	426	200	White	£176

PLANTS

CODE	Description	RRP
WPLS-P	Single planter insert with 8 Plants	£368
WPLD-P	Double planter insert with 16 Plants	£683

Finishes



*Plants not included

Please add door finish when ordering eg. LCK6D with Beech doors = LCK6DWHB

FLUX

MODULAR LOCKERS

Flux modular lockers bring adaptable design and secure storage together, offering countless configurations to suit any workspace layout or need.

Choose from multiple sizes, colours, and four smart lock options to create a practical, personalised storage solution.



Product warranty



Designed & manufactured



5 weeks lead time



Flux | Locker Accessories

Standard keyed cam lock



-CL

The cam latch is secured on the inside of the locker, rotating as you lock and unlock the device

- Supplied with 2 keys to close locker
- Rotate by 90 degrees clockwise to unlock and anti-clockwise to lock



Digital keypad lock



-DL

10 button keypad which will perform up to 15,000 openings, without the need for keys

- Generate a unique 4 digit private code
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



Mechanical combination lock



-ML

Keyless access with a 4 wheel code combination and up to 10,000 unique combinations

- Change or reset the code easily
- Master key sold separately



Digital RFID lock



-RL

A simple, smart card, radio frequency identification lock providing codeless & keyless access

- Use card supplied to swipe and open locker
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



Accessories



FLS-WR



FLS-FCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FLS-WR	Internal clothes rail	£23
FLS-FCH	Folding coat hook	£41

- Hanging coat rail and folding hook to fit on the inside of 3 or 4 high locker units
- Ideal for use in cloakrooms and changing rooms to keep coats and bags safe

Flux | Locker System

1700mm High Locker Towers



FLS17-1D

Internal dims
Width 360
Height 1560
Depth 460



FLS17-2D

Internal dims
Width 360
Height 760
Depth 460



FLS17-2U

Internal dims
Width 360
Height 1160
Depth 460

Internal dims
Width 360
Height 360
Depth 460



FLS17-3M



FLS17-2L



FLS17-3L



FLS17-3U



FLS17-4D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS17-1D	400	520	1700	£466	£549	£520	£576
FLS17-2D	400	520	1700	£515	£679	£623	£733
FLS17-2L	400	520	1700	£532	£694	£640	£748
FLS17-2U	400	520	1700	£532	£694	£640	£748

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS17-3L	400	520	1700	576	819	738	900
FLS17-3M	400	520	1700	576	819	738	900
FLS17-3U	400	520	1700	576	819	738	900
FLS17-4D	400	520	1700	679	1003	895	1111

- 1 door, 2 door, 3 door or 4 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with clothes rail or folding coat hook additions

Top and Plinth Panels - Required



FLS-TP16

i Lockers don't include top & plinth panels. Order separately based on the configuration.

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-TP04	400	525	18	£86
FLS-TP08	800	525	18	£97
FLS-TP12	1200	525	18	£108
FLS-TP16	1600	525	18	£119

- Finishing panels for the top and base of runs of lockers for added security
- Top and plinth panels must be ordered for all locker combinations including single lockers

4 week lead time



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Reed Green (RG)



Onyx Grey (OG)



Misty Blue (MB)



Sand Yellow (SY)



White (WH)



Rusty Red (RR)

Flux | Locker System

1300mm High Locker Towers



FLS13-1D



FLS13-2L



FLS13-2U



FLS13-3D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS13-1D	400	520	1300	£424	£505	£478	£532
FLS13-2L	400	520	1300	£466	£630	£576	£684

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS13-2U	400	520	1300	£466	£630	£576	£684
FLS13-3D	400	520	1300	£542	£787	£706	£868

- 1 door, 2 door or 3 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- Choice of key lock, combination lock or digital locks available

900mm High Locker Towers



FLS09-1D



FLS09-2D

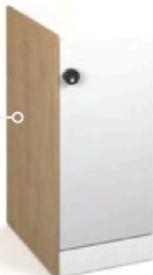
CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	RL
FLS09-1D	400	520	900	£390	£473	£446	£500
FLS09-2D	400	520	900	£434	£596	£542	£650

- 1 door or 2 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- 500mm deep premium systems cupboards with levelling feet

Side Panels Optional



FLS-SP09



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-SP09	18	525	900	£69
FLS-SP13	18	525	1300	£80
FLS-SP17	18	525	1700	£97

- Single finishing panels available for 900mm, 1300mm & 1700mm high locker towers
- Contains fittings to attach to the sides of runs of lockers to enhance aesthetics

4 week lead time



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Reed Green (RG)



Onyx Grey (OG)



Misty Blue (MB)



Sand Yellow (SY)



White (WH)



Rusty Red (RR)

MTO



FLUX MODULAR SHELVING

FLUX SHELVING SYSTEM



FRAMES
144

FLUX SHELVING ACCESSORIES



Shelves
146



Cubbies
146



Planter
146



Plants
146

FLUX MEDIA & SEATING



Media
147



Seating
147

FLUX

MODULAR SHELVING

The Flux modular shelving system epitomises the future of adaptable, modern design. Flux has a capacitor for an infinite number of layout options and shapes to help create work zones in any space to promote privacy or transparency as needed.



Product
warranty

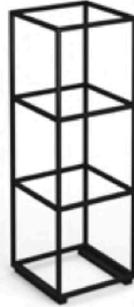
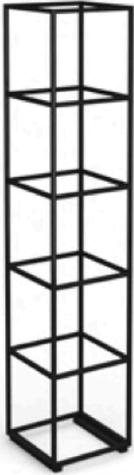


Designed &
manufactured



Flux | Shelving System

Single Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-12S	420	420	845	£392
FL-13S	420	420	1245	£497
FL-14S	420	420	1645	£613
FL-15S	420	420	2045	£698

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Double Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-22D	820	420	845	£445
FL-23D	820	420	1245	£582
FL-24D	820	420	1645	£698
FL-25D	820	420	2045	£783

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Linking Brackets

Brackets - How to

Each Flux configuration starts with a starter unit – which can be single or double wide and up to 5 high.

Then simply add your add-on units & accessories to suit your needs.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BKT-LNK	Linking bracket	380	40	5	£27

- Linking bracket to connect Flux units together
- Add additional brackets to large configurations for increased stability



*Bracket highlighted for illustration purposes only

Frame



Black Steel

Flux | Shelving Accessories

Inner Shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-IS1	Single	380	420	25	£54
FL-IS2	Double	780	420	25	£75

- Single or double shelf to sit inside black steel frame
- Add some storage and a new dimension to flux storage units

Cubbies



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CB1	Single	380	420	380	£117
FL-CB2	Double	780	420	380	£138

- Single or double cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Create the perfect storage solution or display

Planters



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PL1	Single	420	420	195	£170
FL-PL2	Double	820	420	195	£201

- Single or double planter box to sit on black steel frame
- Featuring an area in the top for plants or standing pots

Top Shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-TS1	Single	420	420	25	£65
FL-TS2	Double	820	420	25	£80
FL-TS3	Triple	1220	420	25	£91

- Single or double shelf to sit on top of black steel frame
- Ideal for storage or showing off items

Cubby Shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CS1	Single	380	420	195	£112
FL-CS2	Double	820	420	195	£133

- Half cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Tidy away messy items and accessories on stylish cubby shelves

Planters with plants



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PLP1	Single	420	420	195	£350
FL-PLP2	Double	820	420	195	£475

- Single or double planter box complete with plants to sit on black steel frame
- Add some greenery to the workplace for a biophilic look



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal
Oak (KO)

Triple Unit with Seat



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
FL-SM3	1220	420	2045	£1560	£1768	£1976	£2184	£2392

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with central cut away
- Padded seat and sides in made to order fabric

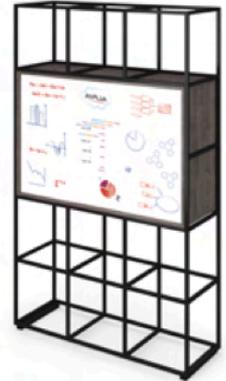
Cube Seating



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
FL-SC1	380	420	380	£260	£271	£292	£312	£344

- Fully upholstered cube seat to fit inside frames
- Colourful, modern addition to enhance any workspace

Triple Unit with Media Unit



*Rear whiteboard

*Front TV bracket.
Can fit TV screens 24"-43"

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-MM3	Triple with media	1220	420	2045	£1650

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with two sided media unit
- Media unit with cable management for TV & whiteboard on reverse side

Locker



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BLD1	Single	380	420	380	£244

- Fully lockable locker unit to fit inside frame
- Keep valuables and technology safe and secure



Please add finish when ordering eg. **FL-BLD1** in Grey Oak = **FL-BLD1-GO**

MODULAR STORAGE



STEEL STORAGE

CONTRACT



Pedestals
150



Filing Cabinets
153



Cupboards
157

UNIVERSAL



Pedestals
151



A4 Filers
152



Filing Cabinets
154



Multi-Drawers
156

DELUXE



Filing Cabinets
155

SYSTEMS



Tambours
158



Fitments
159

WORKWEAR



Lockers
160

UNIVERSAL



Lockers
161



Product warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension Filling



Locking



100% Extension



Drawer Capacity



- Versatile under-desk steel storage pedestal to keep your workspace tidy
- Three drawers, two shallow and one deep filing drawer for A4 and foolscap files
- Fully lockable drawers for secure storage of files and personal belongings
- Mobile design mounted on castors for easy movement, with a 5th front castor for anti-tilt stability
- Available in silver, white, or black finishes to suit any office style

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SMPN3	300	500	600	£250
SMP3	390	500	600	£290

Stocked



Black RAL9005 (K)



Silver RAL9006 (S)



White RAL9016 (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. SMP3 in Silver = SMP3-S



BISLEY



Product warranty



Drawer Capacity



Locking

Internal dims

Width 210
Height 80
Depth 470

Internal dims

Width 210
Height 240
Depth 470

BPED-PD

Internal dims

Width 330
Height 80
Depth 470

Internal dims

Width 330
Height 240
Depth 470

MMPN

MMPW

MMPW

- Innovative, multifunctional mobile storage caddy with a compact, space-saving design
- Features two box sections, a lockable pedestal, and an integrated shelving unit for versatile organisation
- Mounted on rotating castors for easy movement and flexible positioning under the work surface
- Optional fully upholstered 50mm seat pad kit for temporary visitor seating
- An attractive and practical addition to any modern, agile workspace

CODE	W	D	H	MTO	CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
MMPN	300	565	567	£497	BPED-PD	420	565	50	£190	£204	£222	£253	£280
MMPW	420	565	567	£497									



5 week lead time



Black (K)



Blue (BL)



Olive Green (OG)



Grey (G)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Golden Sunflower (SY)

MTO

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. MMPN in Red = MMPN-R

Universal | A4 Filers



BISLEY



Product warranty



Drawer Capacity



80% Extension



Locking



- Functional home office storage solutions, available in a various colours with black, centralised handles
- Ideal for filing sheets of paper, folders, files and even storing personal belongings
- Lockable drawers provide secure storage, and each unit is supplied with two keys
- Drawers pull out up to 80% so you can use the space within them effectively

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
BPFA2	413	400	672	£245	£245	£265
BPFA3	413	400	672	£288	£288	£312





Product warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension Filing



Locking



100% Extension



Drawer Capacity



Internal dims

Width 385
Height 260
Depth 260

- High sided easy glide drawers, available in 2, 3 or 4 drawer configurations
- Office storage solutions for foolscap files with black flush centralised handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
DCF2	470	622	711	£376
DCF3	470	622	1016	£431
DCF4	470	622	1321	£474

Stocked



Grey (G)



Black (K)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DCF2 in White = DCF2WH

Universal | Filing Cabinets



BISLEY



Product warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension Filing



Locking



100% Extension



Drawer Capacity



Internal dims

Width 385
Height 260
Depth 540

- Office storage solutions for foolscap files with full length finger pull handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers, supplied with two keys
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
BDEF2	470	622	711	£402
BDEF3	470	622	1016	£457
BDEF4	470	622	1321	£497

Stocked



Black (K)



Grey (G)



Coffee / Cream (C)



White (WH)

Deluxe | Filing Cabinets



STEEL STORAGE

BISLEY



Product warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension Filing



Locking



100% Extension



Drawer Capacity



BBPSF2

BBPSF3

BBPSF4

Internal dims
Width 385
Height 260
Depth 540

- Functional office storage solutions for foolscap files with finger pull handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys
- Fully welded carcass with high sided drawers and 40kg load capacity
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074
- Support GDPR compliance, making them ideal for public sector tenders.

CODE	W	D	H	MTO 1	MTO 2
BBPSF2	470	622	711	£454	£480
BBPSF3	470	622	1016	£503	£533
BBPSF4	470	622	1321	£568	£600

5 week lead time



Black (K)



Coffee / Cream (C)

MTO 1



Grey (G)



White (WH)



Silver (S)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Olive Green (OG)



Orange (OR)



Red (RE)



Golden Sunflower (SY)

MTO 2

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BPSF2 in Orange = BPSF2OR

Universal | Multi-Drawers



Product warranty

BISLEY



Internal dims
Width 235
Height 50
Depth 370

- Available with 5, 10 or 15 drawers in a variety of colour finish options
- A practical solution for the workplace, small office or home office
- Multi-compartmental insert trays for small items including paper & stationery
- Chrome handle design, supplied with individual drawer label holders

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
B5MD	279	380	325	£196	£204
B10MD	279	380	590	£327	£350
B15MD	279	380	860	£466	£479

Stocked



Grey (G)



White (WH)

5 week lead time



Black (K)



Blue (BL)



Olive Green (OG)



Orange (OR)



Red (RE)



Silver (S)



Golden Sunflower (SY)

MTO

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. B5MD in Blue = B5MDBL



STEEL STORAGE



Product warranty



Shelf Capacity



Locking



Supplied with Shelves



- 400mm deep cupboards supplied with adjustable shelves. Available in three heights
- High-quality, stylish, and robust contract double-door cupboards designed for demanding work environments
- Fully welded carcass supplied pre-assembled with fully lockable double doors
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	STOCKED	MTO
DSC40	914	400	1000	1	£474	£502
DSC72	914	400	1806	3	£577	£599
DSC78	914	400	1968	4	£740	£767
BCSLF	Optional extra shelf (Black)				£71	



Black (K)



Grey (G)



White (WH)

5 week lead time



Coffee / Cream (C)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DSC40 in Coffee/Cream = DSC40C

System Storage | Tambours



Product warranty



Takes Internals



Locking



- 470mm deep cupboard with tambour doors supplied with no shelves
- Sliding double aluminium tambour design saves space with fully lockable doors
- Can be fitted with all systems internal fittings for an advanced storage solution
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DST40	1000	470	1000	£803	£909	£925
DST65	1000	470	1570	£888	£988	£1004
DST78	1000	470	1970	£961	£1036	£1056

matching carcass and door colours



Black (K)



Silver (S)



Grey (G)



White (WH)

5 week lead time



Silver/Beech (SB)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Olive Green (OG)



Red (RE)



Orange (OR)



Golden Sunflower (SY)

System Access | Internal Fitments

Shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DSTS	Shelf	£41

- Black plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Filing Frame



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BROSF	Roll out filing frame	£260

- Black roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

STEEL STORAGE

Lateral Filing Frame



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BUR	Lateral filing frame	£83

- Black lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files



Black

For use with **DST** system storage tambour cupboards



BISLEY



Product warranty



Locking



WKCL181

WKPL181

WKCD181

Internal dims
Width 365
Height 318
Depth 578

- Supplied with a key lock as a secure option for workwear and personal belongings
- Single door police locker with 2 compartments to store headwear and a coat rail for uniform
- Clean and dirty locker perfect for separating clean clothes from dirty workwear and overalls
- Combi locker features a coat hook with internal shelves to store personal and workwear items
- Storage of uniforms, PPE, and work equipment. Available in various door colours.

CODE	Description	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
WKCL181	Workwear combi locker	450	450	1800	£502	£502
WKPL181	Police locker	450	600	1800	£502	£502
WKCD181	Clean & dirty locker	450	600	1800	£519	£519

Stocked



Grey (G)

MTO 1



Blue (B)



Blue (R)

5 week lead time

Universal | Lockers



STEEL STORAGE



Product warranty



Locking

BISLEY



CLK121

CLK122

CLK184

CLK186

- Fitted with a camlock with 1,000 different master lock combinations
- Lockers bolt together at the back and side with ventilation holes in lockers
- Single door and two door lockers feature under shelf coat storage
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3, BSEN 14074, BS4875 1998 part 7 (level 4)
- Available in multiple sizes and configurations, these lockers can be bolted together to create custom layouts.

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO	CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO
CLK121	305	305	1802	1	£296	£296	CLK181	305	457	1802	1	£342	£342
CLK122	305	305	1802	2	£371	£371	CLK182	305	457	1802	2	£411	£411
CLK124	305	305	1802	4	£434	£434	CLK184	305	457	1802	4	£474	£474
CLK126	305	305	1802	6	£519	£519	CLK186	305	457	1802	6	£563	£563

Stocked



Grey (G)

MTO 1



Blue (B)

5 week lead time

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CLK121 in Grey = CLK121G

ACOUSTIC RANGES

HUBS



6 RANGES
164

SCREENS

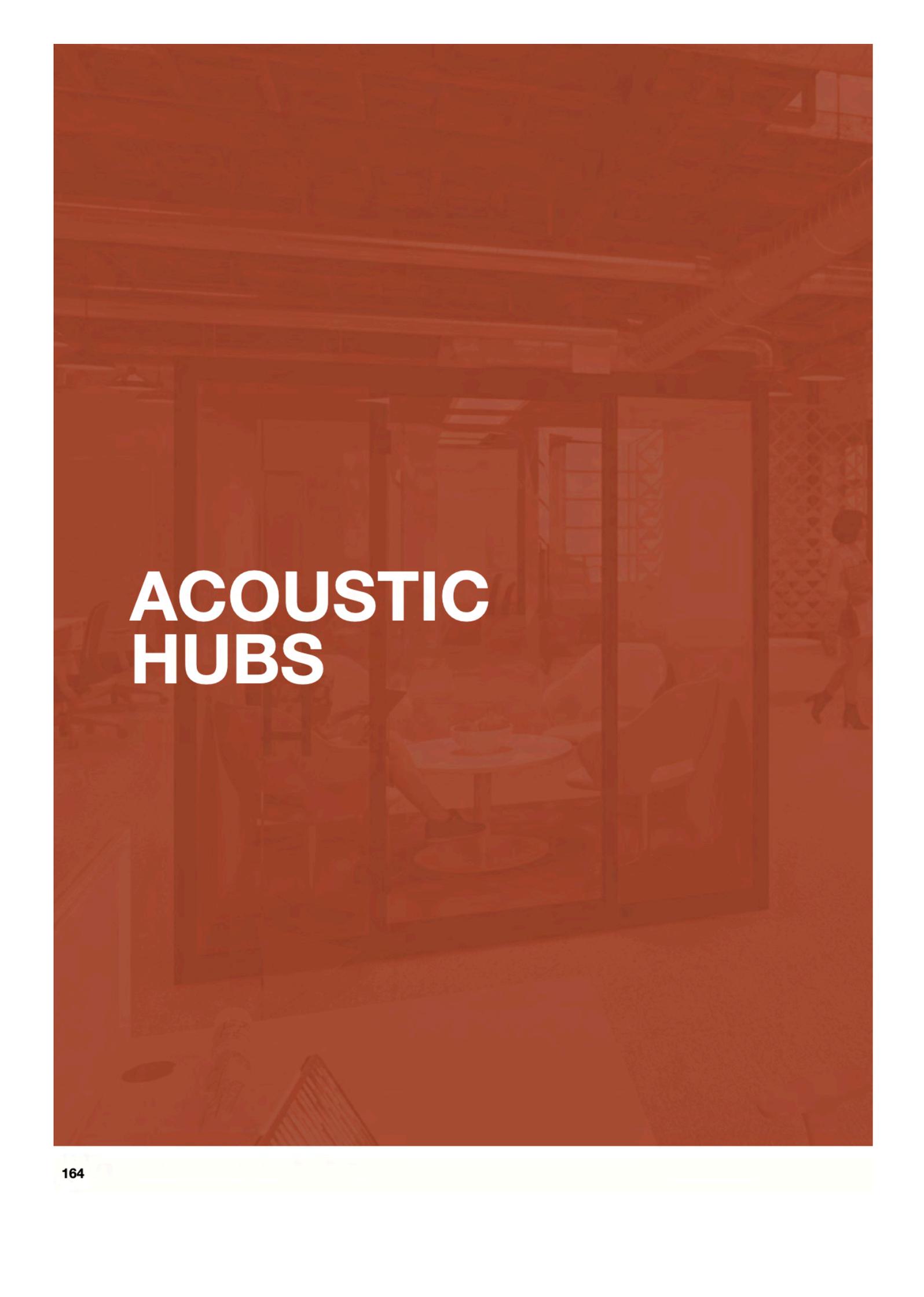


5 RANGES
174

SHUSH ACOUSTICS



8 RANGES
184



ACOUSTIC HUBS

HUBS



Retreat Box
167



Chatbox Single
169

SOLO HUBS



Chatbox Solo
170

DUO HUBS



Chatbox Duo
171

QUATTRO HUBS



Chatbox Quattro
172

ACCESSORIES



Accessories
173



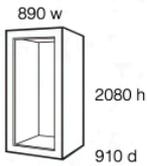
Retreat | Single & Double



ACOUSTIC HUBS



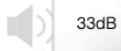
Internal Dimensions



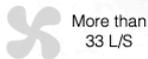
Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



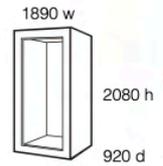
Power



- Single Retreat Pod includes work area along with wall mounted power and USB A & C charging
- Double Retreat Pod provides discrete floor mounted power and USB A & C charging for maximum flexibility
- 60mm thick walls with MFC, foam and finished in acoustic felt for superior quality, castors for mobility
- LED lighting, quiet fan and 3-metre mains cable ready for use

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RBX-1	1000	1000	2360	£5200
RBX-2	2000	1000	2360	£12000

Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



Stocked



Black
(K)



Chatbox | Single

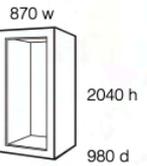


ACOUSTIC HUBS

CHATBOX BY SILEN



Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



- Everything you need for a private conversation or a space to focus on your own
- Supplied with shelf with optional whiteboard and tv bracket
- Supplied complete with shelf work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available
- Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CBX-1	Phone booth	1000	1000	2220	£12,480	£13,456

Stocked



5-6 week lead time



Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-1 in Black = CBX-1-K



CHATBOX BY SILEN

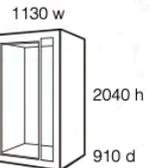


- Supplied complete with desk work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available
- Ideal for focus working, supplied in a choice of 8 colours to match your corporate identity
- Recycled echo-free fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing
- Silent ventilation and fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-1S	1250	980	2220	£17,160



Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



5-6 week lead time



Black (K)



White (WH)



Cotton (CT)



Opal (OP)



Myosotis (MY)



Paprika (PP)



Storm Grey (SG)



Frozen Blue (FB)



Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-1S** in White = **CBX-1S-WH**

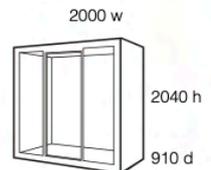


ACOUSTIC HUBS

CHATBOX BY SILEN



Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



- Perfect for 1-1 meetings and small brainstorm sessions in comfort and silence
- Handle on left or right hand side with 8mm thick glass for superior acoustic quality
- High-quality design with abundant natural LED light with a low power consumption
- Easy to assemble with black and white sheet metal exterior options

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CBX-2	2130	980	2230	£21,969	£23,681

Stocked



5-6 week lead time



Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-2** in White = **CBX-2-WH**

MTO



CHATBOX BY SILEN

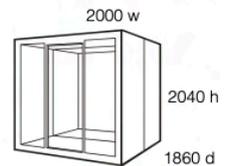


- A private space for meetings in the middle of an open plan office
- Choice of 8 external colours to match your corporate identity
- Recycled echo-free grey fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing
- Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-4	2130	1940	2220	£37,674



Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



5-6 week lead time



Black (K)



White (WH)



Cotton (CT)



Opal (OP)



Myosotis (MY)



Paprika (PP)



Storm Grey (SG)



Frozen Blue (FB)

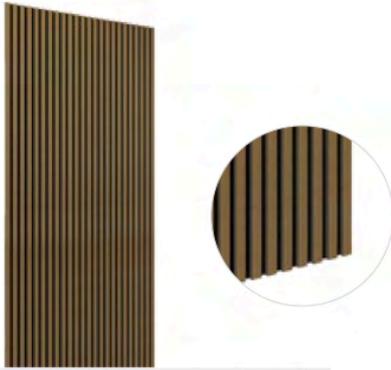


Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-4 in Black = CBX-4-K

Chatbox | Accessories

Slatted Oak Veneer Panel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CBX-SWS	Slatted Oak for Single, Duo & Solo	£2600
CBX-SWE	Slatted Oak for Quattro	£3380

- Manufactured in oak veneer
- End cover can be retro fitted to all Chatbox acoustic booths
- Prices for are for single sides only, for both sides two units are required
- For Quattro versions 2 units are required per side

Single Chatbox Accessories



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
CBX1-WB	Whiteboard	700	25	750	£520
CBX1-TV	TV bracket	175	50	175	£208

Add a whiteboard or a TV bracket for a private conference call

Single Seat



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
CBX-LBS1	870	610	978	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

- Compact Design
- Design specifically for Chatbox range of hubs
- Solo will require one unit
- Duo will require two units
- Quattro will require four units

Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-TAB1	600	600	725	£292
CBX-TAB2	1400	600	725	£416

- Freestanding tables for flexibility
- Pedestal base increases knee/leg space
- 25mm MDF tops with radius corners
- Black Steel base coordinates with framework

To fit Solo



DESCRIPTION
1 seat

To fit Duo



DESCRIPTION
2 seats
1 table

To fit Quattro



DESCRIPTION
4 seats
1 table

Stocked top



Black
(K)

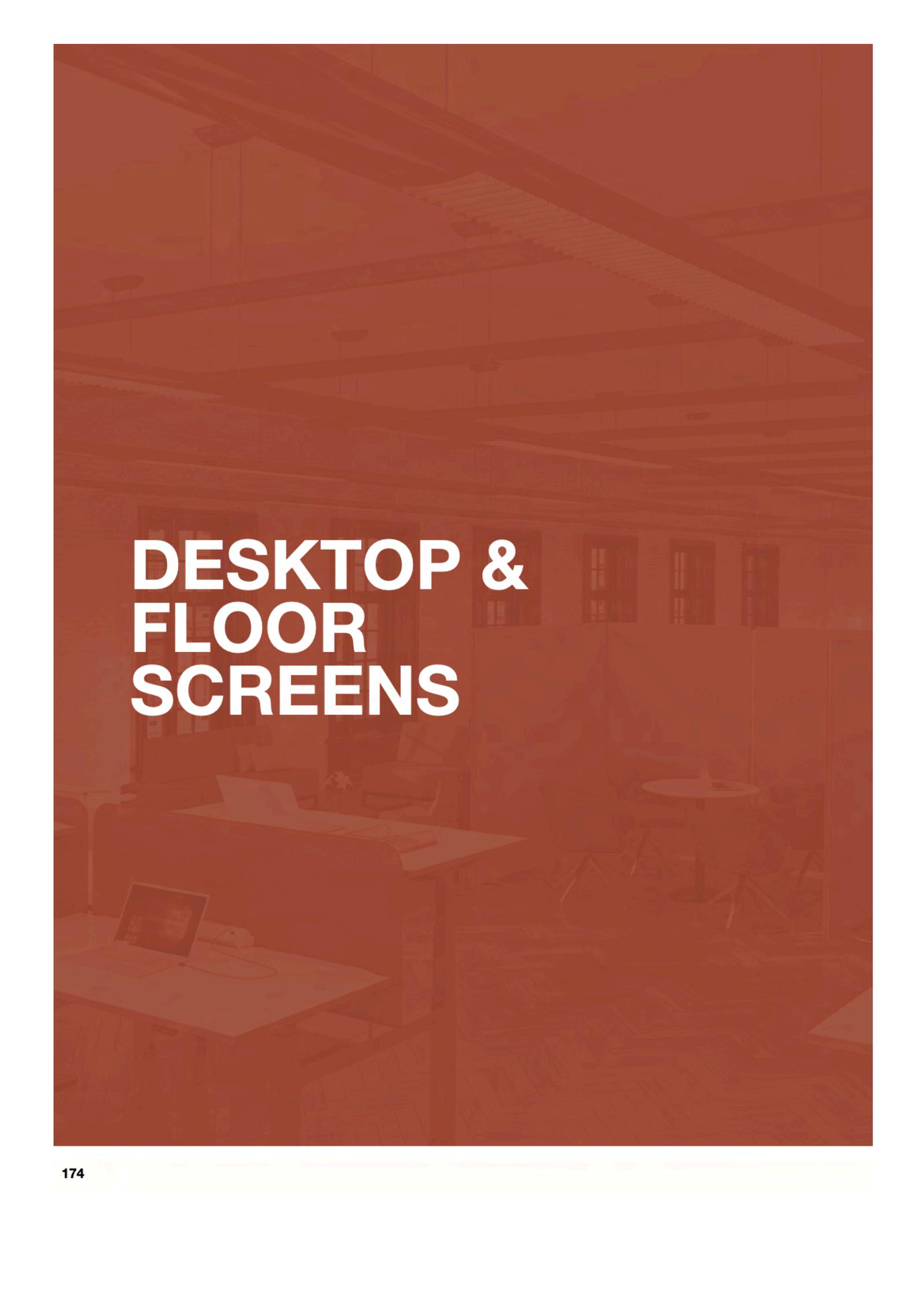
MTO tops



White
(WH)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



DESKTOP & FLOOR SCREENS

DESKTOP FABRIC



Vibe
177



Straight
177



Wave
177

DESKTOP ALUMINIUM



Fabric
178



Glazed Acrylic
178

FLOOR STANDING SCREENS



Straight Floor Standing
179



Floor Standing Accessories
179

DESKTOP BRACKETS



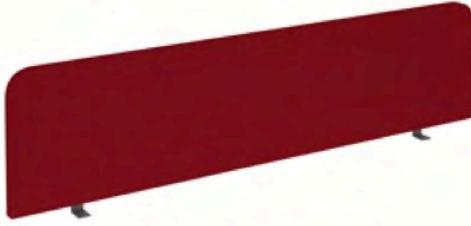
Fittings
180

Screens | Desktop Fabric Wrapped



Screens | Desktop Fabric Wrapped

Vibe Desktop Fabric Screens



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
VB800	800	35	400	£198	£210	£242	£260	£282
VB1000	1000	35	400	£210	£228	£260	£281	£302
VB1200	1200	35	400	£225	£240	£272	£293	£317
VB1400	1400	35	400	£241	£259	£290	£311	£337
VB1600	1600	35	400	£252	£267	£299	£322	£348
VB1800	1800	35	400	£259	£276	£307	£331	£358

3-4 week lead time

MTO



- 35mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core
- Made to order, designer desktop screens which are elegant, modern and stylish
- Hand crafted, exposing the edge of the stitch detail on a radius corner
- Versatile office desk partitions to help provide physical and acoustic barriers

Straight Desktop Fabric Screens



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800S	800	30	400	£162	£178	£194	£226	£243	£263
ES1000S	1000	30	400	£178	£194	£210	£242	£260	£282
ES1200S	1200	30	400	£188	£204	£222	£255	£275	£297
ES1400S	1400	30	400	£208	£225	£240	£272	£293	£317
ES1600S	1600	30	400	£219	£232	£248	£282	£303	£328
ES1800S	1800	30	400	£226	£240	£258	£288	£309	£334



3-4 week lead time

MTO



- Fabric straight desktop screens supplied with brackets for 25mm desktops, featuring a universal bracket option for various desk types, and a finished height of 400mm above the desk.
- Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction
- With brackets for 25mm desktops, featuring a universal bracket option for various desk types
- When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 182)

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only.
For additional brackets see page 180

Wave Desktop Fabric Screens



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800W	800	30	200-400	£171	£187	£202	£233	£252	£272
ES1000W	1000	30	200-400	£188	£204	£222	£255	£275	£297
ES1200W	1200	30	200-400	£208	£225	£240	£272	£293	£317
ES1400W	1400	30	200-400	£219	£232	£248	£282	£303	£328
ES1600W	1600	30	200-400	£226	£240	£258	£288	£309	£334
ES1800W	1800	30	200-400	£233	£248	£265	£297	£320	£346



3-4 week lead time

MTO



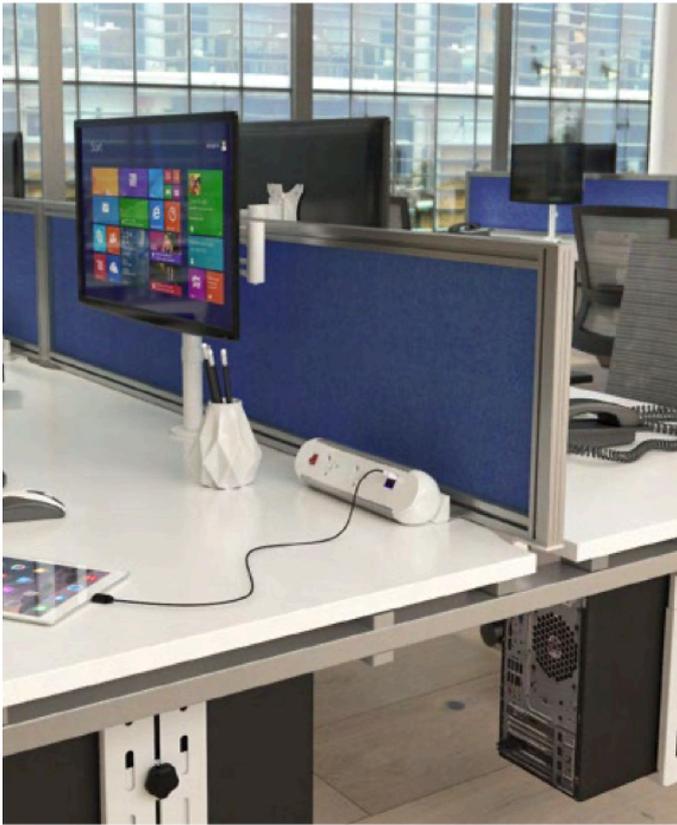
- 30mm thick with a layer of foam between outer fabric and MFC core
- Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction
- Desk mounted screens use standard desk brackets which come as standard
- When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 182)

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only.
For additional brackets see page 180

ACOUSTIC SCREENS

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. **ES1600W** in Black = **ES1600W-K**

Screens | Desktop Aluminium Frame Screens



Straight Fabric



- 30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability
- Fully upholstered fabric screens that offer a level of increased privacy
- Available for all size desks with additional screen size for the desk returns
- Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames
- Fabric options in blue and custom choices available
- Finished height is 400mm above desk

Supplied without brackets.

See Page 180 for brackets to be ordered separately

CODE	W	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
A785*	785	n/a	£214	£245	£292	£315	£341
A1000	1000	n/a	£228	£292	£322	£347	£375
A1200	1200	£242	£244	£310	£334	£359	£388
A1400	1400	£258	£260	£315	£358	£386	£418
A1600	1600	£295	£297	£345	£387	£418	£452
A1800	1800	£315	£319	£368	£405	£437	£472

* A785 suitable for 800mm return desks

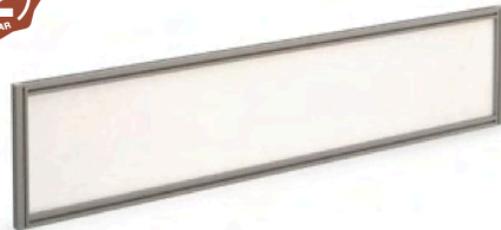
30mm deep x 380 high

Frame colours: Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH) Blue (B)

Stocked: Blue (B)

MTO: 3-4 week lead time

Straight Acrylic



- 30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability
- Glazed semi-transparent perspex screens that offer a level of increased privacy
- Ideal for use on bench desks with additional brackets available for runs of desks
- Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames

Supplied without brackets.

See Page 180 for brackets to be ordered separately

CODE	W	STOCKED
AG1000	1000	£284
AG1200	1200	£310
AG1400	1400	£328
AG1600	1600	£360
AG1800	1800	£405

30mm deep x 380 high

Frame colours: Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH) Polar White (W)

Stocked: Polar White (W)

Screens | Floor Standing Fabric Wrapped



Floor Standing



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
208	800	40	1200	n/a	£255	£286	£338
210	1000	40	1200	n/a	£255	£286	£338
212	1200	40	1200	n/a	£270	£301	£354
214	1400	40	1200	n/a	£270	£301	£354
216	1600	40	1200	n/a	£288	£321	£387
218	1800	40	1200	n/a	£306	£341	£403

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
508	800	40	1500	n/a	£258	£290	£338
510	1000	40	1500	n/a	£273	£306	£354
512	1200	40	1500	£285	£306	£341	£403
514	1400	40	1500	n/a	£318	£351	£413
516	1600	40	1500	£314	£334	£364	£434
518	1800	40	1500	£345	£356	£389	£451

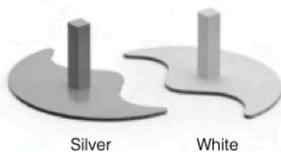
CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
808	800	40	1800	n/a	£306	£341	£403
810	1000	40	1800	n/a	£306	£341	£403
812	1200	40	1800	£345	£356	£389	£451
814	1400	40	1800	£345	£356	£389	£451
816	1600	40	1800	£360	£363	£399	£459



ACOUSTIC SCREENS

- 40mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core
- Available in numerous widths and three heights of 1200mm, 1500mm a& 1800mm
- Screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied
- 2 panel linking strips for connecting screens together
- Free-standing floor screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied

Designer Screen Feet



CODE	Description	RRP
VFT1-SL	Silver feet (pair)	£94
VFT1-WH	White feet (pair)	£94

- For use with floor standing screens
- Designer screen feet for floor standing screens

Floor Screen Linking Strips



CODE	Description	RRP
LK22	1200mm 2-2 Strip	£24
LK25	1500mm 2-2 Strip	£25
LK28	1800mm 2-2 Strip	£26

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 2 screens together

Floor Screen Linking Strips



CODE	Description	RRP
LK42	1200mm 4-4 Strip	£35
LK45	1500mm 4-4 Strip	£39
LK48	1800mm 4-4 Strip	£42

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 4 screens together

Stocked



3 week lead time

MTO



Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. 816 in Blue = 816-B

Screens | Desktop Brackets & Linking

Universal Desktop Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
UNSCBR	Universal bracket (pair)	£37

- Clamps between 15mm-50mm desktops
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Desk Return Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
ESRB	Return bracket (pair)	£35

- Used to attach desks to return sides of desks, graphite only
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Aluminium Frame Fabric Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
AFSBK	For fabric screens	£62

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

Aluminium Frame Glazed Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
AGSBK	For glazed screens	£75

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

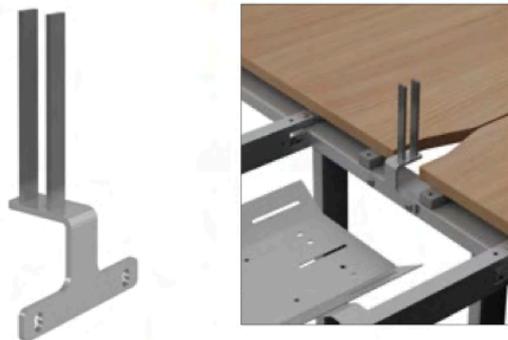
Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
EDELSB	End bracket	£45

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
EDILSB	Intermediate bracket	£52

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

BRACKET COLOURS



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **AFSBK** in silver = **AFSBK-S**

Screens | Desktop Brackets & Linking

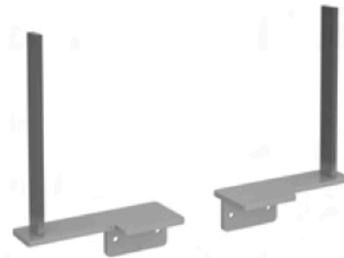
Aluminium Frame Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
ARBK	For the back of desks, pack of 2	£71

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

Aluminium Frame Screen Return Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
ASBK	For desk return, pack of 2	£71

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

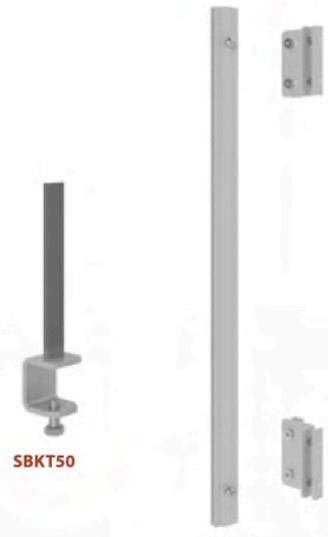
Aluminium Frame Return Screen Brackets for Mid Runs



CODE	Description	RRP
SBKT50	Screen mid run brackets	£38
SA-LINK-KIT	Screen linking kit	£38

- SBKT50 - Front mounting screen bracket
- SA-LINK-KIT - Rear mounting screen connector to rear desktop screens

SA-LINK-KIT



SBKT50

BRACKET COLOURS



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **ASBK** in silver = **ASBK-S** (**SBKT50** and **SA-LINK-KIT** available in silver only)

Screens | Range Compatibility

- Recommended screen
- Compatible screen
- * For return screen mid-runs use SBKT50 and SA-LINK-KIT
- ∞ Return screens not suitable for back-to-back desks with sliding tops
- † Return screens not suitable for 600mm straight desks

Product	Rear Screens						Return Screens				
	Vibe Elev8 ² Single (1000/1200/1400/1600)	Vibe Elev8 ² B2B (1200/1400/1600)	Vibe Desktop (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Fabric (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Glazed (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Fabric Straight (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Fabric Wave (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Fabric (785)	Aluminium Glazed (785)	Fabric Straight (800/1000/1200)	Fabric Wave (800/1000/1200)
Elev8² Single desks	● Bracket SUPPLIED		● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ARBK	● Order ARBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ASBK	● Order ASBK	● Order ESRB	● Order ESRB
Elev8² Back-to-back desks		● Bracket SUPPLIED									
Adapt II Single desks	● Bracket SUPPLIED		● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order AFSBK	● Order AGSBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ASBK	● Order ASBK	● Order ESRB	● Order ESRB
Adapt II Back-to-back desks			● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket EDELSB/EDILSB	● Bracket EDELSB/EDILSB	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● * ∞ Order ASBK	● * ∞ Order ASBK		
Fuze Single desks	● Bracket SUPPLIED		● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order AFSBK	● Order AGSBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ASBK	● Order ASBK	● Order ESRB	● Order ESRB
Fuze Back-to-back desks			● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket EDELSB/EDILSB	● Bracket EDELSB/EDILSB	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● * Order ASBK	● * Order ASBK		
Connex Plus Single desks	● Bracket SUPPLIED		● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ARBK	● Order ARBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● * Order ASBK	● * Order ASBK		
Connex Plus Back-to-back desks			● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ARBK	● Order ARBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● * Order ASBK	● * Order ASBK		
Vivo Desks			● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ARBK	● Order ARBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● † Order ASBK	● † Order ASBK	● † Order ESRB	● † Order ESRB
Maestro 25 Desks			● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ARBK	● Order ARBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● † Order ASBK	● † Order ASBK	● † Order ESRB	● † Order ESRB
Contract 25 Desks			● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ARBK	● Order ARBK	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Bracket SUPPLIED	● Order ASBK	● Order ASBK	● Order ESRB	● Order ESRB

Screens | Fabric Range

Fabrics specified for their acoustic properties are ideal for wall coverings, suspended ceiling panels, desk mounted or free standing screens. The job of the fabric is to allow sound to pass through cleanly, or provide a degree of absorbency, which allows the specialist acoustic system behind to do what it needs to do.

Stocked

Macflex - Mac182



BLUE (B)



BLACK (K)

Made to order

Band A

Camira - Cara, Carlow, Fiji

Cara



EJ186 FAIR ISLE



EJ138 BLACK



EJ190 HILLSWICK



EJ180 CLUANIE



EJ076 PITLOCHRY

Band B

Camira - Era170, Sonus, Lucia Inloom - Bondai 170

Bondai 170



4711



3705



6771



1708



8778

Band C

Camira - Replay Zero 170, Lucia CS

Replay Zero 170



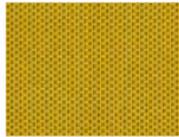
ZEP10 STEP



ZEP25 JUMP



ZEP21 MOVE



ZEP16 PUSH



ZEP04 RUN

Band D

Gabriel - Renewed Loop Screen

Renewed Loop Screen



68794



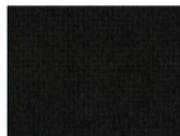
60739



64762



66758

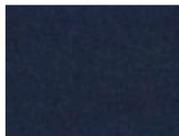


60799

Band E

Camira - Blazer Lite, Nexus

Blazer Lite



LTH44 MOOD



LTH64 DAINTY



LTH55 HAPPY



LTH52 ASPIRE



LTH39 RETREAT

ACOUSTIC SCREENS

All made-to-order screen orders for non-screen fabrics are priced on application.

The image shows a modern interior space with a large, curved, textured ceiling element. A person is sitting on a sofa reading a book. The room features large windows and a decorative metal screen. The overall atmosphere is warm and contemporary.

SHUSH ACOUSTICS



Desktop Screens
186



Sit Stand Desktop Screens
188



Fold & Forte
190



Wall Panels
192



Hanging Panels
194



Floor Standing Panels
196



Ceiling & Wall Tiles
198



Brackets
200

SHUSH

DESKTOP SCREENS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

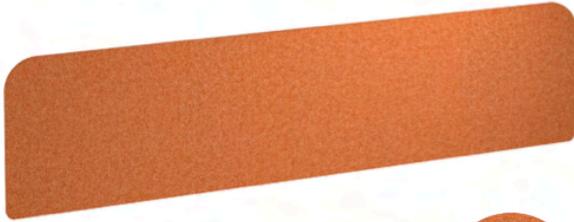
Lightweight PET desk top screens offer privacy and acoustic comfort, available in 6 designs and 6 versatile sizes.

Choose from 800 to 1800mm widths to suit any workstation layout or design requirement.



SHUSH | Desktop Screens

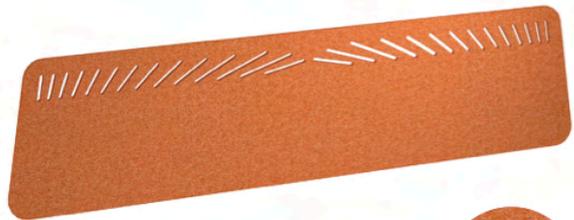
Kore



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
KDS800	800	12	400	£31
KDS1000	1000	12	400	£42
KDS1200	1200	12	400	£50
KDS1400	1400	12	400	£60
KDS1600	1600	12	400	£78
KDS1800	1800	12	400	£92

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Plain design with two large radius corners for a clean look

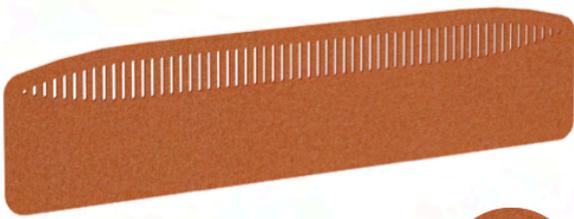
Domino



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DDS800	800	12	400	£40
DDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
DDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
DDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
DDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
DDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Feature a domino pattern with subtle trapezoid shape and radius corners

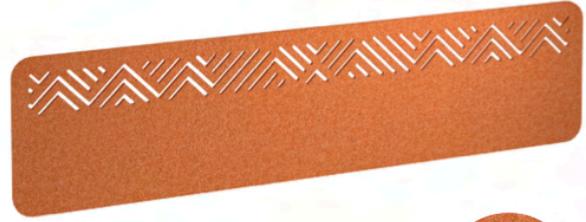
Volume



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VDS800	800	12	400	£40
VDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
VDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
VDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
VDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
VDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Sound bar shape with radius corners and audio volume bars pattern

Chevron



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CDS800	800	12	400	£40
CDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
CDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
CDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
CDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
CDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Features a stylish chevron pattern cutout with radius corners

Offset



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ODS800	800	12	400	£40
ODS1000	1000	12	400	£50
ODS1200	1200	12	400	£60
ODS1400	1400	12	400	£80
ODS1600	1600	12	400	£100
ODS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Unique offset pattern detail in the corners with two radius corners

Moon



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MDS800	800	12	400	£40
MDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
MDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
MDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
MDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
MDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Feature polka dot pattern with soft radius corners



Finishes



SHUSH

SIT STAND DESKTOP SCREENS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

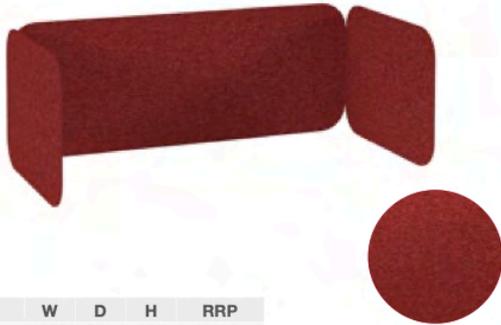
Elevate sit-stand workstations with desktop screens that deliver premium style and performance, featuring elegant radius corners and intuitive alignment points.

This 3-panel set uses 12mm recycled PET to suit 800mm deep desks, cutting noise and enhancing overall acoustic wellbeing and comfort



SHUSH | Elev8² Desktop Screens

Kore



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
KES1200	1200	800	600	£230
KES1400	1400	800	600	£250
KES1600	1600	800	600	£270
KES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound plain design with radius corners for a clean look

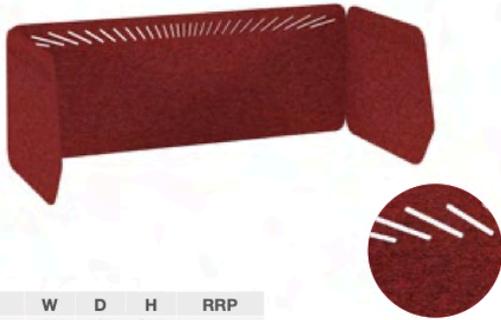
Chevron



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CES1200	1200	800	600	£230
CES1400	1400	800	600	£250
CES1600	1600	800	600	£270
CES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound plain design with radius corners for a clean look

Domino



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DES1200	1200	800	600	£230
DES1400	1400	800	600	£250
DES1600	1600	800	600	£270
DES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound domino pattern with central angle and radius corners

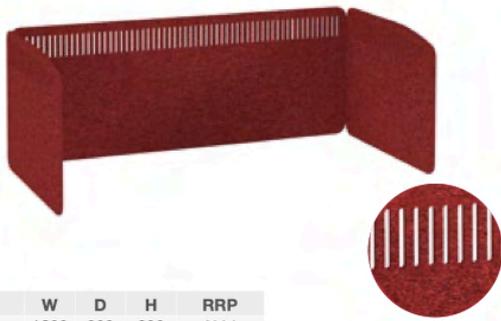
Offset



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
OES1200	1200	800	600	£230
OES1400	1400	800	600	£250
OES1600	1600	800	600	£270
OES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Unique wraparound offset pattern detail in the corners with radius corners

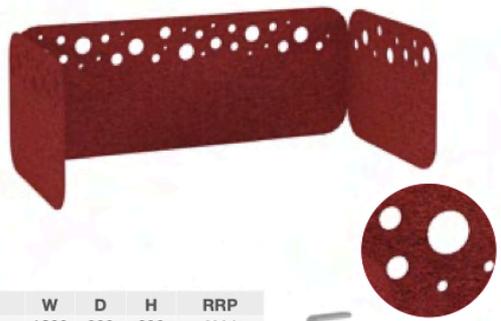
Volume



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VES1200	1200	800	600	£230
VES1400	1400	800	600	£250
VES1600	1600	800	600	£270
VES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound featuring sound bar pattern with radius corners

Moon



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MES1200	1200	800	600	£230
MES1400	1400	800	600	£250
MES1600	1600	800	600	£270
MES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound featuring polka dot pattern with soft radius corners

Brackets
see page
201

Finishes



SHUSH ACOUSTICS

SHUSH

FOLD & FORTE



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Fold offers a fold-down, free standing screen solution, easy to reposition or store as needed. Designed for flexibility, it simply unfolds for instant privacy and workspace definition with no fixtures required.

Forte quickly and easily slides onto any 25mm desktop with a clear under frame to add instant privacy.



SHUSH | Fold & Forte Screens

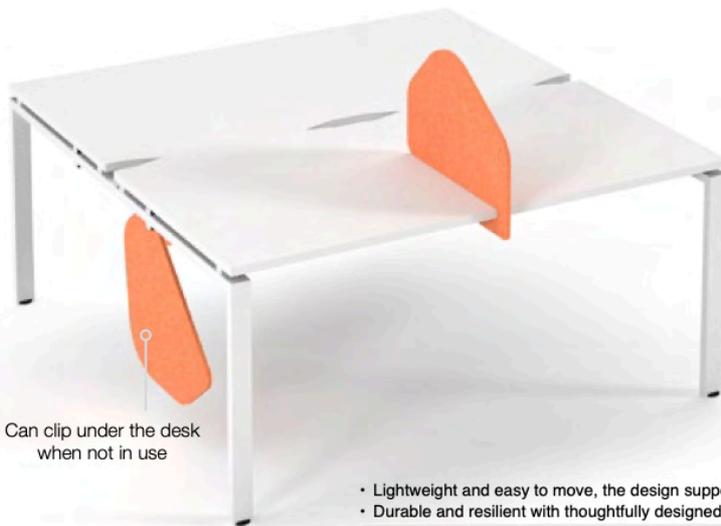
Fold



- Create a quieter, more private workspace instantly
- The foldable format sets up or packs away in moments

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
FDS880	880	400	400	£265

Forte



Can clip under the desk when not in use

- Lightweight and easy to move, the design supports adaptable working
- Durable and resilient with thoughtfully designed rounded edges, Tangerine and Silver Grey only

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-SPS	550	12	375-450	£276
SWT-CLP	Optional adhesive clip			£20

Finishes



SHUSH

WALL PANELS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Choose from six stunning, one-of-a-kind wall panel designs each crafted in a generous 2400 x 1200 mm sheet and fully customizable to your exact measurements.

Every design features a seamless repeat pattern for a flawless, continuous look, adhering to flat walls. Transform any space with premium panels tailored to your vision



SHUSH | Wall Panels

Steps



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- Subtle geometric pattern with diagonal and right-angle lines

Maze



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- A repeating interlocking motif reminiscent of a stylised maze pattern

Craze



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- A tessellated hexagonal pattern with soft, irregular lines pattern

Track



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features repeating arches made from curved lines

Vein



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features evenly spaced vertical lines

Zigzag



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ZWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features bold, angular lines arranged in a zigzag formation

Finishes



SHUSH ACOUSTICS

SHUSH

HANGING PANELS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Discover our range of 6 exclusive hanging panel designs, each crafted to make a statement while enhancing your space. Supplied as a full 2400 x 1200mm sheet, these panels are easily suspended directly from the ceiling, creating a striking visual feature.

Made from recycled PET, they not only look stunning but also help reduce noise and improve room acoustics.



SHUSH | Hanging Panels

Ebony



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Panel features repeating tree silhouettes with branches and leaves

Bygone



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Pattern composed of various-sized rounded rectangles and curved lines

Shatter



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Pattern featuring an abstract network of sharp, and fragmented lines

Reflection



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Geometric diamond grid fading into a dense triangle pattern

Twist



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
THP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Abstract of zigzag patterns scattered across the panel

Lozenge



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Rainfall pattern of scattered vertical dashed lines

Wires see page 201

Finishes



SHUSH ACOUSTICS

SHUSH

FLOOR STANDING PANELS



Product
warranty

Designed &
manufactured

Floor standing screens are available in five creative designs, offered in two contemporary shapes with subtly rounded corners.

Choose widths of 1200mm and heights of 1200, 1400, or 1600mm; slot-in assembly requires no fixings for easy setup.



SHUSH | Floor Standing Screens

Plain



CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
PFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
PFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
PFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Lattice



CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
LFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
LFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
LFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Moon



CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
MFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
MFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
MFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Grain



CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
GFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
GFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
GFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Stripe



CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
SFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
SFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
SFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Zigzag



CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
ZFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
ZFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
ZFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Foot choice



Wooden Feet (WF)



Black Metal Feet (K-MF)



Silver Metal Feet (S-MF)



White Metal Feet (WH-MF)

Finishes



Shown in Dark Camel

All finishes shown on page 201

SHUSH

CEILING & WALL TILES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Offered in classic plain or five imaginative patterns and a spectrum of 14 colours, these tiles can be arranged in countless orientations, letting you craft striking, design statements.

Choose from both precision-cut patterns and geometric grid designs; each collection is crafted to maintain visual flow when installed continuously across walls or ceilings.



SHUSH | Ceiling Wall Tiles

Plain



CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
PCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

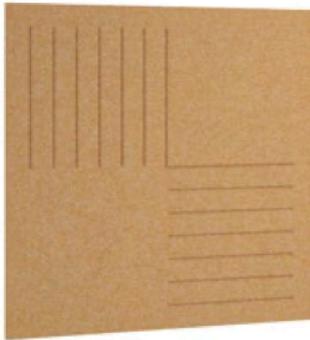
Oblique



CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
OCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Bevelled



CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
BCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

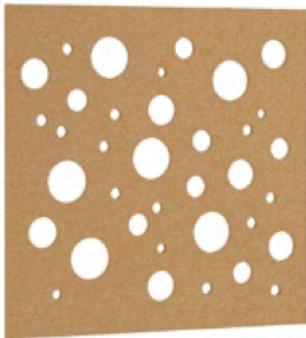
Lozenge



CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
LCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Moon



CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
MCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Radi



CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
RCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Finishes



SHUSH ACOUSTICS

SHUSH | Brackets

Desktop Screen Brackets Single Desks



Black Bracket
(-K)



Silver Bracket
(-S)



White Bracket
(-WH)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-FX	1 x Single desk screen clamp bracket	£7

- Desktop brackets provide secure mounting for desk screens
- Easy to install, these brackets attach directly to the desktop

Desktop Screen Brackets Bench Desks



Black Bracket
(-K)



Silver Bracket
(-S)

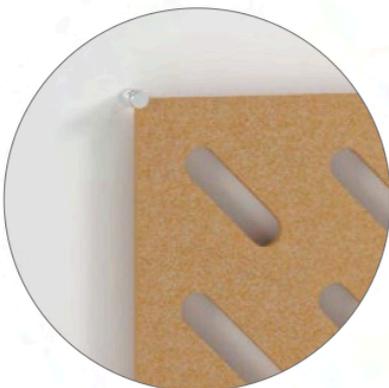


White Bracket
(-WH)

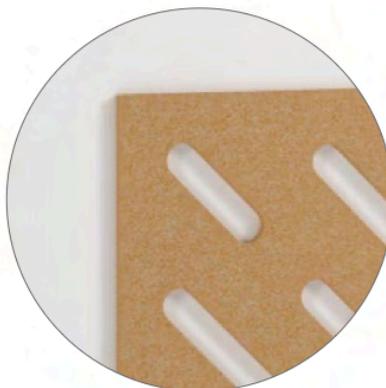
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-FB	1 x Double desk screen clamp bracket	£7

- The clamp bracket for bench desks securely holds screens in place
- Designed specifically to fit bench desks

Wall Tiles



Brackets available on request



Adhesive - not supplied

SHUSH | Finishes & Brackets



SHUSH ACOUSTICS

Hanging Screen Brackets



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-HSB	Hanging wire kit	£35



Elev8² Brackets



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-EV-B	1 x Black elev8 ² bracket	£7
AHSB-EV-S	1 x Silver elev8 ² bracket	£7
AHSB-EV-WH	1 x White elev8 ² bracket	£7



ACCESSORIES RANGES

DESK ACCESSORIES

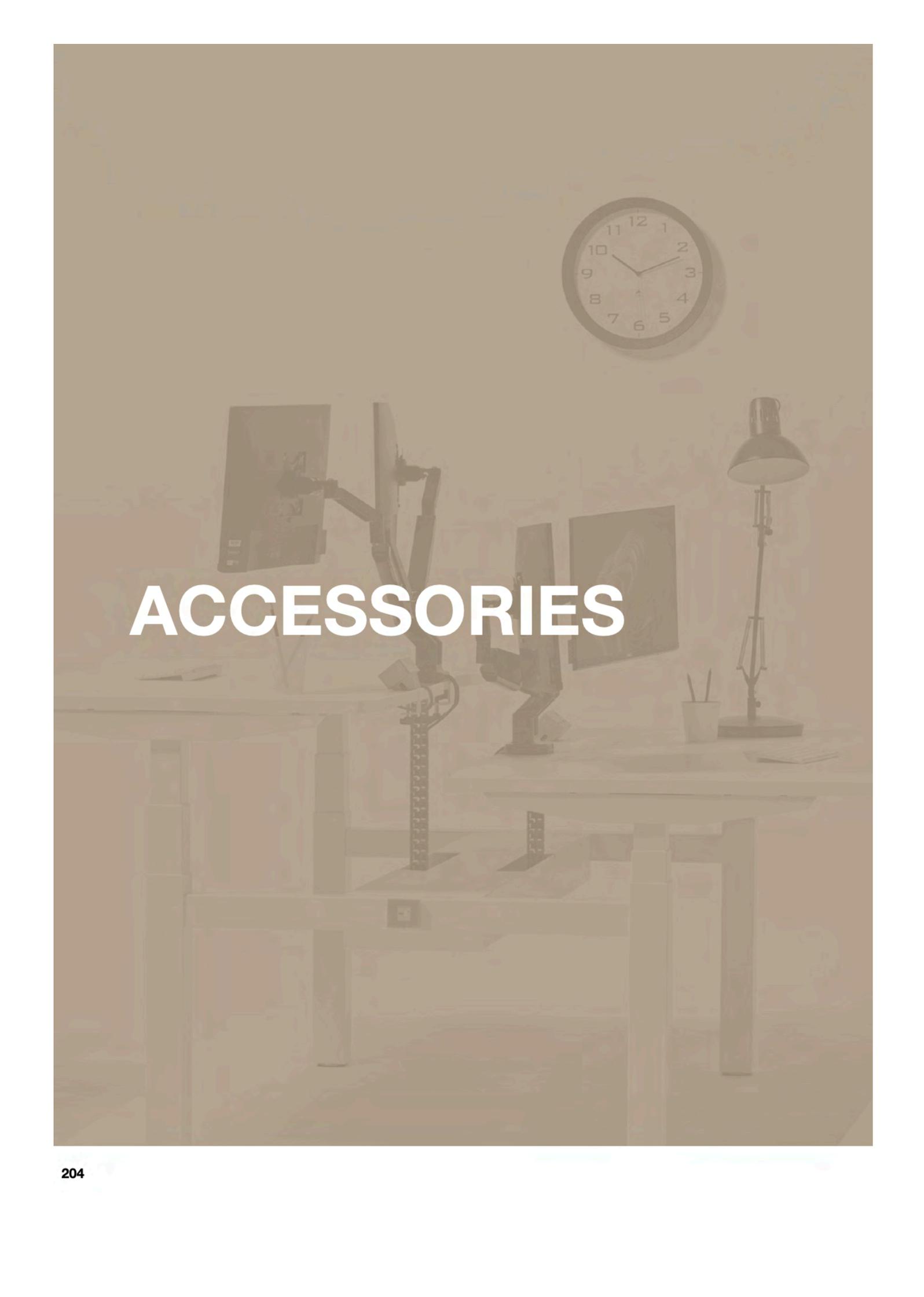


7 RANGES
205

POWER & DATA



8 RANGES
223

A dimly lit office desk with two computer monitors, a desk lamp, and a clock on the wall. The scene is overlaid with a semi-transparent brown filter. The word "ACCESSORIES" is written in large, white, bold, sans-serif capital letters across the center of the image. The desk is white with a wooden-grain base. On the left, a monitor is mounted on a black adjustable arm. In the center, another monitor is on a similar arm. To the right, a black desk lamp with a white shade is on the desk. A white cup with pens is also visible. On the wall, a round analog clock shows the time as approximately 10:10. The floor is a light-colored tile.

ACCESSORIES

DESK ACCESSORIES



6 Ranges
207

LIGHTING

NEW
2026



4 Ranges
211

CLOCKS

NEW
2026



4 Ranges
213

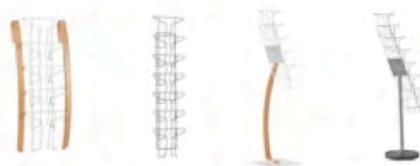
COAT STANDS



7 ranges
215

LITERATURE STANDS

NEW
2026



2 ranges
218

ENTRANCE & CHAIR MATS

NEW
2026



3 Ranges
220



Accessories | Monitor arms

Luna Single Monitor Arm



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)

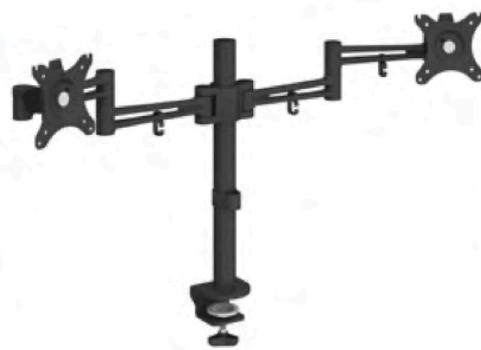


White
(WH)

- Available in three colours and supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks
- One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate
- Single rotating monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning
- Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LSMARM	Single monitor arm	£98

Luna Double Monitor Arm



Each arm



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

- Available in three colours and supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks
- One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate
- Double rotating monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning
- Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LDMARM	Double monitor arm	£163

Triton Single Monitor Arm



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

- Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management
- High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment
- Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range
- Single monitor arm has gas spring arm with smooth movement and adjustment

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TGSMARM	Single monitor arm	£211

Triton Double Monitor Arm



Each arm



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

- Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management
- High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment
- Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range
- Double monitor arm has space-saving gas spring arm with 2 built-in USB ports

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TGDMARM	Double monitor arm	£307



Accessories | Desk Equipment

Halo Large 4 Sided CPU Holder



- No more reaching around the CPU, simply spin around to see what you're looking for
- Protective padding included to better protect the CPU from scratches or damage
- Under-desk installation saving more space and keeping your CPU dust-free
- Robust heavy duty and durable steel CPU mounting bracket

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
HLCPU	CPU holder	240	120	210-520	£130

Sora Height Adjustable Desk Converter



- Turns a regular desk into a standing desk without having to replace the desk
- Smooth gas spring height adjustment and quick-release, with removable keyboard tray
- Work surface size of 880 x 415mm with a keyboard tray size 880 x 308mm
- Allows the user to sit, stand, and incorporate movement into the working day

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHAW-K	Stand desk converter	880	385	120-505	£442

Cable Spine



- Cable spines are a simple attractive solution to carry cables from floor to desk 760mm long
- Unique cable spine rotating desk fixing with oval shaped segments and large weighted base
- Stylish vertical containment solution easy to fit and reconfigure
- Provides a practical solution for vertical cable management

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ROSP	Cable management spine	80	80	760	£82

Cable Trays



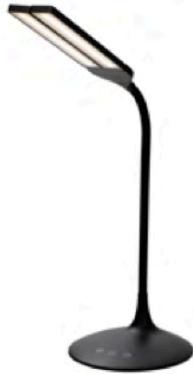
- Specify cable tray sizes shorter than the desk size e.g. use WB1400-S with a 1600mm desk
- Drop down silver cable management tray in 4 sizes with plastic end covers
- Cable trays available in silver with black fixing and end trim
- Basket design to complement with any desk or table

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
WB0800-S	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	120	60	£95
WB1000-S	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	120	60	£102
WB1200-S	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	120	60	£114
WB1400-S	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	120	60	£118
DWB0800	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	200	100	£103
DWB1000	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	200	100	£119
DWB1200	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	200	100	£130
DWB1400	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	200	100	£146



Accessories | Lighting

Oberon Desk Lamp



Touch Control dimmer



2000K
6000K
8000K
3 colour temperature levels

- Double LED head can be rotated 360° for greater ease of use
- 3 colour temperature levels (white, yellow and natural)
- Rechargeable wireless lamp with 2 hours of autonomy
- Touch control dimmer button for lighting control

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
OBDL	Desk lamp	175	175	335	£150

Kari Desk Lamp



Weighted base



Cable Switch



Clamp for desks and wall

- Double articulated arms and manoeuvrable lamp head (excludes bulb)
- Weighted base for stability
- Supplied clamp for attaching to desks and walls
- Easily accessible cable switch

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
KADL	Desk lamp	200	200	420	£90

Anders Floor Lamp



Dimmer



2000K
6000K
8000K
3 colour temperature levels

- Reversible LED head allowing for directional lighting
- 3 colour temperature levels for greater lighting comfort
- Dimmer for precise luminous flux control
- Chrome upright with weighted black base for excellent stability

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANFL	LED floor lamp	330	330	1800	£600

Halsey Floor Lamp



Weighted base



Cable Switch



Dimmer



LED for lower power consumption

- Weighted base for a perfect stability
- Cable switch with dimmer to alternate brightness
- Integrated LED panel for eco-friendly and economical consumption (25 000H)
- Elegant classic circular design in black finish

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
HAFL	LED floor lamp	310	310	1850	£220



Accessories | Clocks

Sirius Wall Clock



Extra large clock



Battery-operated



Precise quartz movement

- Extra large 600mm Clock with silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Stylish classic silver frame with white clockface
- Great visibility of the time, up to 50m viewable black digits

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SIWC	Extra large wall clock	600	50	600	£200

Orbit Wall Clock



Battery-operated



Precise quartz movement

- Elegant clock with feature walnut finished hands and silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Contemporary black numeric digits
- Frameless design exposing white clockface

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ORWC	Wall clock	300	40	300	£60

Cosmos Wall Clock



Large 380mm clock



Battery-operated



Precise quartz movement

- Large 380mm clock with silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Contemporary black and white design
- Easy to read face ensures you can tell the time at a glance

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
COWC	Large wall clock	380	55	380	£75

Zeneth Digital Clock



Calendar and temperature



Battery or wall powered



Electronic mechanism

- Calendar and temperature function
- Powered by 9V adaptor or battery (not supplied)
- Can be fixed on the wall or placed on table or desk
- Multifunctional wall or table clock with electronic mechanism

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ZEWC	Digital LED clock	375	135	38	£275



Accessories | Coat Stands

Venus Coat Stand



x10



x8

- Weighted supportive tiered base for perfect stability
- 10 coat hooks includes 5 large hooks
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- Stylish classic black and chrome design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PMC002	Coat and umbrella stand	450	450	1730	£151

Callisto Coat Stand



x8



x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 coat hooks and 4 umbrella hooks
- Coat and umbrella drip tray
- Abstract tiered coat holder design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
CACS	Coat and umbrella stand	415	415	1750	£180

Ersa Coat Stand



x9



x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 9 wooden and 4 umbrella hooks
- Practical umbrella holder
- Abstract design with coat holder placement

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ERCS	Coat and umbrella stand	355	355	1750	£200

Mercury Coat Stand



x8



x8

- Weighted supportive dome base for perfect stability
- 8 coat hooks set at different heights
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- All black design to suite with most offices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PMC003	Coat and umbrella stand	450	450	1730	£114



Accessories | Coat Stands

Elara Coat Stand



x8

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 pegs provide extensive coat hanging space
- Inspirational choice of contrasting materials
- Elegant slimline tubular design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ELCS	Coat stand	355	355	1750	£145

Oracle Coat Stand



x10



x8

- Weighted supportive dome base for perfect stability with integrated drip tray
- 10 coat hooks in a twin hook design
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- Contemporary grey design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PMC001	Coat and umbrella stand	450	450	1720	£119

Epsilon Coat Stand



x8



x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 coat spaces on retractable hooks and 4 umbrella places
- Square profile aesthetic with twist design feature
- Coat and umbrella drip tray

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
EPCS	Coat and umbrella stand	320	320	1750	£135

Accessories | Literature Display

Ora Wall Mounted Display



A4 x5

5 literature display compartments

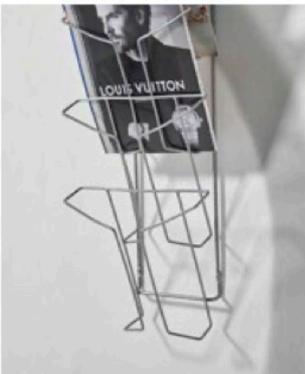


- Sturdy steel and wood construction in a sleek white and oak finish
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 5 literature display compartments
- Slimline easy wall mounted design



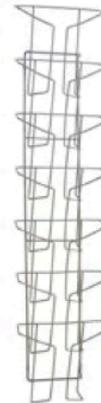
CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ORWD	Wall mounted display	325	130	790	£190

Cass Wall Mounted Display



A4 x7

7 literature display compartments



- Expertly crafted from premium wire steel, contemporary silver finish that combines strength with modern style
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 7 literature display compartments
- Slimline easy wall mounted design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
CAWD	Wall mounted display	250	130	1120	£105

Accessories | Literature Display

Ora Wooden Display



A4 x5

5 literature display compartments

- Sturdy steel and wood construction in a sleek white and oak finish
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 5 literature display compartments
- Feature freestanding design with white steel square stable base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ORFD	Floor standing display	350	420	1510	£300



Cass Steel Display



A4 x7

7 literature display compartments



- Expertly crafted from premium wire steel, contemporary silver finish that combines strength with modern style
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 7 literature display compartments
- Feature freestanding design with black circular weights stable base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
CAFD	Floor standing display	380	450	1500	£260

Accessories | Floor Protection

Tate Entrance Mat



Floor
protection



Grey
(G)



Blue
(B)



- Entrance mat designed to help prevent dirt and moisture entering the office on footwear
- Hardwearing high performance mat with a tough and durable design suitable for high traffic areas
- Soft polypropylene fibres trap dirt and dust and absorb moisture from footwear
- Absorbent door mat with vinyl anti-slip backing for added stability
- Grey or blue with a black vinyl backing and full border creating a good first impression

CODE	DESCRIPTION	w	D	RRP
TAT-G	Grey entrance mat	1200	800	£60
TAT-B	Blue entrance mat	1200	800	£60

Accessories | Floor Protection

Mural Carpet Chair Mat



Carpet flooring protection



Smooth surface



Easy to clean

- Available in two material finishes phthalate free PVC for good protection and polycarbonate for ultimate flooring protection
- Shields low carpet pile carpets up to 6mm from wear caused by furniture and rolling chairs
- Provides a smooth surface for effortless rolling, reducing strain on legs and back
- Easy to clean surfaces



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MPV12	PVC carpet mat	1200	900	2.2	£85
MPP12	Polycarbonate carpet mat	1200	900	1.9	£100

Stucco Hard Floor Chair Mat



Hard floor protection



Smooth surface

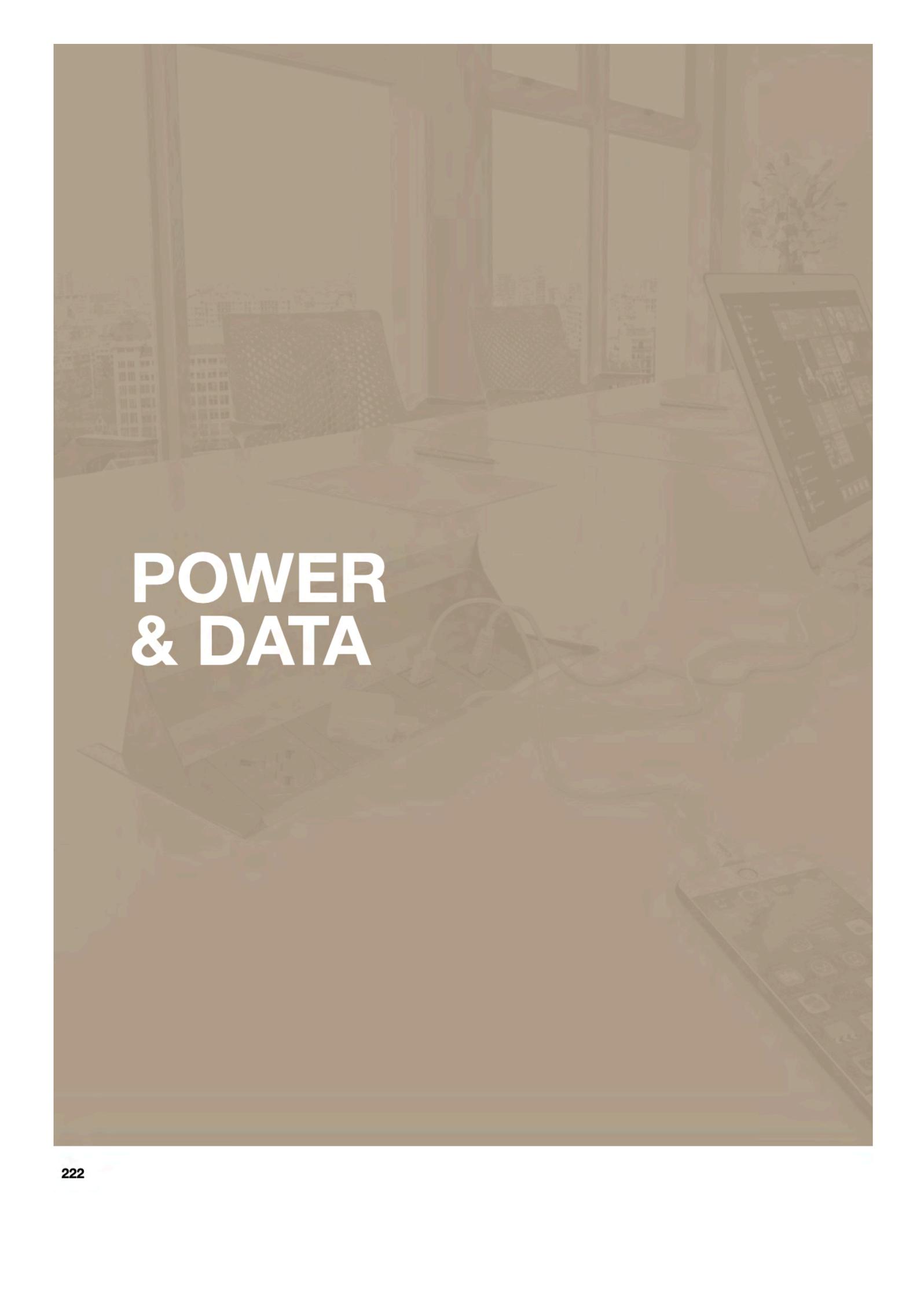


Easy to clean



- Available in two material finishes phthalate free PVC for good protection and polycarbonate for ultimate flooring protection
- Shields hardwood, tile, laminate floors from scratches, scuffs, and wear caused by furniture and rolling chairs
- Provides a smooth surface for effortless rolling, reducing strain on legs and back
- Easy to clean surfaces

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SPV12	PVC hard floor mat	1200	900	1.7	£70
SPP12	Polycarbonate hard floor mat	1200	900	1.5	£80



POWER & DATA

DESKTOP POWER



Gamma
224



Comet
224



Hubble
225



Chroma
225

IN SURFACE POWER



Eclipse
226



Tholus
227



Aero
227

UNDER DESK POWER AND DATA



Power Bars
228



Starter Leads
228



Connector Leads
228

Power & Data | Desktop

Gamma



- Low profile and sleek minimalist design and compact footprint
- Allows you to charge your devices quickly and efficiently, ensuring you stay powered up
- Power module with 1 USB Type-A port & 3 USB Type-C ports with a 100W output
- Either clamp onto any surface or be fixed under the edge of desks or tables
- Supplied with 800mm main lead with UK plug

1
Product warranty



Under desk
1x USB Type-A Port & 3x USB Type-C Ports With 100W Output

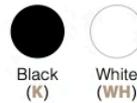
CODE	W	D	RRP
GAM-2	95	45	£300



On desk
1x USB Type-A Port & 3x USB Type-C Ports With 100W Output

CODE	W	D	RRP
GAM-1	95	45	£300

Finishes



Comet



- Sleek and stylish aesthetic to suit today's modern office environments.
- Individual reset switches means never having to replace fuses.
- Individual illuminated power save switches and a future-proof design

1
Product warranty



Comet 100W Desktop Power Module, 2x UK Sockets & Dual Fast Charge USB A&C (includes 1 Type C 100W Transformer)

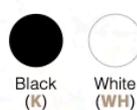
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
COM-2	180	55	63	£500



2x UK Sockets & Dual Fast Charge USB A&C

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
COM-1	180	55	63	£220

Finishes



Power & Data | Desktop

Hubble



- Twin clamp brackets for better stability for table tops 5mm-35mm thick
- Tough and elegant aluminium body with coloured fronts that is built to last
- Fun and distinctive power modules available in multiple colour options
- BS5733 and UL962A certified and CE marked as applicable



Product warranty



1 x UK socket,
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-1	150	49	72	£730



1 x UK socket,
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors),
2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-2	218	49	72	£946



2 x UK sockets,
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-3	218	49	72	£330

MTO



Twin RJ45 sockets



UK fused socket



USB fast charge (A&C)

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)



Dark Blue (DB)



Light Green (LG)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



White (WH)



Yellow (Y)



Starter lead required sold separately

HBL-3 only available in Black (K) and White (WH)

Chroma



- Excellent clamping fixtures with top and bottom fix options available
- A practical and stylish addition to clip on to any desktop
- Black & white units with 30 and 60 degree positioning
- Manufactured and tested in accordance with BS6396:2008



Product warranty



2 x UK sockets,
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
CRM-1	279	94	62	£259



2 x UK sockets,
2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CRM-2	279	94	62	£141



2 x UK sockets
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)
2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CRM-3	333	94	62	£292

Finishes



Twin RJ45 sockets



UK fused socket



USB fast charge (A&C)

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)



White (WH)



Starter lead required sold separately

Power & Data | In Surface

Eclipse



- Designed to operate in the closed or open position
- For fitting into a wide range of formal and informal office furniture
- Total flexibility to meet the demands of any power and data requirement
- Manufactured to enable compliance with BS6396



2 x UK sockets
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
ENDD1	300	150	3	£614

2 x UK sockets,
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors),
1 x RJ45 socket,
1 x HDMI socket

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
ENDD2	300	150	3	£1066

4 x UK sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
ENDD4	459	150	3	£582



Product warranty



UK fused socket



USB fast charge (A&C)



Twin RJ45 sockets



HDMI sockets

Required cut out sizes

132 x 272mm

ENDD1
ENDD2

132 x 430mm

ENDD4

3-4 week lead time



Black/Silver (K)



Starter lead required sold separately

Power & Data | In Surface

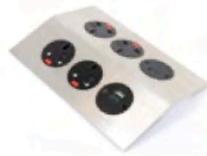
Tholus



- Aluminium extrusion body with 3mm mild steel end cap
- Suitable for table tops 10mm-30mm thick and secured by the 4 screw clamps
- CAT6 RJ45 outlet with 2m flylead & HDMI 1.3 Hi-speed outlet with 1.8m flylead
- Certified and tested to British standard BS1363/5733



Product warranty



4 x UK sockets,
2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
THL-1	220	155	22	£1304



4 x UK sockets,
2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors),
1 x RJ45 socket,
1 x HDMI socket

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
THL-2	300	155	22	£1809



UK fused socket



USB fast charge (A&C)



Twin RJ45 sockets



HDMI sockets

Required cut out sizes

132 x 192mm

THL-1

132 x 272mm

THL-2

Finish



Black/Brushed Steel (S)

3-4 week lead time



Starter lead required sold separately

Aero



- Aero flip power modules in grey with distinctive low profile
- Ideal for boardroom environment and large meeting areas
- Sloping edge design ensures cables run flat and smoothly on exit
- Flame retardant ABS plastic body independently certified to comply with BS 5733



Product warranty



2 x UK sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
APD2PINF/1S	255	150	13-63	£178



2 x UK sockets,
2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
APD2PINF/1S/2D	255	150	13-63	£216



2 x UK sockets,
1 x RJ45 socket,
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T	312	150	13-63	£356

Required cut out sizes

132 x 215mm

APD2PINF/1S-K
APD2PINF/1S/2D-K

132 x 272mm

APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K

Finish



Grey/Silver (K)

3-4 week lead time



Starter lead required sold separately



Twin RJ45 sockets



UK fused socket



USB fast charge (A&C)



Power & Data | Accessories

Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK205-E	2 x UK sockets	£71

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK405-E	4 x UK sockets	£82

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK305-E	3 x UK sockets	£76

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Mains Starter Lead



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP	CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
ML2M-B	2m mains lead	£58	ML6M-B	6m mains lead	£64
ML3M-B	3m mains lead	£62	ML7M-B	7m mains lead	£66
ML4M-B	4m mains lead	£62	ML8M-B	8m mains lead	£68
ML5M-B	5m mains lead	£62	ML9M-B	9m mains lead	£73

- Mains leads with UK 3 pin plug
- Female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DCL15M-B	Connector Lead	£49

- 1.5m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MTD
CL3M-B	Connector Lead	£60

- 3m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Product | Usage Guide

Product	Type	Recommended for use with	Fitting details	Power cord	Separate mains lead required
Gamma	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Supplied with 800mm main connector and UK plug	
Comet	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 500mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Chroma	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Hubble	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Ion	Multi-Surface Power Units	Café & Dining Tables / Desks	60 or 80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Proton	Panel Mounted Power Unit	Soft Seating	50mm (PTN-1T-KG) & 103mm x 50mm (PTN-1T/2S) grommet holes	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Aero	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	215mm x 132mm (1S), 215mm x 132mm (1S/2D), 272mm x 132mm (1S/1D/1T), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Eclipse	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	272mm x 132mm (ENDD1-2), 430mm x 132mm (ENDD4), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Tholus	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	192mm x 132mm (THL-1), 272mm x 132mm (THL-2), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Power Bars	Under-Surface Power Units	Desks	No fitting required	Integrated GST18-3 connectors	✓

TABLE RANGES

WORKTABLES



3 Ranges
232



BOARDROOM TABLES



8 Ranges
242



MODULAR MEETING TABLES



7 Ranges
262



CAFE & DINNING



7 Ranges
278



COFFEE



8 Ranges
296

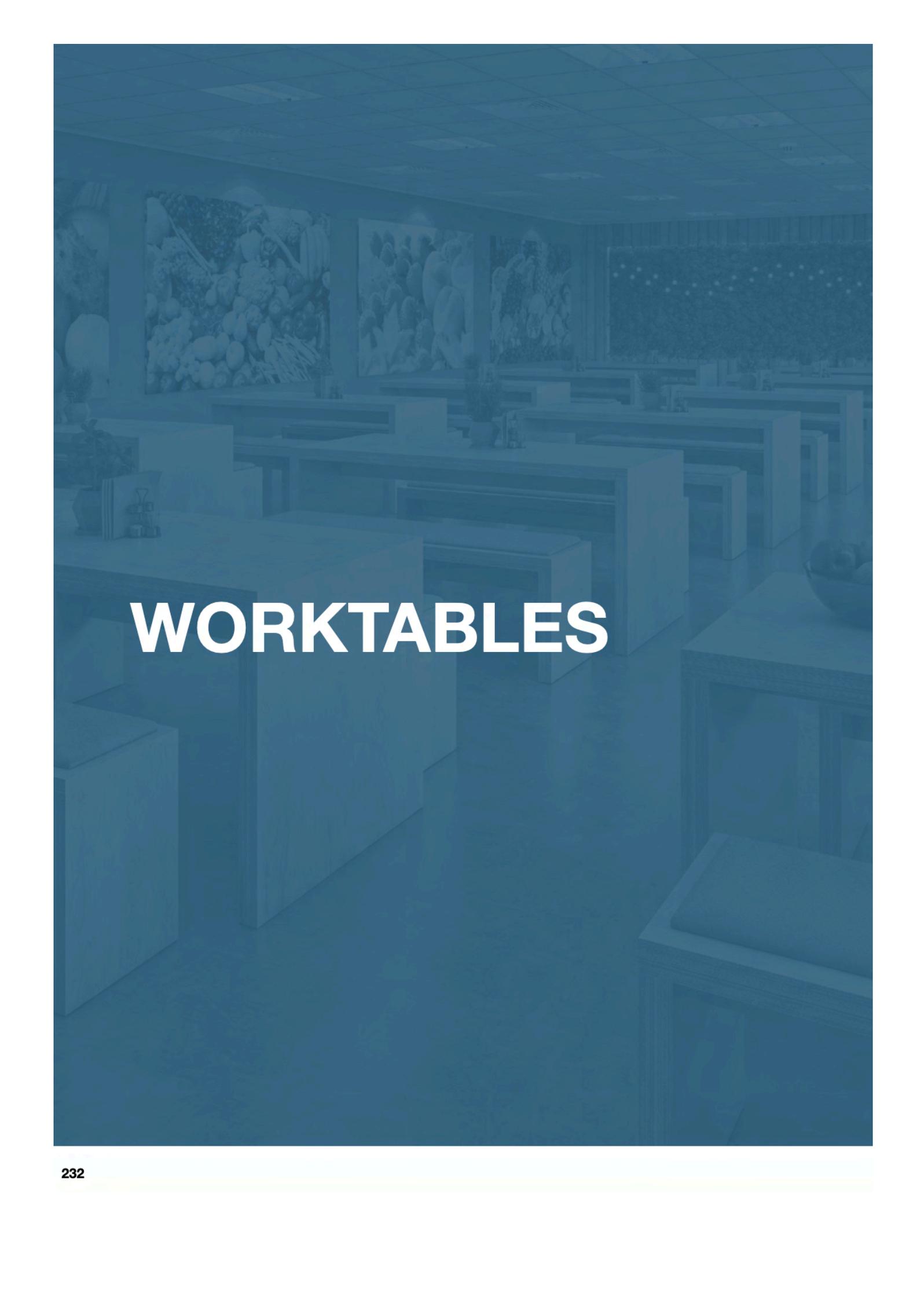


LAPTOP



2 Ranges
303



A blue-tinted photograph of a classroom. The room is filled with rows of desks and chairs, arranged in a traditional classroom layout. In the background, there is a chalkboard and several large framed pictures or murals on the wall. The overall atmosphere is clean and organized.

WORKTABLES



Trellis
234



Otto
236



Unity
238

TRELLIS

ADAPTABLE WORKTABLE



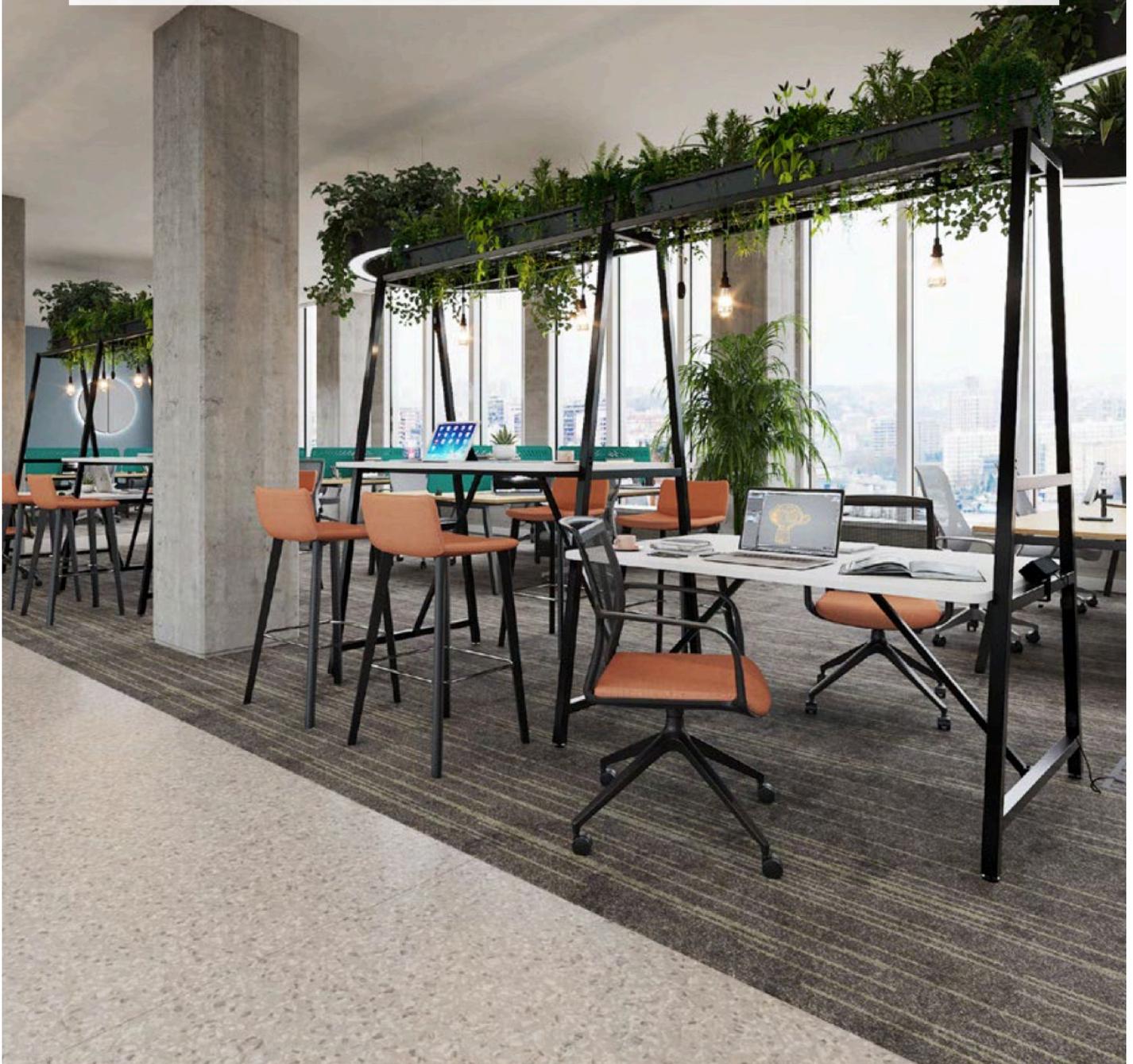
Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Transform your space with Trellis worktables featuring dual height settings, a spacious top, and a modern frame with overhead grid shelf.

Set at dining or poseur height and enhance with optional lighting or power accessories for added flexibility.



Trellis | Adaptable Worktables

Starter Unit



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TRW-WSS14	1480	1000	2000	£950

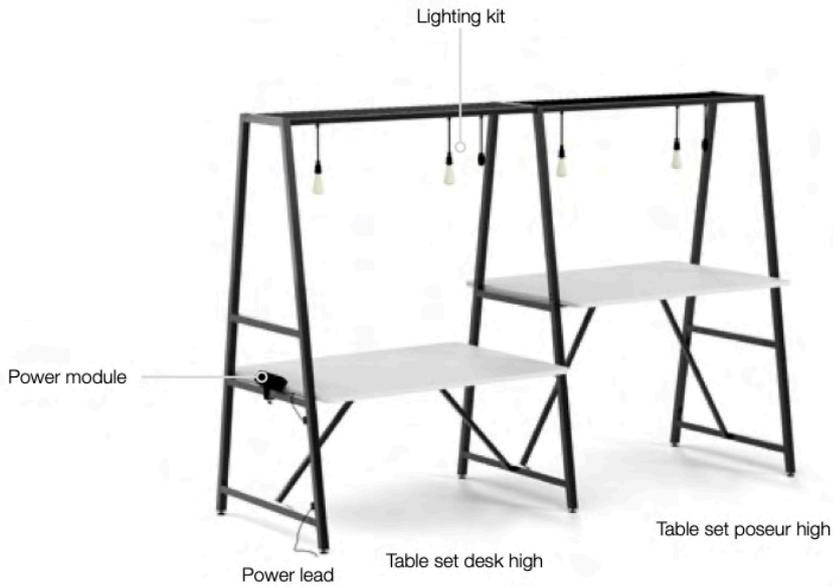
- Robust worktable structure, overhead frame, integrated power & levelling feet
- Supplied with table top cross bars to fit at desk or poseur heights

Add-on Unit



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TRW-WSA14	1440	1000	2000	£700

- Add-on unit attaches to starter unit for larger configurations
- Supplied with table top cross bars to fit at desk or poseur heights



CODE	RRP
TRW-WS-LKIT	£125

- Both starter and add-on frames contain integrated power creating an easy fit for the accessories kit
- Accessories kit includes, pendant light Kit (1 x Lighting lead - 2 light sockets, 1 x 3M power lead) & power module with 3 x UK plug, USB A+C & 800mm connector lead (bulbs sold separately)

Stocked



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal
Oak (KO)



White
(WH)

OTTO

METAL TABLES & BENCHES

Otto tables and benches create stylish, durable meeting spaces with hard-wearing tops and timeless legs for cohesive office design.

Add colour and comfort with optional fabric seat pads to elevate the look and feel of any breakout or collaborative area.



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured



Otto | Metal Framed Tables & Benches

Poseur Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PTAOT1200	1200	700	1190	£784
PTAOT1800	1800	700	1190	£846

- Robust steel sub-frame with footrest for enhanced ergonomics
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

Dining Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TAOT1200	1200	700	710	£602
TAOT1800	1800	700	710	£662

- Robust steel sub-frame with choice of silver or black powder coating
- 25mm MFC tops with matching ABS edge available in three finishes

Benches



WOODEN BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LB1050	1050	350	425	£422
LB1650	1650	350	425	£542
HB1050	1050	350	755	£523
HB1650	1650	350	755	£654

- Great for collaboration, work or break times

UPHOLSTERED BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
LBSP1050	1050	350	455	£482	£542	£602	£662	£722
LBSP1650	1650	350	455	£602	£662	£722	£783	£843
HBSP1050	1050	350	785	£654	£710	£766	£823	£879
HBSP1650	1650	350	785	£794	£851	£908	£965	£1022

- Upholstered seat pad improves comfort and allows colour contrasting

Frames



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)

Stocked



Kendal
Oak (KO)



White
(WH)

UNITY

WORKTABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Unity Worktables suit collaborative and meeting spaces perfectly, offering both table and poseur height options. Shared-leg designs create seamless multi-user surfaces.

Solid wood legs provide a warm, natural look and pair beautifully with various top finishes to complement any interior style.



Unity | Meeting Tables

Meeting Single

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
UDW1010	1000	1000	725		£1000
UDW1210	1200	1000	725		£1100
UDW1410	1400	1000	725		£1200
UDW1610	1600	1000	725		£1300
UDW1012	1000	1200	725		£1050
UDW1212	1200	1200	725	£1150	£1150
UDW1412	1400	1200	725		£1250
UDW1612	1600	1200	725		£1350
UDW1014	1000	1400	725		£1100
UDW1214	1200	1400	725		£1200
UDW1414	1400	1400	725		£1300
UDW1614	1600	1400	725		£1400
UDW1016	1000	1600	725		£1150
UDW1216	1200	1600	725		£1250
UDW1416	1400	1600	725		£1350
UDW1616	1600	1600	725		£1450



- Unity desk high worktables are ideal for collaborative spaces and meeting areas
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

Meeting Double

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
UDW2010	2000	1000	725		£1600
UDW2410	2400	1000	725		£1700
UDW2810	2800	1000	725		£1800
UDW3210	3200	1000	725		£1900
UDW2012	2000	1200	725		£1700
UDW2412	2400	1200	725	£1800	£1800
UDW2812	2800	1200	725		£1900
UDW3212	3200	1200	725		£2000
UDW2014	2000	1400	725		£1800
UDW2414	2400	1400	725		£1900
UDW2814	2800	1400	725		£2000
UDW3214	3200	1400	725		£2100
UDW2016	2000	1600	725		£1900
UDW2416	2400	1600	725		£2000
UDW2816	2800	1600	725		£2100
UDW3216	3200	1600	725		£2200



- Unity desk high worktables have shared legs to create seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

Meeting Triple

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
UDW3010	3000	1000	725		£2300
UDW3610	3600	1000	725		£2400
UDW4210	4200	1000	725		£2500
UDW4810	4800	1000	725		£2600
UDW3012	3000	1200	725		£2400
UDW3612	3600	1200	725	£2500	£2500
UDW4212	4200	1200	725		£2600
UDW4812	4800	1200	725		£2700
UDW3014	3000	1400	725		£2500
UDW3614	3600	1400	725		£2600
UDW4214	4200	1400	725		£2700
UDW4814	4800	1400	725		£2800
UDW3016	3000	1600	725		£2600
UDW3616	3600	1600	725		£2700
UDW4216	4200	1600	725		£2800
UDW4816	4800	1600	725		£2900



- Unity desk high worktables have shared legs to create seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior



UNITY WORKTABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Unity Worktables suit collaborative and meeting spaces perfectly, offering both dining table and poseur height options. Shared-leg designs create seamless multi-user surfaces.

Solid wood legs provide a warm, natural look and pair beautifully with various top finishes to complement any interior style.



Unity | Poseur Meeting Tables

Poseur Single



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
UPR1410	1400	1000	1100	£1300
UPR1610	1600	1000	1100	£1400
UPR1412	1400	1200	1100	£1400
UPR1612	1600	1200	1100	£1500

- Poseur high worktables are ideal for collaborative spaces and meeting areas
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

Poseur Double



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
UPR2810	2800	1000	1100	£2300
UPR3210	3200	1000	1100	£2400
UPR2812	2800	1200	1100	£2400
UPR3212	3200	1200	1100	£2500

- Poseur high worktables have shared legs for seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

Poseur Triple



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
UPR4210	4200	1000	1100	£3200
UPR4810	4800	1000	1100	£3400
UPR4212	4200	1200	1100	£3400
UPR4812	4800	1200	1100	£3600

- Poseur high worktables have shared legs for seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

MTO



Oak
(O)



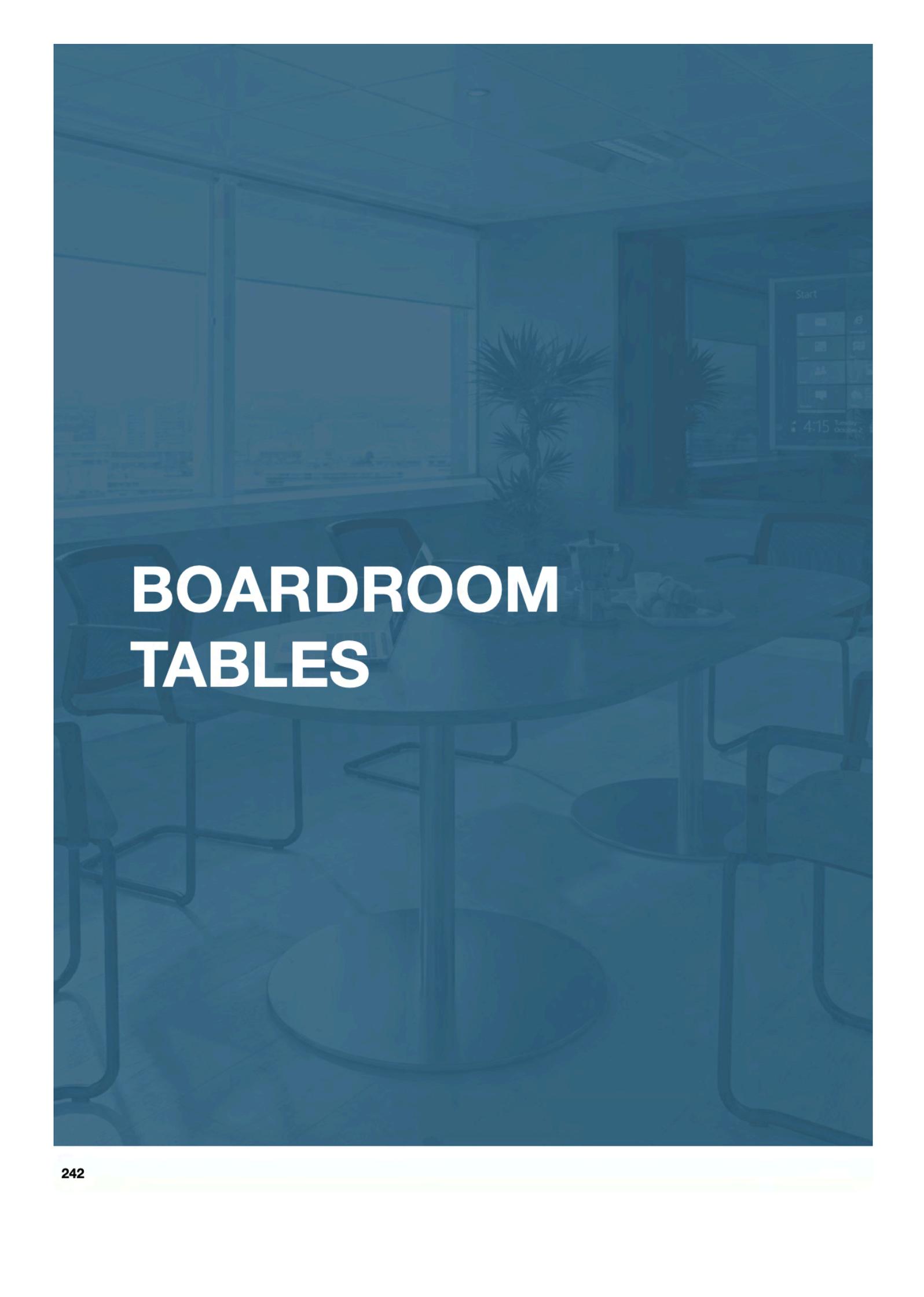
White
(WH)



Black
(BK)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



BOARDROOM TABLES



Loft
244



Adapt
246



Connex
248



Fuze
250



Arrow Head
252



Trumpet Base
254



Eternal
256



Radial Leg
258



Anson
260

LOFT

EXECUTIVE TABLES



Loft boardroom tables feature sleek, angled metal legs and generous sizes, available both made to order and stocked in selected frame finishes.

Distinctive splayed legs and a wide top offer stability and style, creating a focal point for productive boardroom discussions.



Loft | Aluminium Base Tables

Barrel Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
LTW2012	2000	1200	725	£1700	£1700
LTW2412	2400	1200	725	£1800	£1800

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped tops

Medium Barrel Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
LTW2612	2600	1200	725	£2300	£2300
LTW3012	3000	1200	725	£2400	£2400
LTW3412	3400	1200	725	£2500	£2500

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped top

Large Barrel Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
LTW3812	3800	1200	725	£3100	£3100
LTW4212	4200	1200	725	£3300	£3300
LTW4612	4600	1200	725	£3500	£3500

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped tops

Frames Stocked



Black
(K)

Frames MTO



White
(WH)

Stocked



Kendal
Oak (KO)



White
(WH)

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Grey
Nebraska (NO)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Onyx Grey
(OG)

ADAPT

FLEXIBLE TABLE SYSTEM



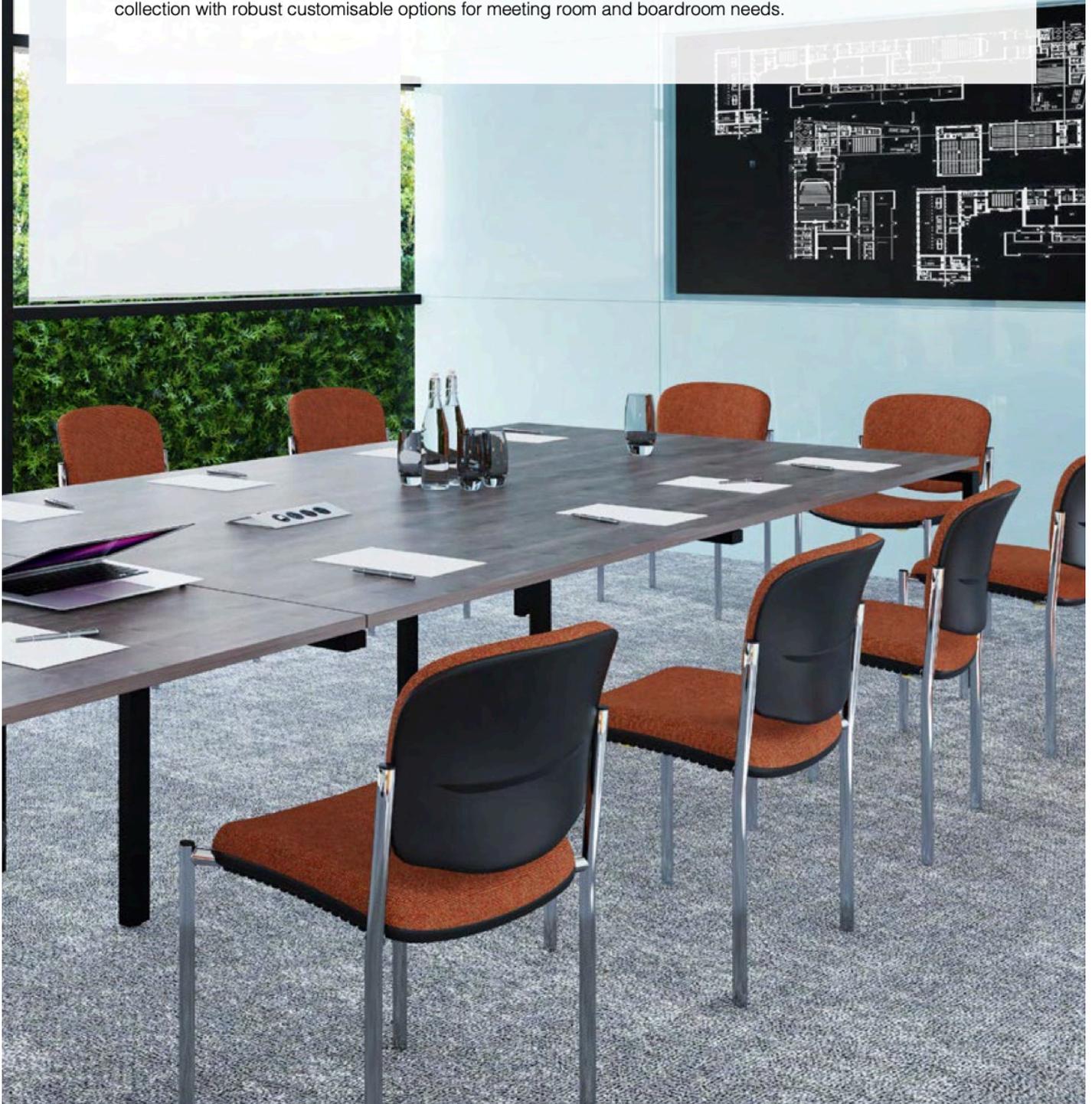
Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The Adapt boardroom table comprises a sturdy steel subframe and tabletops which take on a floating appearance.

Table legs can be shared, making it a cost effective and practical conference collection with robust customisable options for meeting room and boardroom needs.



Adapt | Configurable System

Square Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212	1200	1200	725	£888	£933
EBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1090	£1120
EBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1090	£1120



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£586	£600
EBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£764	£784
EBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£764	£784



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Tables can be extended using recessed legs positioned in the centre of the table

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT2412	2400	1200	725	£1378	£1511
EBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1741	£1898
EBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1741	£1898

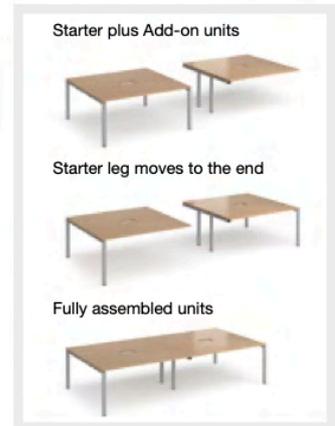
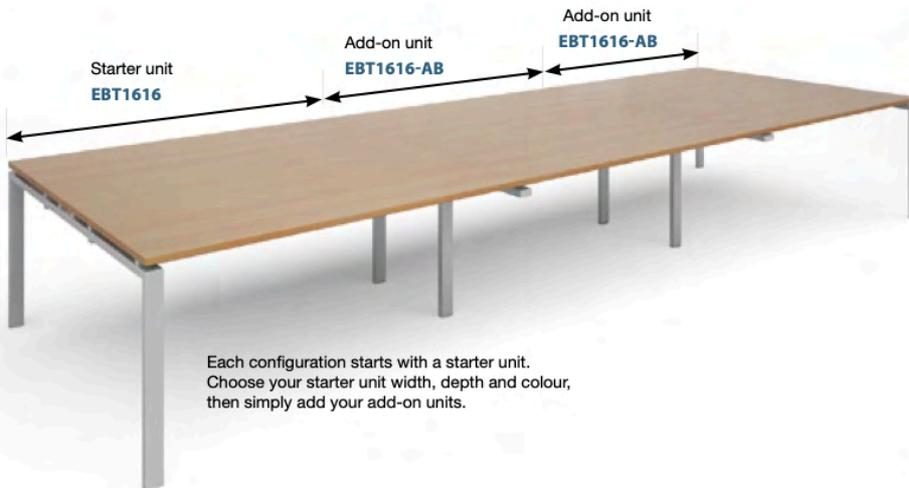


-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

BOARDROOM TABLES

How-to-guide



Frames			Stocked			MTO - 3 Weeks lead time						
Black (K)	Green (GN)	Silver (S)	Beech (B)	Grey Oak (GO)	White (WH)	Black (BK)	Light Grey (LG)	Kendal Oak (KO)	Oak (O)	Onyx Grey (OG)	Walnut (W)	White/Oak (WO)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EBT1616** with Silver frame in Beech = **EBT1616-S-B**

CONNEX PLUS

CONFIGURABLE TABLE SYSTEM



Designed & manufactured

Connex Plus boardroom tables combine a sleek metal framework with wooden goal post legs, creating a stylish modern look with a natural edge for any meeting space.

With its floating top and wood craftsmanship, Connex Plus brings warmth, character, and contemporary style to the workplace.



Connex Plus | Configurable System

Square Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO	
GWBT1616	1600	1600	725	£800	£800	-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
GWBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£850	£850	

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO	
GWBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£600	£600	-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
GWBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£650	£650	

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Tables can be extended using recessed legs positioned in the centre of the table

Rectangular Boardroom Tables

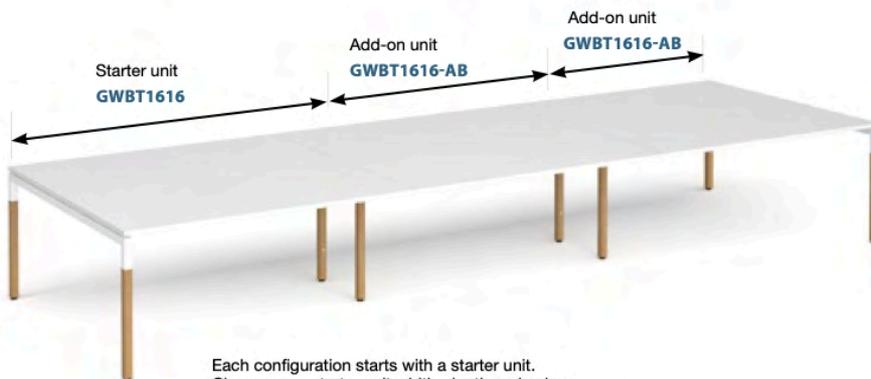


CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO	
GWBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1300	£1300	-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts
GWBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1400	£1400	

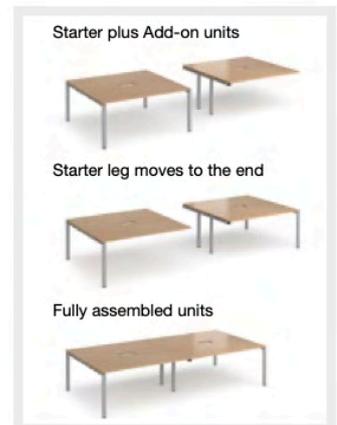
- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

BOARDROOM TABLES

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.



Frame finishes

 White with Oak

Stocked

 White (WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time

 Oak (O)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **GWBT1616** with Beech top = **GWBT1616B**

FUZE

WOODEN LEG TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Fuze is a sleek, modern boardroom table range that brings sophistication to contemporary office spaces.

Crafted with solid oak legs, Fuze offers coordinated table top finishes and clean, functional lines that blend elegance, flexibility, and lasting quality.



Fuze | Configurable System

Square Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1211	£1248
FZBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1211	£1248

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£759	£783
FZBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£759	£783

- Single straight add-on unit square table with 25mm tops & solid oak leg frame
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the tables and can be extended



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1965	£2026
FZBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1965	£2026

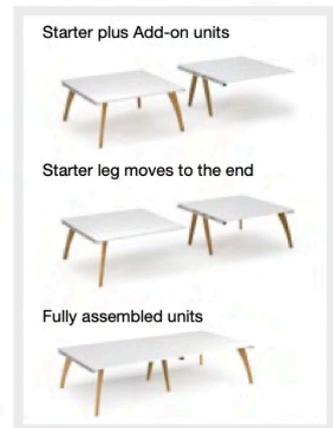
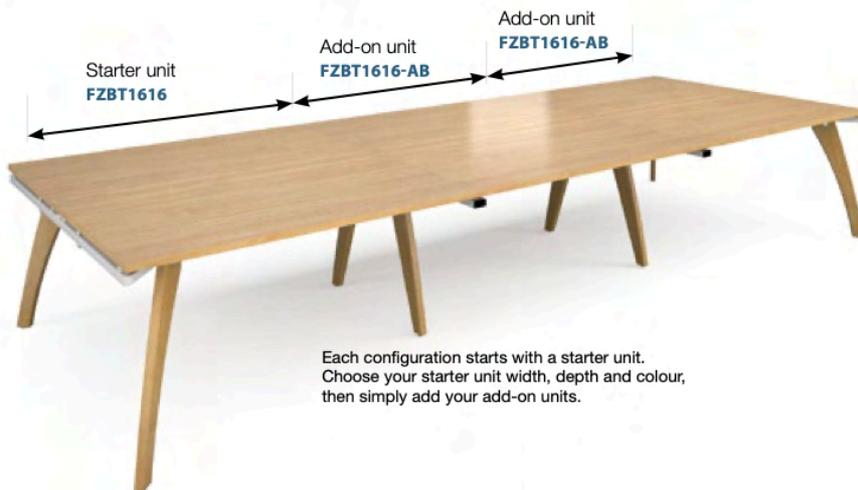
- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

BOARDROOM TABLES

How-to-guide



Frames



White
(WH)

Stocked



Grey Oak
(GO)



White
(WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white



Black
(BK)

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Storm Grey
(OG)



Light Grey
(LG)



Kendal Oak
(KO)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FZBT1616** with White frame in White/Oak = **FZBT1616-WH-KO**

ARROW HEAD

PANEL BASED TABLE RANGE



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Arrow Head tables combine simplicity and versatility, available in various shapes and finishes for any meeting space.

Featuring strong, clean-lined legs for stability, Arrow Head can stand alone or be grouped to create flexible boardroom and meeting layouts.



Arrow Head | Panel Bases

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB18	1800	1000	725	£636	£645
EB20	2000	1000	725	£680	£687
EB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£636	£640
EB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£680	£687



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Boat Shape Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ERB24	2400	800-1300	725	£908	£933

- Radial boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Boat shaped table top available in a choice of five wood finishes

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB24	2400	1000	725	£873	£887
EB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£884	£884



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with arrow head panel legs and adjustable foot levellers

Circular Meeting Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
RT12	1200	1200	725	£367	£377

- Circular meeting table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table with cruciform legs

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10D	1000	1000	725	£366	£370

- Radial boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10	1000	1000	725	£328	£370

- Square boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and radial extensions

BOARDROOM TABLES

Stocked



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Black (BK)



Light Grey (LG)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)

TRUMPET BASE



Product
warranty

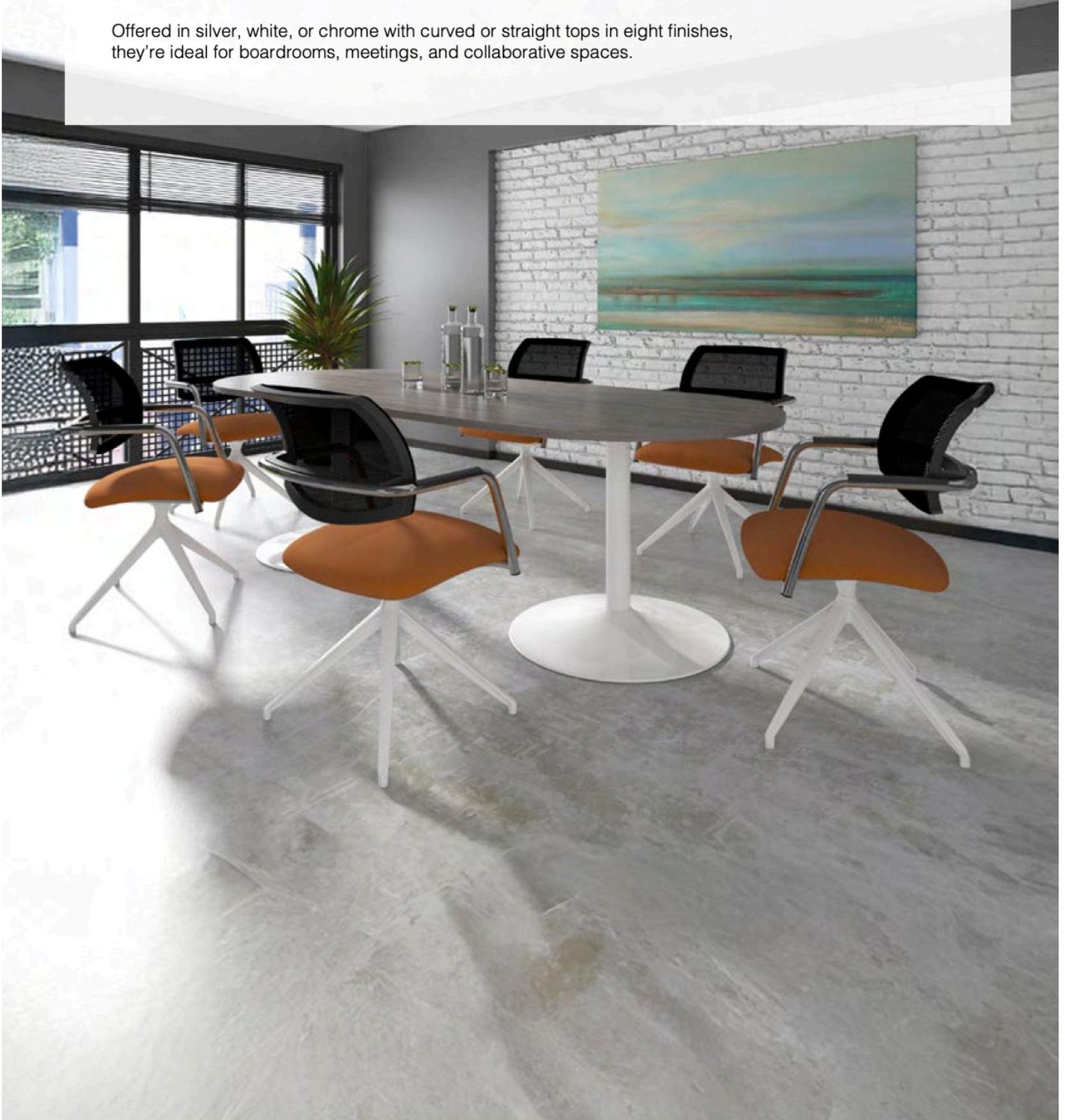


Designed &
manufactured

PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

Trumpet base tables feature a modern circular base design that delivers exceptional strength, stability, and style.

Offered in silver, white, or chrome with curved or straight tops in eight finishes, they're ideal for boardrooms, meetings, and collaborative spaces.



Trumpet Base | Central Bases

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB18	1800	1000	725	£912	£933
TB20	2000	1000	725	£956	£978
TB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£912	£933
TB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£956	£978



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB24	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278
TB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with steel trumpet base weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10C	1000	1000	725	£612	£634

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Circular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB12C	1200	1200	725	£672	£690

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

BOARDROOM TABLES

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10D	1000	1000	725	£512	£523

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10	1000	1000	725	£474	£489

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

Frames		Stocked				MTO - 3 Weeks lead time				
Chrome (C)	Silver (S)	White (WH)	Beech (B)	Grey Oak (GO)	Oak (O)	White (WH)	Black (BK)	Light Grey (LG)	Kendal Oak (KO)	Onyx Grey (OG)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. TB10 with Silver frame in Oak = TB10-S-O

ETERNAL

PEDESTAL BASED TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Eternal is a refined boardroom table range offering elegant, durable designs in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Featuring flat circular bases, cylindrical columns, eight top finishes, and integrated power options, Eternal combines flexibility, style, and technology.



Eternal | Central Bases

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN18	1800	1000	725	£906	£933
ETN20	2000	1000	725	£956	£990
ETN18-CO	1800	1000	725	£906	£933
ETN20-CO	2000	1000	725	£956	£990



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN24	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278
ETN24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with flat circular bases weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10C	1000	1000	725	£612	£634
ETN10C-CO	1000	1000	725	£740	£757



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

Circular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN12C	1200	1200	725	£679	£695
ETN12C-CO	1200	1200	725	£801	£822



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

BOARDROOM TABLES

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10D	1000	1000	725	£512	£531

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10	1000	1000	725	£474	£501
ETN10-CO	1000	1000	725	£601	£623



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

Frames



Black (K) Brushed Steel (BS)

Stocked



Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) White (WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Black (BK) Light Grey (LG) Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **ETN18** with Black frame in Grey Oak = **ETN18-K-GO**

RADIAL LEG

CONTRACT LEG BASE TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Radial leg tables feature clean lines and a simple design, creating versatile spaces for meetings, focus, or creativity.

With robust round tubular legs in chrome, silver, black, or white and 25mm tops, Radial offers flexible configurations for every workspace need.



Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

Radial End Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL2400	Radial End	2400	1000	725	£549

- Available in nine top finishes, including timbers and plains

Circular Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1200C	Circular	1200	1200	725	£460

- Circular tables in two sizes 1000 & 1200mm diameter

Circular Table



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1000C	Circular	1000	1000	725	£430

- Radial 60mm diameter legs available in 4 finishes



Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL2400** with Black legs in Oak = **DRL2400-K-O**

ANSON

LEGGED BASE TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The boardroom is an integral part of any office and it's the room where it all happens.

The Anson range of boardroom tables provide attendees with the distinctive impression of quality, precision & strength that makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room.



Anson | Executive Legged Base

Circular Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	£1319

- Clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Supports executive, managerial meeting or boardrooms

Square Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	£1319

- Offer a versatile whole room solution
- Choice of matching storage options

Rectangular Table



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	£1540

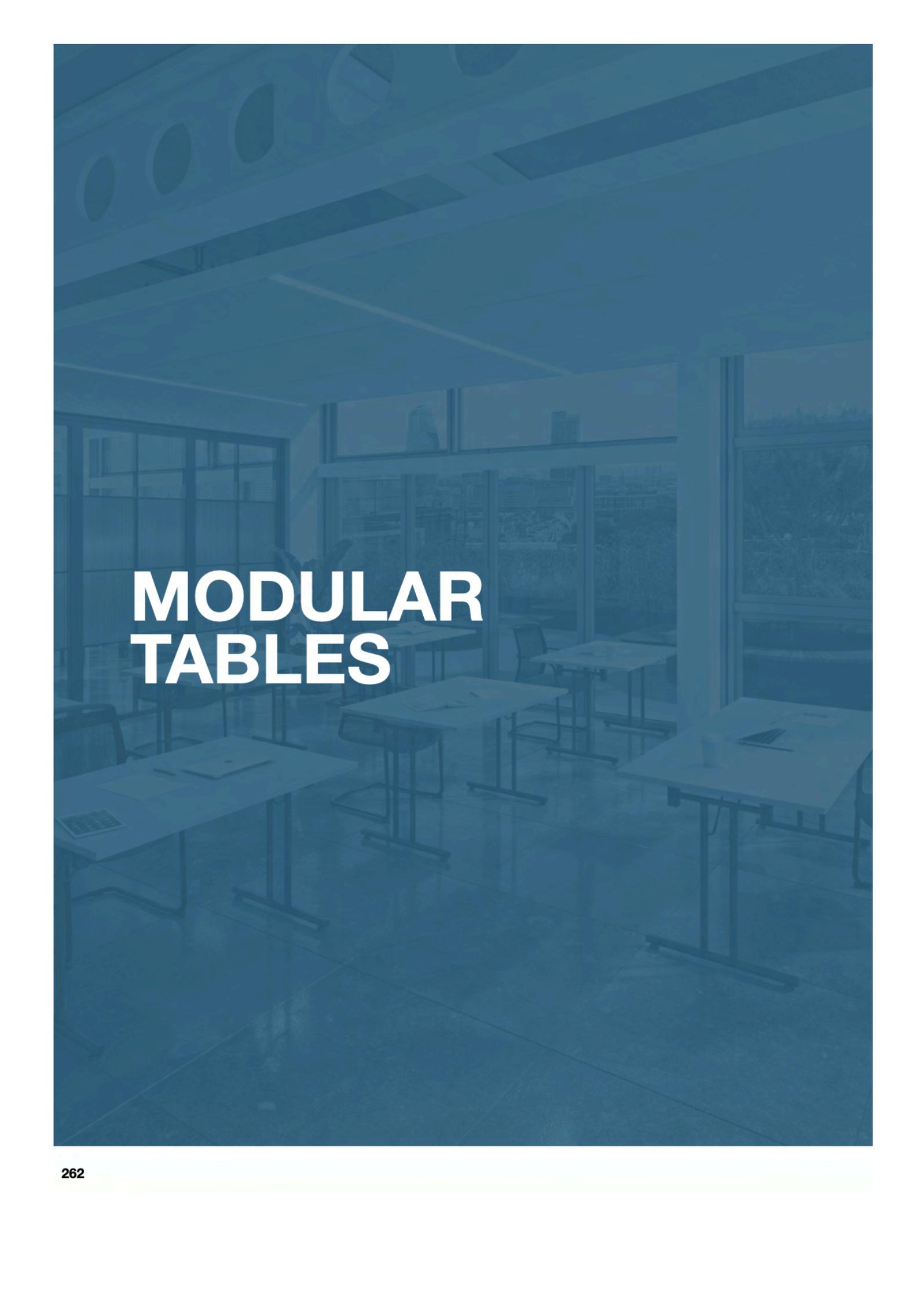
- Two-tone designer leg frames
- Easy clean surfaces that are scratch resistant

Stocked



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **ANS-TBS12** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-TBS12-BW**



MODULAR TABLES



Deluxe Fliptop
264



Pro Flip
266



Straight Folding Leg
268



Curved Folding Leg
270



Radial Leg
272



Flexi 25
274



Hoya
276

MODULAR TABLES

DELUXE FLIP

NESTING & TILTING TABLES



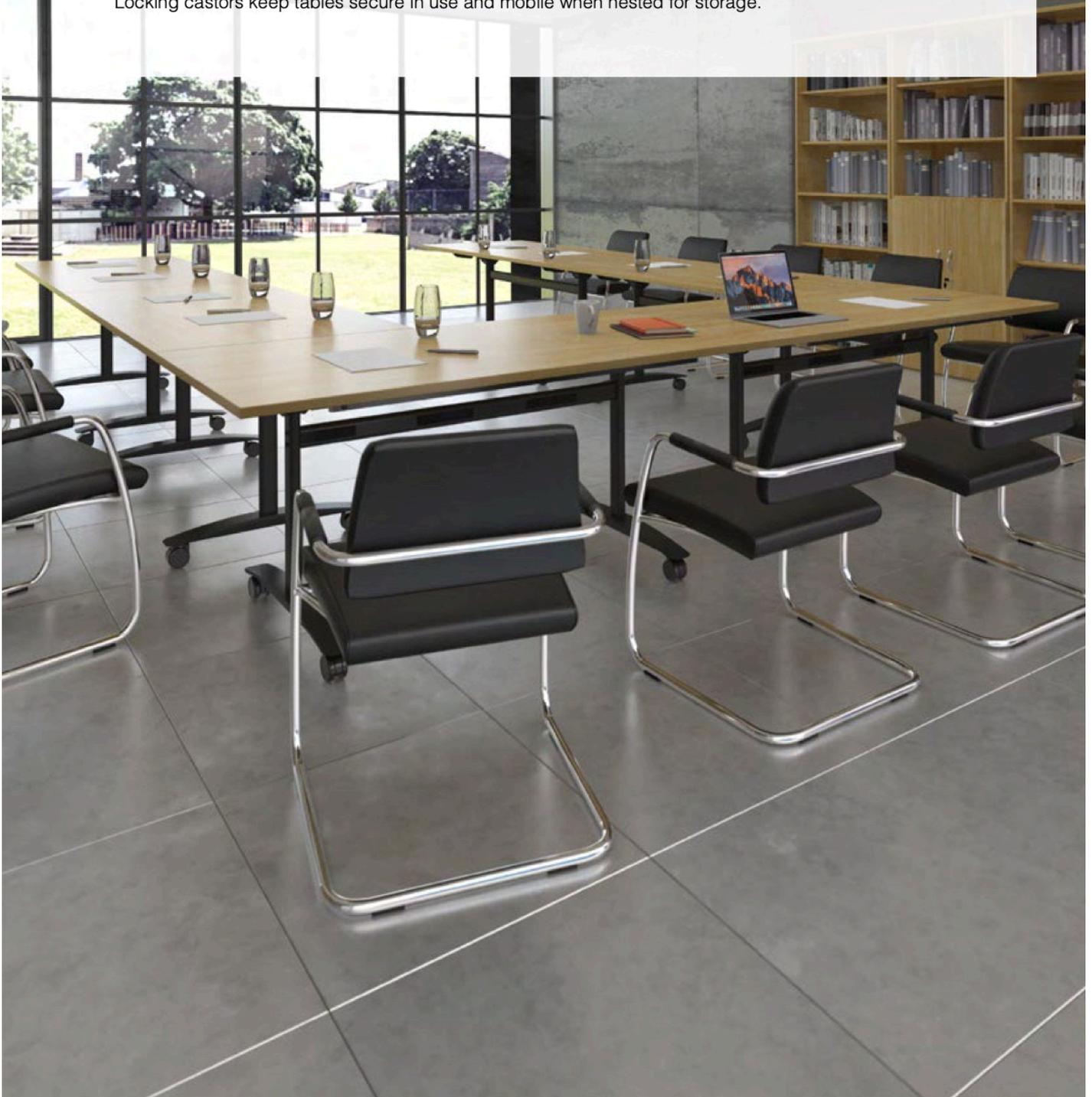
Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Deluxe Fliptop tables create flexible spaces for teams to meet, collaborate, and adapt to changing needs.

A tilting underframe with a pivoted release gives smooth, controlled action. Locking castors keep tables secure in use and mobile when nested for storage.



Deluxe Fliptop | Nesting & Tilting Tables

Rectangular Deluxe Fliptop Tables



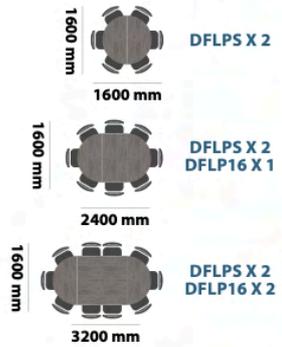
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLP12	1200	800	725	£799
DFLP14	1400	800	725	£814
DFLP16	1600	800	725	£861

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Semi-Circular Deluxe Fliptop Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLPS	1600	800	725	£900

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Nesting Deluxe Fliptop Tables



215mm gap in between tables when nested together

Frames			Stocked							
Chrome (C)	Silver (S)	White (WH)	Beech (B)	Black (BK)	Grey Oak (GO)	Light Grey (LG)	Kendal Oak (KO)	Oak (O)	Onyx Grey (OG)	White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DFLP16** with White frame in Grey Oak = **DFLP16-WH-GO**

MODULAR TABLES

PRO FLIP

NESTING & TILTING TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Pro Flip modular tables offer a practical and space-saving meeting solution with an easy flip-top design and smooth nesting capability.

Available in 3 frame colours and 8 MFC top finishes, with optional linking brackets and lockable castors for flexible configurations.



Pro Flip | Nesting & Tilting Tables

Circular Folding Leg Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PROFL12C	1200	1200	725	£500

- Circular table 1200mm diameter with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Rectangular Folding Leg Table



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PROFL12	1200	800	725	£380
PROFL14	1400	800	725	£400
PROFL16	1600	800	725	£425

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PROFL16S	1600	800	725	£450

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PROFL12C** with White frame in Kendal Oak = **PROFL12C-WH-KO**

MODULAR TABLES

STRAIGHT LEG

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Straight folding leg tables offer clean style and flexibility, ideal for meetings, conferences, and exhibitions.

A click-button release allows the folding frame to fold neatly beneath the top to create easy handling and compact storage. Choose from four frame and eight MFC top finishes.



Straight Leg | Folding Underframe Tables

Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



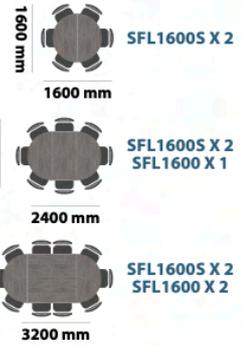
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1200	1200	800	725	£475
SFL1400	1400	800	725	£490
SFL1600	1600	800	725	£510
SFL1800	1800	800	725	£571

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Tables



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1600S	1600	800	725	£571

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular straight frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Straight Folding Legs Storage



STACKING HEIGHT
125mm per table
Stack up to 12 high (1.5m)



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **SFL1600** with Black frame in Grey Oak = **SFL1600-K-GO**

CURVED LEG

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Curved folding leg tables offer sleek style and flexibility, ideal for meetings, conferences, and exhibitions.

Tables stack neatly together for easy storage. The frame allows ample legroom and can combine with other shapes to create versatile layouts.



Curved Leg | Folding Underframe

Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



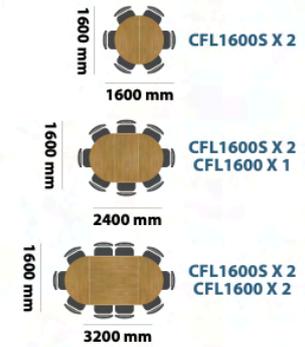
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1200	1200	800	725	£475
CFL1400	1400	800	725	£490
CFL1600	1600	800	725	£510
CFL1800	1800	800	725	£571

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1600S	1600	800	725	£571

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Curved Folding Leg Mechanism



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **CFL1600** with White frame in Oak = **CFL1600-WH-O**

RADIAL LEG

LEGGED BASE TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Radial leg tables feature clean lines and a simple design, making them ideal for meetings, creativity, or focused work.

Robust screw-in legs in chrome, silver, black, or white pair with 25mm tops. Choose from layouts and finishes to suit any space or group needs.



Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

Straight Radial Leg Tables



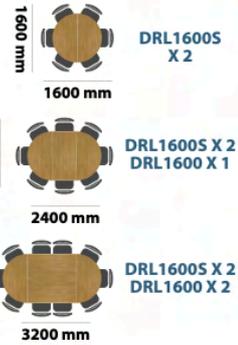
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL800	800	800	725	£335
DRL1200	1200	800	725	£346
DRL1400	1400	800	725	£367
DRL1600	1600	800	725	£392
DRL1800	1800	800	725	£454

- Straight tables 800mm deep with radial legs
- Deluxe radial legs which screw into the table tops to suit any meeting space

Semi-Circular Radial Leg Tables



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1600S	1600	800	725	£454

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with radial screw-in legs
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with 60mm diameter legs

MODULAR TABLES

Linking Lock



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TVLOCK	Table link	£45

- Easy to fit table top linking mechanism with a quick release mechanism
- Use when creating table configurations to ensure the table tops are level
- Can be used with flip-top, folding leg and radial leg tables
- Linking device for use with meeting table configurations

Frames



Stocked



Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL1600** with Black legs in Walnut = **DRL1600-K-W**

FLEXI 25

SLIM LEG BASE TABLES



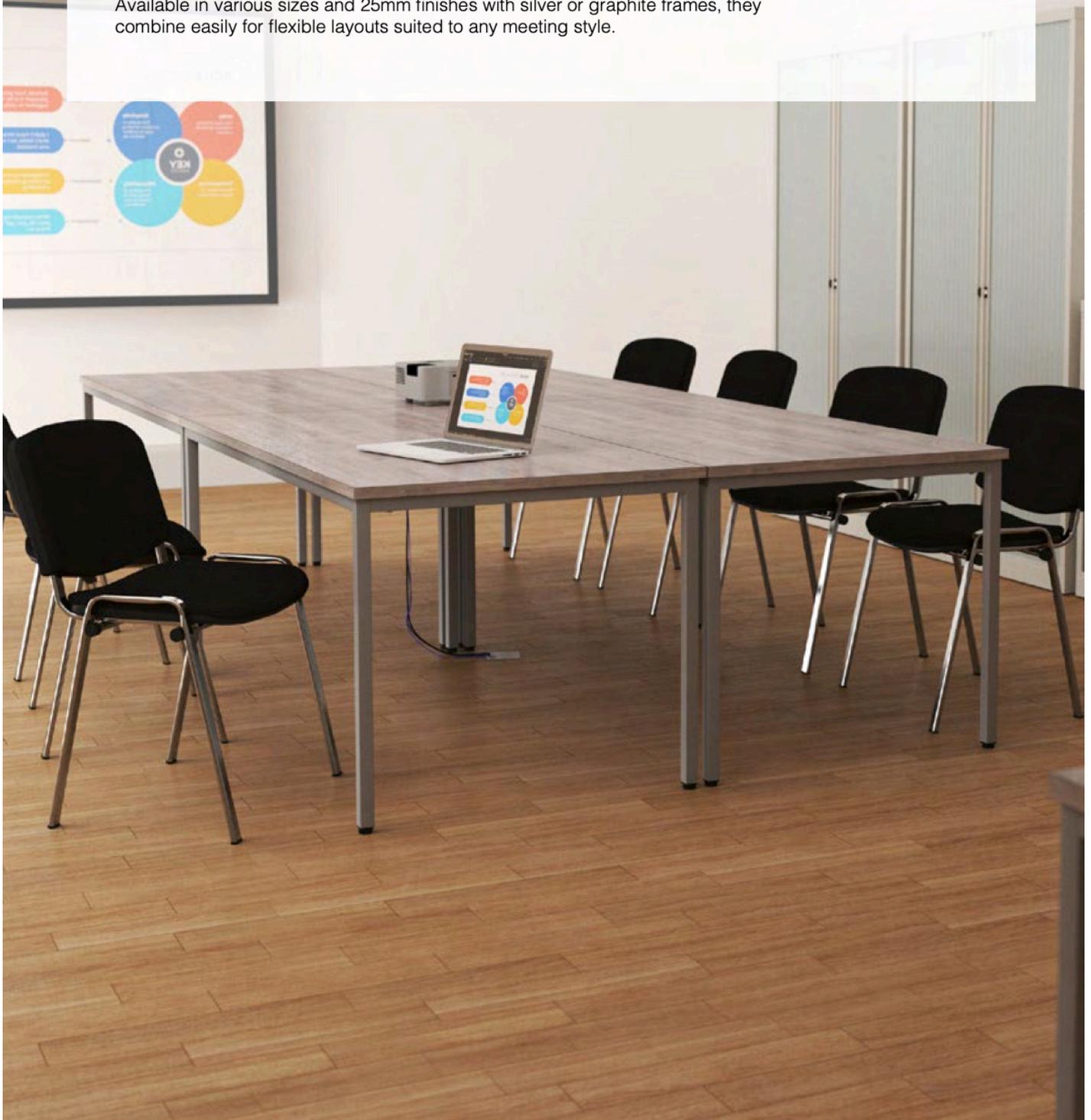
Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Flexi tables offer versatile meeting solutions that adapt to any workspace, combining mobility, function, and durability.

Available in various sizes and 25mm finishes with silver or graphite frames, they combine easily for flexible layouts suited to any meeting style.



FLEXI 25 | Contract Legged Base

Silver Leg Flexi-Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-S	800	800	725	£189
FLT1200-S	1200	800	725	£200
FLT1400-S	1400	800	725	£219
FLT1600-S	1600	800	725	£234
FLT1800-S	1800	800	725	£252

- 800mm deep tables with silver frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Graphite Leg Flexi-Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-G	800	800	725	£189
FLT1200-G	1200	800	725	£200
FLT1400-G	1400	800	725	£219
FLT1600-G	1600	800	725	£234
FLT1800-G	1800	800	725	£252

- 800mm deep tables with graphite frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Spiral Stacking



STACKING HEIGHT
Offset stacking up to 8 high
(1125mm high)



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FLT1600-S** with Silver frame in Oak = **FLT1600-S-O**

HOYA

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES

Hoya modular tables feature robust, easy-to-fold tops and neat under-leg storage, perfect for flexible workspaces and quick setup.

EN 527-2:2016



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured



Hoya | Folding Underframe

Curved Leg Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HFL1520-G-WH	1520	760	740	£100
HFL1830-G-WH	1830	760	740	£125

- With mould polyurethane tops the tables have a weight capacity of 150kg
- Larger tables have curved inset legs for improved knee space

Straight Leg Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HFL1220-G-WH	1220	610	740	£80

- Compact table with inset straight legs, for space saving requirements.
- Blow moulded tables coordinate with Hebe blow moulded folding chairs

Folding



Legs fold neatly under top for storage

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Frame folds neatly under top for easy storage when not in use

Frames

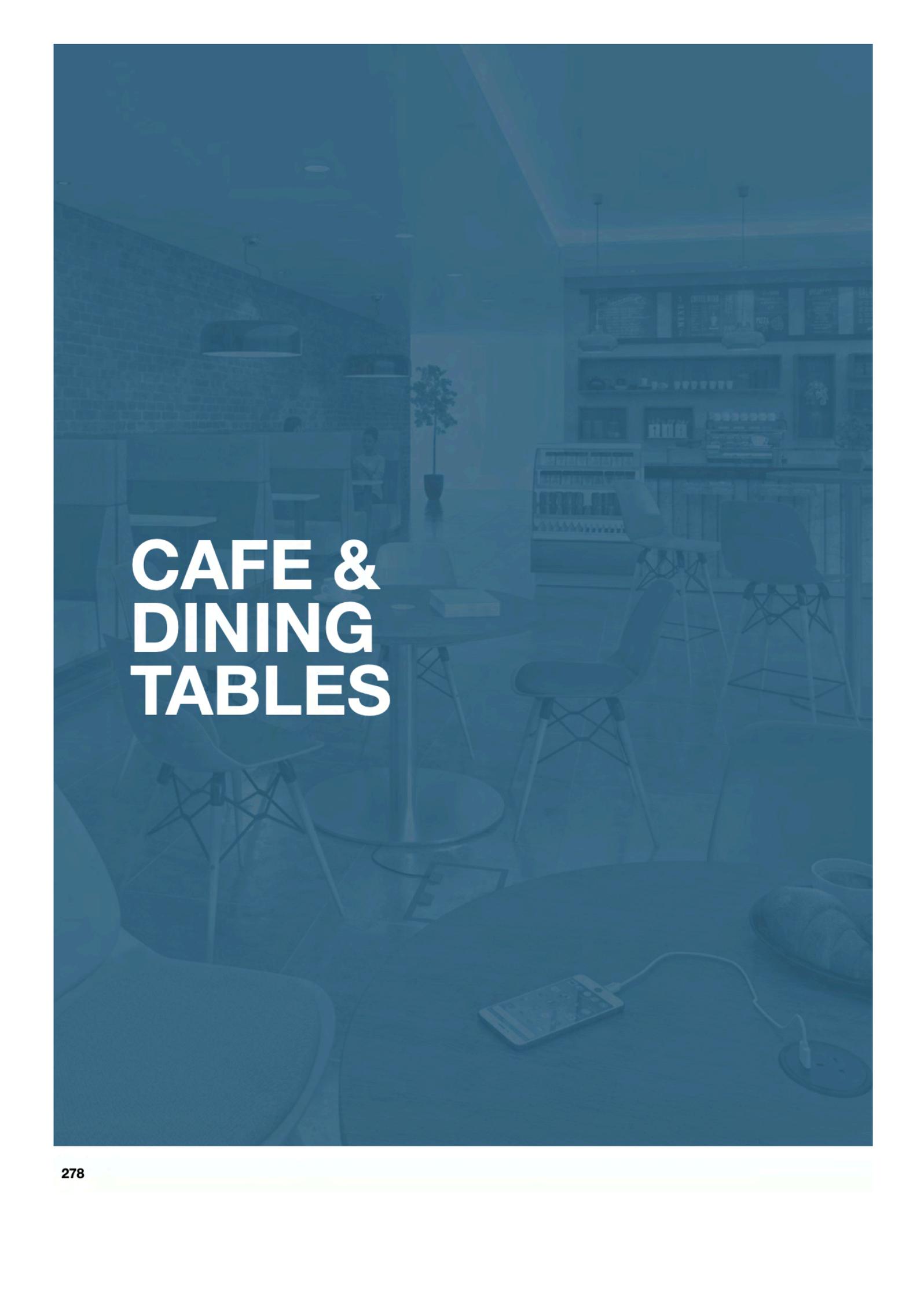


Anthracite

Stocked



White



CAFE & DINING TABLES



Unity
280



Loft
282



Monzo
284



Monzo Power
286



Brescia
288



Eros
290



Pisa
292



Genoa
294

UNITY

WOODEN LEG TABLES



The Unity dining table features solid wood legs, a sturdy steel underframe and 25mm tops in oak, white, storm grey or black. Perfect for modern spaces.

Available in five widths, it combines lasting durability with versatile style for dining, breakout, or informal meeting areas.



Unity | Tables & Stools

Circular Table



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UDC10	1000	1000	725	£650
UDC12	1200	1200	725	£750

- Circular top dining height tables in 3 sizes support organic solutions
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Rectangular Dining Table



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UDR88	800	800	725	£900
UDR108	1000	800	725	£1000
UDR128	1200	800	725	£1100
UDR148	1400	800	725	£1200
UDR168	1600	800	725	£1250

- Rectangular and square tables in 5 sizes elevate versatile linear solutions.
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Circular Poseur Table



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UPC8	800	800	1100	£700

- Elevate your space with circular poseur tables in the ideal size
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Rectangular Coffee Table



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCR88	800	800	460	£500
UCR108	1000	800	460	£550
UCR128	1200	800	460	£600

- Make statement with rectangular and square coffee tables in 3 variations
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Circular Coffee Table



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCC8	800	800	460	£500

- Circular coffee table designed to bring effortless elegance to any space
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Stools and Benches



CODE	Style	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
UPS4	Poseur stool				£800	£850	£900	£950	£1000
UDS12-4	Dining bench	1200	380	475	£700	£710	£720	£740	£750
UDS4	Dining stool	380	380	475	£600	£620	£640	£660	£700

- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior
- Upholstered, comfortable stools in 2 circular heights & lozenge shaped bench

Stocked



Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **UDC10** in Onyx Grey = **UDC10-OG**

LOFT

CROSS FRAMED TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The Loft dining table features stylish aluminium legs and a fresh choice of MFC tops, perfect for contemporary dining or meeting spaces.

Choose black or white legs, with rectangular or circular tops in six finishes. Available at standard dining or poseur height for versatile use.



Loft | Dining & Poseur Tables

Rectangular Dining



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTDR88	800	800	740	£1100	£1100
LTDR128	1200	800	740	£1200	£1200
LTDR148	1400	800	740	£1300	£1300
LTDR168	1600	800	740	£1400	£1400

- Aluminium leg cross frame tables bringing together style and function
- Make statement with rectangular and square tables in 5 variations

Circular Dining



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTDC8	800	800	740	£850	£850
LTDC10	1000	1000	740	£1200	£1200

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg cross frame tables supports circular organic shapes

Large Circular Dining



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTDC14	1400	1400	740	£2400	£2400

- Expanded aluminium leg cross frame tables supports larger circular top
- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement

Circular Poseur



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTPC8	Dining	800	800	1060	£900	£900

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Raise and optimise your space with a circular poseur table

CAFE & DINING

Stocked Bases



Black
(K)

MTO Bases



White
(WH)

Stocked



Black
(BK)



Grey
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal
Oak (KO)



Oak
(O)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



White
(WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **LTDR88** with Black base in White = **LTDR88-K-WH**

MONZA

CIRCULAR BASE TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Stylish and timeless, Monza tables bring a refined look to cafés, dining areas, or meeting spaces.

Available in coffee, dining, and poseur heights with slim bases and circular, square, or rectangular tops for versatile design and function.



Monza | Poseur & Dining Tables

Circular Poseur Table with Flat Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£465

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Circular Dining Table with Flat Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£392

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Square Poseur Table with Flat Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£583

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Square Dining Table with Flat Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£446

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Round Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MPR1200	1200	800	1110	£804
MPR1400	1400	800	1110	£838
MPR1600	1600	800	1110	£869
MPR1800	1800	800	1110	£898

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Round Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MDR1200	1200	800	725	£715
MDR1400	1400	800	725	£745
MDR1600	1600	800	725	£775
MDR1800	1800	800	725	£804

- Rectangular dining table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

Bases



Black (K)

Brushed Steel (BS)

White (WH)

Stocked



Beech (B)

Black (BK)

Grey Oak (GO)

Light Grey (LG)

Kendal Oak (KO)

Oak (O)

Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MDR1600** with White base in Kendal Oak = **MDR1600-WH-KO**

MONZA POWER



Designed & manufactured

INTEGRATED BASE TABLES

Furniture that enables quick setup and easy connections helps people stay productive across shared workspaces.

Tables with circular cutouts for power and data adapt canteen and dining spaces into connected areas for laptops, tablets and phones.



Monza Power Ready | Dining & Poseur Tables

Circular Tables with Cutouts

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
MCC800-CO	Coffee	800	800	480	£506	£817
MDC800-CO	Dining	800	800	725	£506	£933
MPC800-CO	Poseur	800	800	1110	£597	£1050

- Circular 800mm table with 80mm central cutout for power modules
- Single column with flat round base



CAFE & DINING

Power Modules



Please note:
Mains lead to be ordered separately

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ION-1-K	Black	100	100	2	£78
ION-1-WH	White	100	100	2	£78

- Ultra-compact Ion power unit to fit in 80mm table cutout
- 1 x UK socket, 1 x USB Charger (type A)

Bases



Brushed Steel (**BS**)

Stocked



White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MCC800-CO** with Brushed Steel base in Beech = **MCC800-CO-BS-B**

BRESCIA

SQUARE BASE TABLE



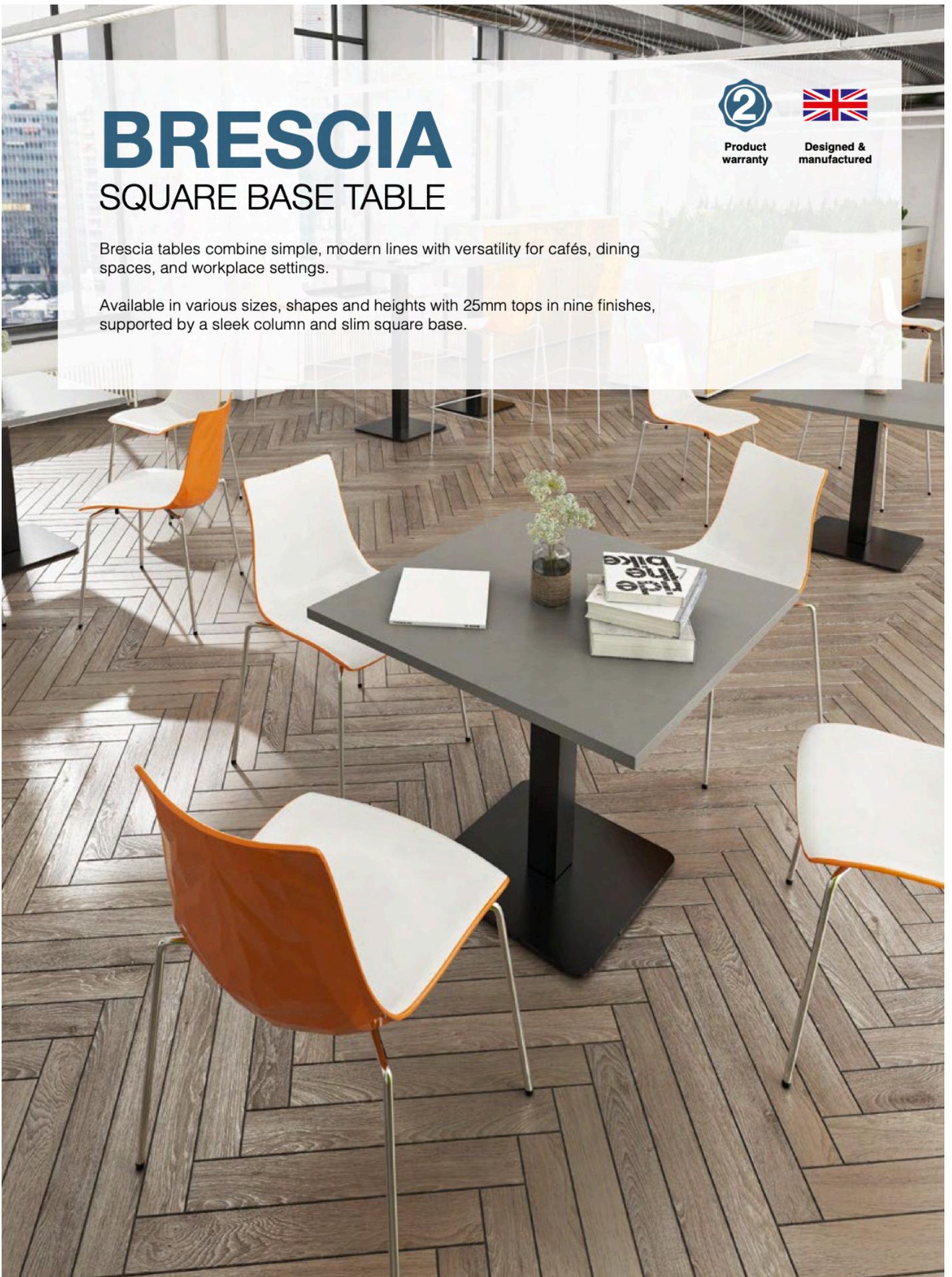
Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Brescia tables combine simple, modern lines with versatility for cafés, dining spaces, and workplace settings.

Available in various sizes, shapes and heights with 25mm tops in nine finishes, supported by a sleek column and slim square base.



Brescia | Poseur & Dining Tables

Circular Poseur Table with Flat Square Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£450

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Circular Dining Table with Flat Square Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£375

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Square Poseur Table with Flat Square Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£560

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Square Dining Table with Flat Square Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£425

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Square Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BPR1200	1200	800	1110	£774
BPR1400	1400	800	1110	£802
BPR1600	1600	800	1110	£832
BPR1800	1800	800	1110	£861

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with flat square base

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Square Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BDR1200	1200	800	725	£685
BDR1400	1400	800	725	£715
BDR1600	1600	800	725	£745
BDR1800	1800	800	725	£774

- Rectangular table with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with flat square base

Bases



Black (K) Brushed Steel (BS) White (WH)

Stocked



Beech (B) Black (BK) Grey Oak (GO) Light Grey (LG) Kendal Oak (KO) Oak (O) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BDR1600** with Brushed Steel base in Barcelona Walnut = **BDR1600-BS-BW**

EROS

TWIN BASE TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Eros tables pair flawless surfaces with sturdy bases, perfect for cafés, dining and breakout spaces.

Sturdy rectangular base and twin uprights in black, white or brushed steel offer strength and style for dining or meeting use.



Eros | Poseur & Dining Tables

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EPR1200	1200	800	1100	£774

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EPR1400	1400	800	1100	£802

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EPR1600	1600	800	1100	£832

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDR1200	1200	800	725	£685

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDR1400	1400	800	725	£715

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDR1600	1600	800	725	£745

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

CAFE & DINING

Bases



Black (K) Brushed Steel (BS) White (WH)

Stocked



Beech (B) Black (BK) Grey Oak (GO) Light Grey (LG) Kendal Oak (KO) Oak (O) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EDR1200** with Black base in Grey Oak = **EDR1200-K-GO**

PISA

CHROME BASE TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Pisa tables bring people together, ideal for cafés, lounges and dining areas where collaboration flows naturally.

With a polished chrome base and 25mm tops in various sizes, finishes and heights, Pisa suits any décor or communal space.



Pisa | Poseur & Dining Tables

Circular Poseur Table with Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£477

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Circular Dining Table with Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£399

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Poseur Table with Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£583

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Dining Table with Round Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£446

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Round Bases



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PPR1200	1200	800	1110	£804
PPR1400	1400	800	1110	£838
PPR1600	1600	800	1110	£869
PPR1800	1800	800	1110	£898

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double chrome upright columns with radial base

Rectangular Dining Table with Round Bases



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PDR1200	1200	800	725	£619
PDR1400	1400	800	725	£660
PDR1600	1600	800	725	£679
PDR1800	1800	800	725	£696

- Rectangular table with 25mm table top
- Double chrome upright columns with radial base

Base



Chrome
(C)



Beech
(B)



Black
(BK)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Light Grey
(LG)



Kendal
Oak (KO)



Oak
(O)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



White
(WH)

Stocked

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PDR1600** with Chrome base in White = **PDR1600-WH**

GENOA

TRUMPET BASE TABLES



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Genoa tables combine flawless surfaces with a sturdy trumpet base for cafés, dining or breakout spaces.

Available with curved or straight tops in nine finishes and bases in silver, white or chrome, blending style and strength beautifully.



Genoa | Coffee & Dining Tables

Circular Tables with Trumpet Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDC800	800	800	725	£392

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with radial base

Square Tables with Trumpet Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDS800	800	800	725	£446

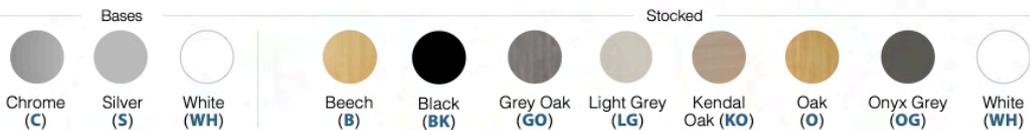
- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with radial base

Rectangular Tables with Trumpet Bases

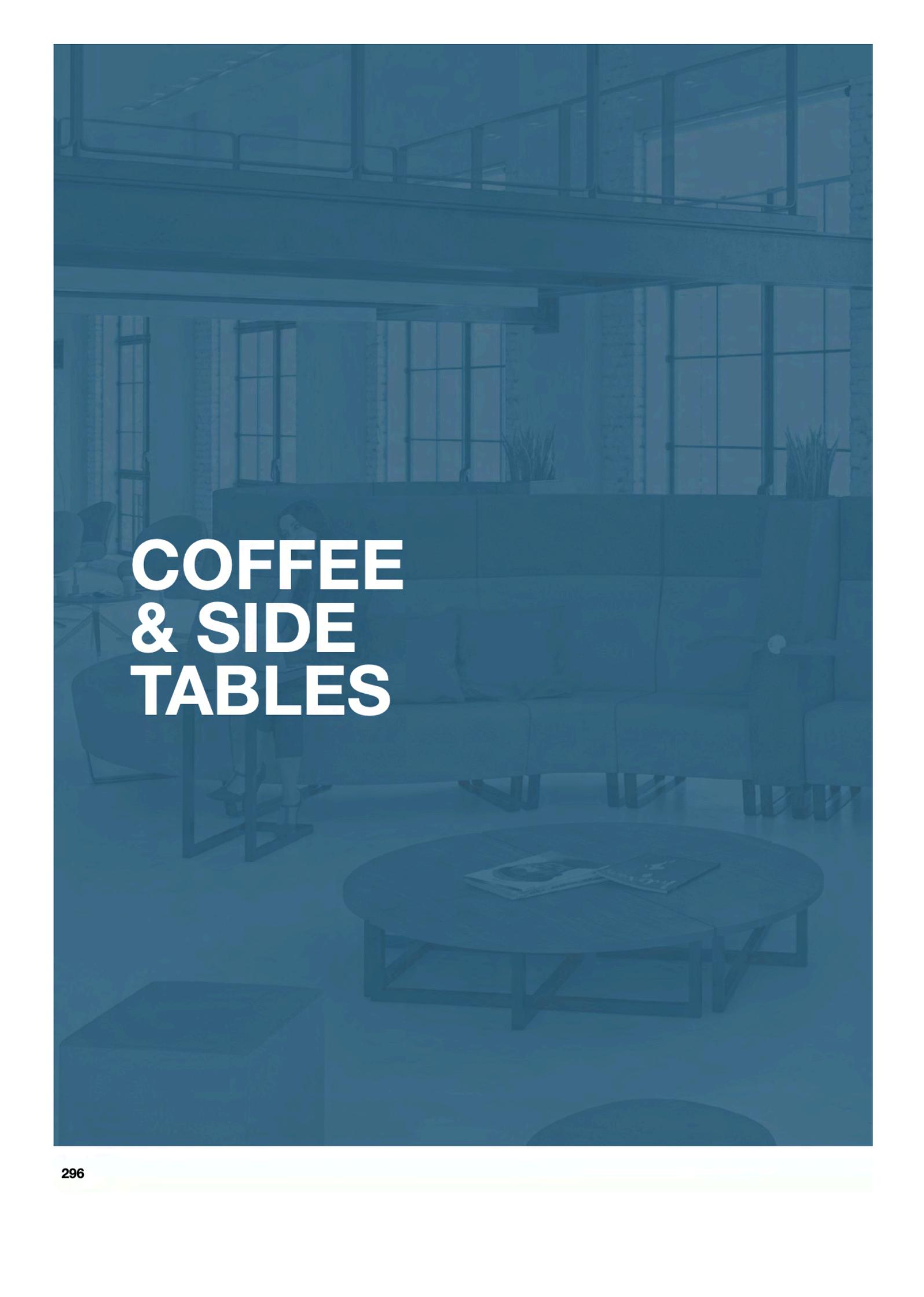


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDR1200	1200	800	725	£715
GDR1400	1400	800	725	£745
GDR1600	1600	800	725	£775
GDR1800	1800	800	725	£804

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base



Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **GDS800** with Silver base in Beech = **GDS800-S-B**



COFFEE & SIDE TABLES



Turin
298



Siano
299



Parma
300



Este
301



Este
302



Buddy
303



Monza
304



Brescia
305



Pisa
305



Eros
305

Turin | Tube Frame



TUR1200



TUS500

- Features jointed tubular frame with slimline 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- Sleek and low rectangular 1200mm wide and 600mm deep coffee standing at the ideal height of 400mm
- Matching square 500mm wide and 500mm deep side table at a taller versatile height of 600mm
- Versatile and sophisticated choice, delivered complete with no assembly required
- Anthracite powder coated frames combined with Alaska rustic timber top

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
TUS500	Square Table	500	500	600	£190
TUR1200	Rectangular Table	1200	600	400	£275

Stocked



Black Frame



Alaska

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Siano | Square Frame



COFFEE & SIDE



SIS800



SIS450

- Slimline square profiled frame with corresponding 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- Two table variations, low coffee table 800mm square at 400mm high and taller side table 450mm square at 555mm high
- With its accommodating size and eye-catching design, the Siano coffee table range is sure to spark conversation
- The sturdy composition of the table is primed to withstand the demands of any dynamic workspace
- Striking X-shaped square profiled frame enhances both visual appeal and structural integrity

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
SIS800	Low Table	800	800	400	£275
SIS450	High Table	450	450	555	£190

Stocked



Black Frame



Lotus

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Parma | Square Frame



PAR1100



PAS500

- Gold colour powder coated square profiled frame. Fully welded for durability and stability
- Low and sleek rectangular 1100mm wide and 500mm deep coffee standing at the perfect height of 418mm
- Venus oak 18mm MFC tops and sides with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- The functional tray style top of the table ensure your items and papers are kept in place, at arm's reach

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
PAS500	Square Table	500	500	545	£190
PAR1100	Rectangular Table	1100	500	418	£275

Stocked



Gold Frame

Venus

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Este | Tube Frame



COFFEE & SIDE



- Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops
- Circular table in 2 variations, low and high (High displayed here)
- Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor
- A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
ESC450	Circular Table	450	450	540	£300

Stocked



Black Frame

Carrara

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Este | Tube Frame



- Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops
- Circular table in 2 variations, low and high (Low displayed here)
- Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor
- A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
ESC800	Circular Table	800	800	450	£380

Stocked



Fully welded frame and
supplied assembled

Buddy | Square Frame



COFFEE & SIDE



BUDDY-1-K



BUDDY-2-WH

- Laptop tables provide support with a weighted stable base and elegant column
- Flexible and highly functional with choice of black or white frames
- Ideal for use with soft seating to work away from desk for a break
- MFC tops with matching edge available in Kendal Oak or White

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
BUDDY-1-K	Black frame	460	500	680	£338
BUDDY-1-WH	White frame	460	500	680	£338
BUDDY-2-K	Black frame	300	500	675	£270
BUDDY-2-WH	White frame	300	500	675	£270

Frame finishes



Black White

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BUDDY-1** with Black frame in Kendal Oak = **BUDDY-1-K-KO**

Monza | Coffee Tables



Monza Coffee Tables



Product warranty



Designed & manufactured

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCC800	800	800	490	£392

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCS800	800	800	490	£392

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCR1200	1200	800	490	£684
MCR1400	1400	800	490	£715
MCR1600	1600	800	490	£745
MCR1800	1800	800	490	£775

- Rectangular coffee table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

Bases



Black (K) Brushed Steel (BS) White (WH)

Stocked



Beech (B) Black (BK) Grey Oak (GO) Light Grey (LG) Kendal Oak (KO) Oak (O) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Brescia, Pisa & Eros | Coffee Tables

Brescia Coffee Tables



Product warranty



Designed & manufactured

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BCC800	800	800	490	£375

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BCS800	800	800	490	£375

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BCR1200	1200	800	490	£655
BCR1400	1400	800	490	£685
BCR1600	1600	800	490	£715
BCR1800	1800	800	490	£745

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat square base

Pisa Coffee Tables



Product warranty



Designed & manufactured

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PCC800	800	800	490	£396

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PCS800	800	800	490	£399

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PCR1200	1200	800	490	£621
PCR1400	1400	800	490	£621
PCR1600	1600	800	490	£694
PCR1800	1800	800	490	£694

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base

COFFEE & SIDE

Eros Coffee Tables



Product warranty



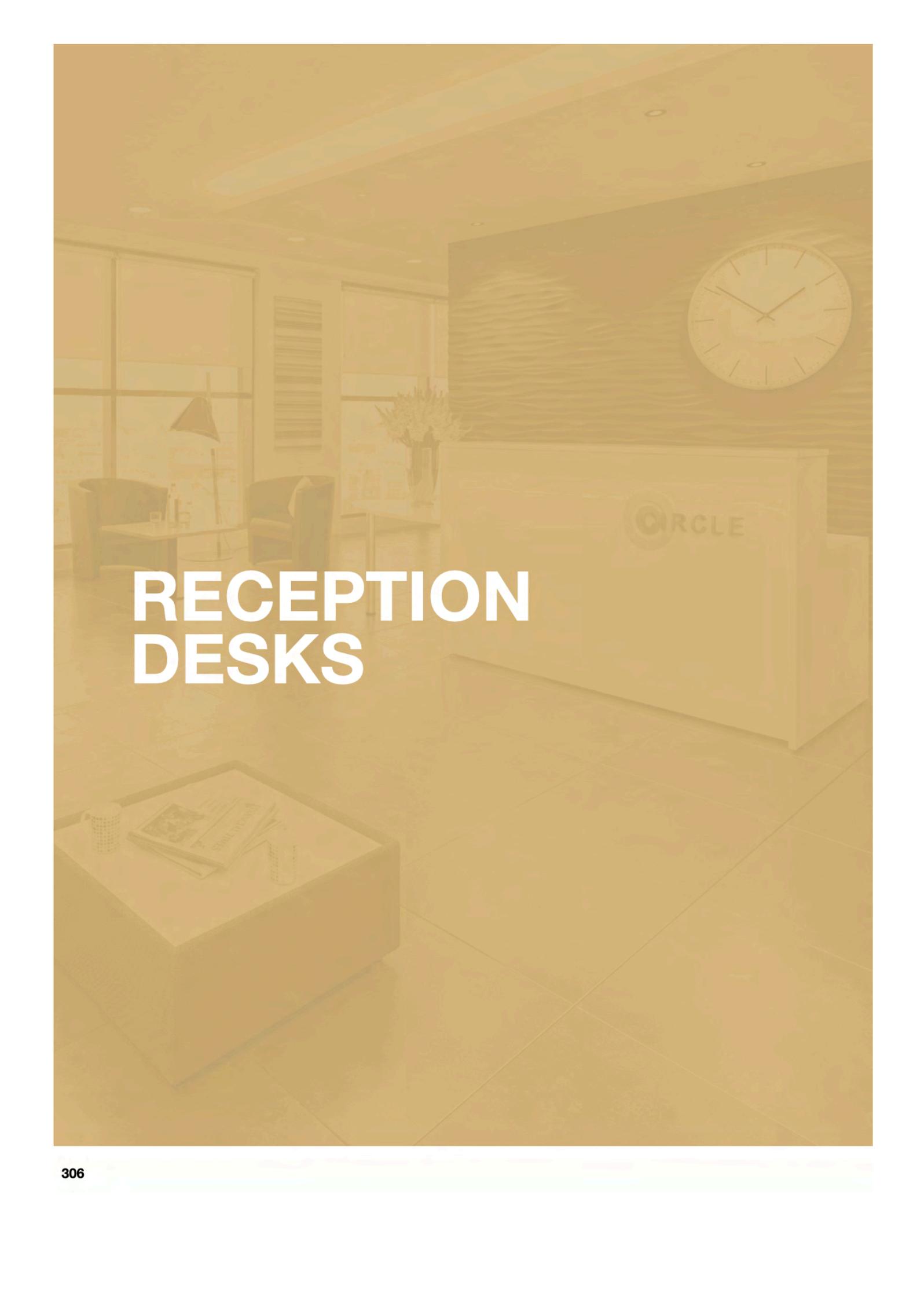
Designed & manufactured

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ECR1200	1200	800	490	£655
ECR1400	1400	800	490	£685
ECR1600	1600	800	490	£715

- Rectangular coffee table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Ideal for use with soft seating in an informal waiting area



Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PCR1600** with Chrome base in White = **PCR1600-WH**

A photograph of a modern reception area, overlaid with a semi-transparent orange filter. In the foreground, a white reception desk features the 'CIRCLE' logo. To the right, a large, round, minimalist clock is mounted on a wall with a wavy, textured pattern. In the background, a lounge area includes two dark armchairs, a small table, and a floor lamp. Large windows are visible on the left side of the room. The floor is made of light-colored square tiles.

RECEPTION DESKS

COMPACT RECEPTION UNITS



Welcome
308

MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS



Denver
310



Denver Pre-Configured
312

WELCOME

COMPACT RECEPTIONS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Our sleek reception unit combines a clean white carcass, full length modesty panel, and stylish beech or white tops to create an uncluttered, standout welcome point.

With ample space for your branding, optional extensions, integrated tables, and remote-controlled LED lighting, it delivers a truly commanding first impression



Welcome | Reception & Accessories



- Reception unit 1130mm overall high with desktop and combined counter unit
- White carcass with full length modesty panel and choice of beech or white tops
- Create a clean and uncluttered reception desk solution with add-on accessories available
- Ample room at the front of the desk to add your company logo or graphics
- Integrated table and countertop available in white or beech

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WRD14	1462	890	1130	£760
WRD16	1662	890	1130	£831

RECEPTION DESKS



- 60 LED lights
- IP65 Rating

- Universal left hand or right hand extension table with silver steel support leg
- Create a commanding reception feature to give greater access and additional work space
- Self-adhesive and easy to fit LED lighting strip that can be retro fitted to desk
- Remote control lighting with the press of a button to light up the reception area

DESK RETURN

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WDET	1000	890	725	£243

LED LIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
WLIGHT	2m strip	£337



Please add desk finish when ordering eg. **WDET** in Beech = **WDET-B**

DENVER

CONFIGURABLE RECEPTIONS



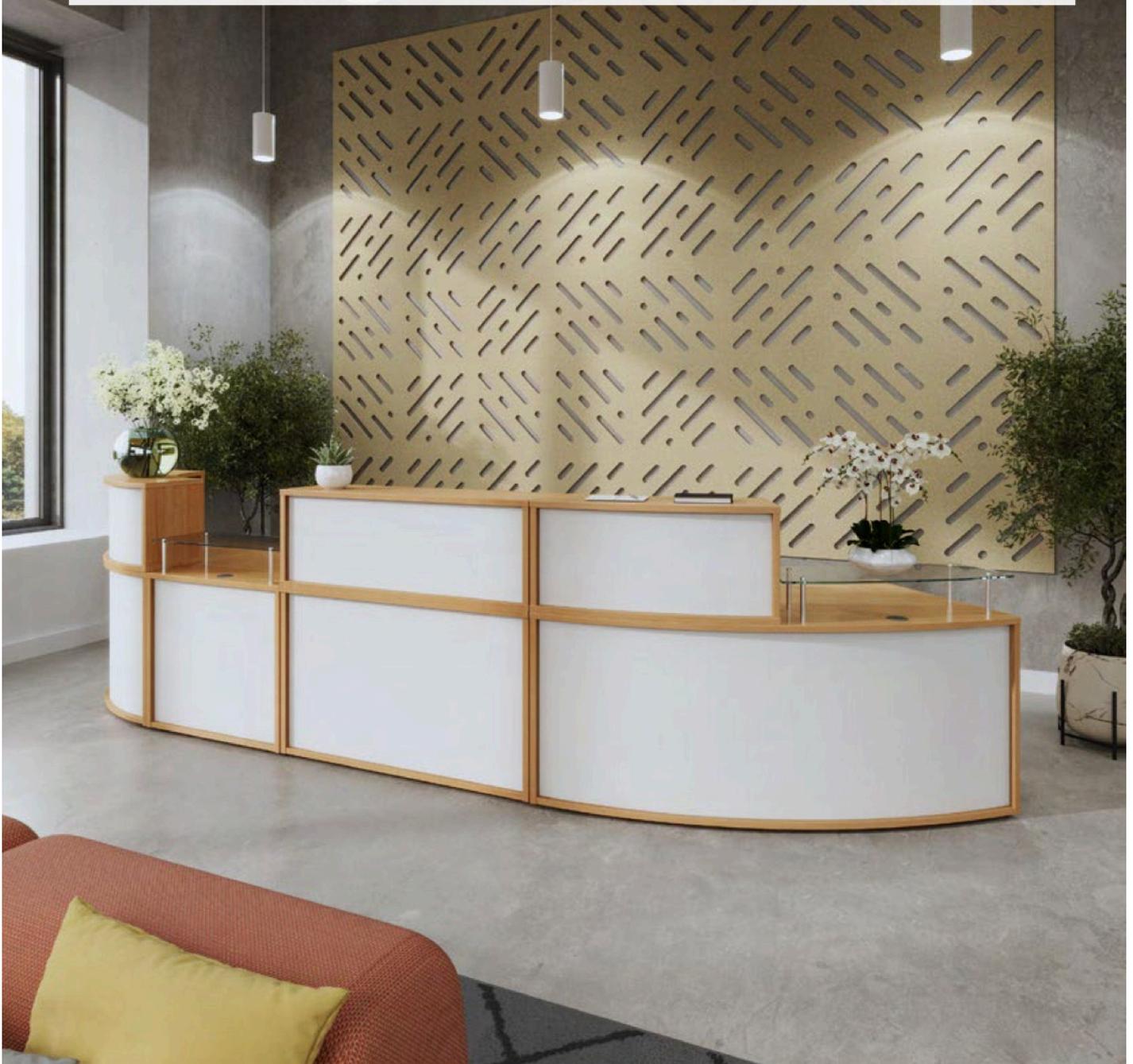
Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Our premium reception desk range offers robust straight and curved base units in beech or beech and white finishes, all with durable smooth surfaces.

Combine bases, add linear or curved hutch units, incorporate glass shelving, and enjoy ample storage for a polished, executive front office presence.



Denver | Base & Hutch Units



• Inside view

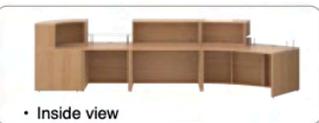
- High quality, front office reception desk base units with straight and curved options
- Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the hutch units
- Available in beech and beech with white panels with surfaces that are scratch and heat resistant
- Create multiple desk configurations for important tasks with a choice of 3 straight and 2 curved bases.

STRAIGHT BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8D	800	800	742	Straight	£369
RU12D	1200	800	742	Straight	£456
RU16D	1600	800	742	Straight	£506

CURVED BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC18D	1800	800	742	45 degree curve	£685
RUC8D	800	800	742	Corner	£461



• Inside view

- Hutch units can be fitted above base units to create linear configurations
- Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the desktops
- Curved hutch units to be fitted above corner base units to create curved configurations
- Glass shelves can be added to provide a more executive look and feel to the area
- Adequate storage ensuring a professional and uncluttered appearance

STRAIGHT TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8H	800	350	430	Straight	£233
RU12H	1200	350	430	Straight	£246
RU16H	1600	350	430	Straight	£320
RU8GS-S	790	340	150	Glass straight	£240

CURVED TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC8H	915	350	430	45 degree	£472
RUC8H	800	800	430	Corner	£364
RU8GS-C	910	340	150	Glass curved	£256

Finishes



Beech (B) White/Beech (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **RU12H** in Beech = **RU12H-B**

Denver | Pre-Configured

Denver Medium Straight Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 1 x **RU8GS-S** - Straight glass shelf 790mm
- 1 x **RU8H** - Straight top unit 800mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB01	1600	800	1172	£978

Denver Medium Curved Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 1 x **RUHC8H** - 45° curved top unit 915mm
- 1 x **RU8GS-C** - Curved glass shelf 910mm
- 1 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB02	1800	800	1172	£1412

Denver Extra Large U-Shaped Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 2 x **RUC8H** - Corner top unit 800mm
- 2 x **RU12H** - Straight top unit 1200mm
- 2 x **RUC8D** - 90° corner base unit 800mm
- 2 x **RU12D** - Straight base unit 1200mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB03	3200	2000	1172	£3557



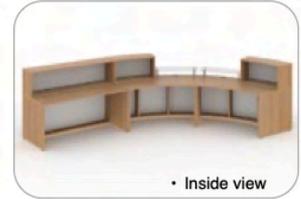
Beech
(B)



White/
Beech (B)

Denver | Pre-Configured

Denver Extra Large Curved Reception Unit

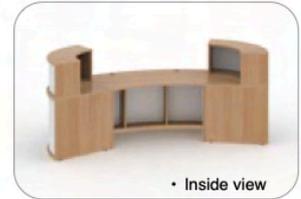


CONTAINS

- 2 x **RU8GS-C** - Curved glass shelf 790mm
- 2 x **RUHC8H** - 45° curved top unit 800mm
- 1 x **RU16H** - Straight top unit 1600mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm
- 2 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB04	3552	2352	1172	£3648

Denver Large Curved Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 2 x **RUC8H** - Corner top unit 800mm
- 2 x **RUC8D** - Corner base unit 800mm
- 1 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB05	2788	1224	1172	£2334

Denver Large Straight Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 1 x **RU8GS-S** - Straight glass shelf 790mm
- 2 x **RU12H** - Straight top unit 1200mm
- 3 x **RU12D** - Straight base unit 1200mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB06	3600	800	1172	£2097



Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **DVB04** in Beech/White = **DVB04-BWH**

Are you sitting comfortably?

Selecting the right office chair does not have to be complicated. The key points to remember when choosing office chairs are, how long are the chairs are being used for and what activity will the user be doing while using the chair.

Head rest

Comfort and support option for performance chairs

Back rest

Allow the spinal column to follow the natural 'S' shape

Lumbar support

Adjusts to support the lower back and spine

Arm rests

Provide support for the upper body and therefore reduce the stress on the users shoulders and back

Seat height

Allow for your feet to be firmly on the floor when seated. The seat height should be just below the knee cap when standing

Chair base

5 star base to support the chair with weight loaded castors

Castors

To allow the chair to move freely on all surfaces



Setting up your workstation

The first step in setting up an office chair is to establish the desired height of the individual's desk or workstation. This decision is determined primarily by the type of work to be done and by the height of the person using the

✓ Correct Posture



1. Head

Keep your head upright and over your shoulder

2. Eyes

Look slightly downward (30° range from horizontal line of sight) without bending from the neck

3. Back

Your back should be supported by the backrest of the chair that promotes the natural curve of the spine

4. Arms

Elbows should be bent at 90°, forearms horizontal. Shoulders should be relaxed but not depressed

5. Legs

Thighs horizontal with a 90° -110° angle at the hip

6. Feet

Keep your feet fully supported on the floor. If this isn't possible, then the feet should be fully supported by a footrest

✗ Incorrect Posture



Chair Features & Benefits

The application of ergonomics in your workplace will make the environment more comfortable for all employees, boosting productivity and reducing stress – something that serves both the employer and employees alike.



Tilting



Knee tilt adjustment

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in various positions.



Standard tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in upright position only.



Locking tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in any position.



Independent seat tilt

Allows the seat to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.



Tilt rocker

Allows the back to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.



Synchro seat & back tilt

Seat and back move in a synchronised motion. Lockable in multiple positions.

Mechanisms



Gas lift adjustment

Raises and lowers the height of the seat to fit the user.



Back height adjustment

Allows the seat back to be highered and lowered to suit.



Back rake adjustment

Independent back tilt control. Lockable in multiple positions.



Weight tension control

Adjustable to the users weight for controlled smooth reclining action.



Seat depth adjustment

Seat slides forwards and backwards to match the users size.



Self weight active

Adjusts to the users weight for smooth reclining action.

Back Support



Lumbar support

Offers additional support to the lower back.



Adjustable lumbar support

Manual lumbar adjustment to support the back where needed.



Adjustable Lumbar pump

Adjust the back position easily with pump action to support the back.

Leg Support



Footrest

Adjustable position



SEATING GUIDANCE

Arms



Fixed loop

Loop arms fixed in position to provide support for the body.



Height adjustable

Arms adjust in height. Lockable in multiple positions.



Pivot

Arms can be pivoted back and forth for clear access.



Adjustable folding

Arms adjust in height and can be folded back when not required.



Adjustable 3D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions.



Adjustable 4D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions in addition to moving in and out to suit.



Adjustable 6D

Arm pad with forward and back, 360 degree rotation, width adjustable, pad tilt, further wrist tilt



Writing tablet

Arm comes complete with a writing tablet which can be adjusted for writing or reading or put down.

STOCKED RANGES

“Over 270 seating products in stock and available for immediate express delivery”



PERFORMANCE TRIPLE P



8 Ranges
320

TASK MESH



15 Ranges
330

OPERATOR MESH



13 Ranges
340

FABRIC TASK



10 Ranges
350

EXECUTIVE SEATING



16 Ranges
360

HEAVY DUTY



4 Ranges
372

MEETING CHAIRS



14 Ranges
376

MULTIPURPOSE

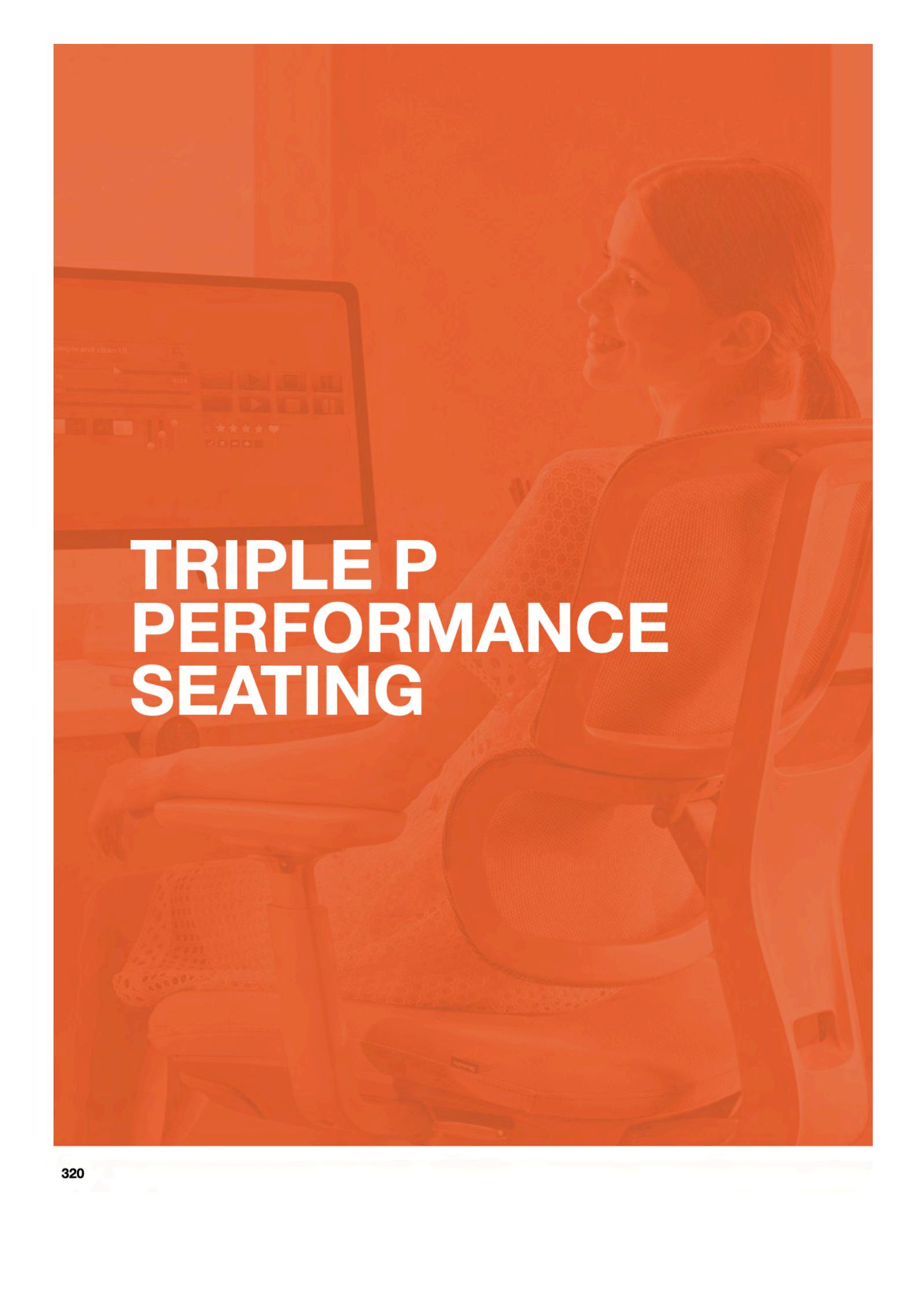


Chairs & Stools
386

SOFT SEATING



Lounge & Booth
398



TRIPLE P PERFORMANCE SEATING



Mantra
322



Elise
323



Lyra
324



Poise
325



Shelby
326



Holden
327



Kara
328



Paxton
329

STOCKED TRIPLE P

Mantra | Triple P



The Mantra posture executive task chair features a new harmonised support mechanism tilting mechanism which is designed to offer unrivalled posture support in a variety of sitting positions. The harmonic mechanism uses a back pivot point to move the seat and back in unison. The arms are adjustable in 3 directions for additional user comfort and features an adjustable head rest. BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code
MAN300HK2-BLK

Arms
3D arms

RRP
£620



Harmonised Support Mech



3 way adjustable head rest



Easy paddle adjustment



3D adjustable arm rest



Fabric seat and back

Features



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt



3D adjustable arms

Arms

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees)

Specification

Overall width 695
Overall depth 780
Overall height 1150-1380
Seat width 490
Seat depth 480
Seat height 470-580
Back width 450
Back height 570
Arm height from floor 650-710

Elise | Triple P



Remarkable for style, comfort, and support, the Elise performance task chair has a breathable, supple all-mesh seat and back to promote a more comfortable and productive work day, with a built-in lumbar mechanism that offers enhanced comfort and an integrated headrest for constant support.

Code
EL5300K2-K

Arm type
4D arms

RRP
£851



Black mesh seat with black mesh back



STOCKED TRIPLE P

Features

-  Back height adjustment
-  Gas lift adjustment
-  Weight tension control
-  Adjustable lumbar support
-  Synchro seat & back tilt
-  Seat depth adjustment
-  4D adjustable arms
-  Adjustable headrest

Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

Specification

Overall width 680
Overall depth 700
Overall height 1140-1280
Seat width 505
Seat depth 420-480
Seat height 460-550
Back width 515
Back height 600-650
Arm height from floor 660-910

Lyra | Triple P



The adjustable functionality of Lyra allows its user to approach comfort from any angle. Enhanced adjustability is granted to the headrest, arms, and lumbar support, for both height and angle, too. Lyra's is a standout chair, ergonomically designed synchronised mesh seat and back ensures the user feels supported.
BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018



Code
LYR300T1-K

Arm type
4D arms

RRP
£824

Height adjustment via arms



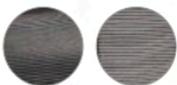
High comfort



Synchronised mechanism

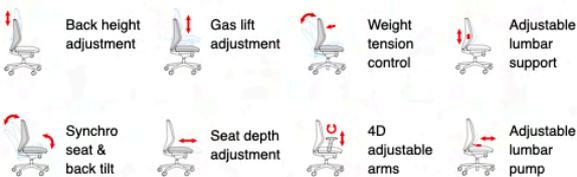


Multi adjustment head rest



Black mesh seat with black mesh back

Features



Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation, arm pad pivot.

Specification

Overall width 700
Overall depth 680
Overall height 1095-1325
Seat width 510
Seat depth 505
Seat height 465-545
Back width 510
Back height 710-750
Arm height from floor 615-765

Poise | Triple P



The Poise Triple P mesh chair offers unrivalled ergonomic design and comfort. The adjustable high back features a unique multi functional configurable lumbar support for increase posture and comfort. The adjustable head rest and 6 dimensional arms allows for unique user set up. The fully synchronised mechanism is within easy reach of the seat and if you feel like putting your feet up for a while its fitted with a leg support with 20kg max weight. BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code
POI300K2-K

Arms
6D arms

RRP
£950



Multi adjustment head rest



Footrest support



6 dimensional arms



Independent lumbar adjustment



STOCKED TRIPLE P



Black mesh seat with black mesh back

Features



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



Synchro seat & back tilt



Seat depth adjustment



6D adjustable arms



Footrest

Arms

6D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad 360 degree rotation, arm pad width adjustable, arm pad tilt by 46 degrees, arm pad wrist tilt by further 55 degrees

Specification

Overall width 700
Overall depth 740
Overall height 1190-1340
Seat width 515
Seat depth 440-500
Seat height 480-560
Back width 525
Back height 700 with headrest
Arm height from floor 660-730

Shelby | Triple P



Inspired by the bridge pose of yoga, the Shelby Bifma certified ergonomic chair ingeniously embraces a 3D dynamic dual-back to relieve the pressure felt by your lumbar region, and help you maintain the right sitting posture for long hours, preventing back-related issues.



Code	Description	Arm type	RRP
SHL300K2-K	No headrest	4D Adjustable	£644
SHL300K2-G	No headrest	4D Adjustable	£644
SHL301K2-K	With headrest	4D Adjustable	£696
SHL301K2-G	With headrest	4D Adjustable	£696

Multi adjustment head rest



Adjustable lumbar



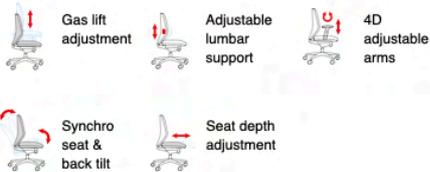
Soft cushioned seat



Seat depth adjustment



Features



Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable by 83mm, Arm pad forward and back movement by 40mm, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable by 15mm

Specification

Overall width 685
Overall depth 700
Overall height 990-1080 (Headrest 1150-1240)
Seat width 510
Seat depth 520
Seat height 460-550
Back width 490
Back height 600 (Headrest 800)
Arm height from floor 670-840

Holden | Triple P



The smooth tilting mechanism can be locked into a reclined position. The gas lift and reclining mechanism are integrated into the seat allowing for easy ergonomic access. The 4-dimensional arms can move in all directions. A height adjustable rear lumbar support and head rest finish off the styling and user comfort.

Code
HOL300T1-K

Arm type
4D arms

RRP
£591



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Adjustable lumbar support



Quick user adjustment



Adjustable cushioned headrest



4D adjustable arms



STOCKED TRIPLE P

Features



Gas lift adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Synchro seat & back tilt



4D adjustable arms

Arms

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 25 degrees (left and right by 12.5 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

Specification

Overall width 690
Overall depth 620
Overall height 1250-1330
Seat width 480
Seat depth 500
Seat height 440-520
Back width 440
Back height 590
Arm height from floor 610-770

Kara | Triple P



Kara's design can be summarised in one word: dynamic. From top to bottom, Kara's features are adjustable, designed for movement and fluidity for customised comfort. Kara features a mesh back for temperature control, and is available in black, grey, or green. Soft pad armrest, are adjustable optimum arm support.
BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code	Description	Arm type	RRP
KAR300T1-K	Black	3D arms	£567
KAR300T1-G	Grey	3D arms	£567
KAR300T1-GN	Green	3D arms	£567

Cable controlled adjustment



Independent lumbar



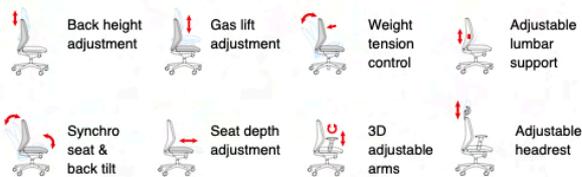
Adjustable head rest



Fully adjustable



Features



Arms

3D arms
Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation by 24 degrees (left and right by 12 degrees), degrees

Specification

Overall width 650
Overall depth 660
Overall height 1190-1260
Seat width 500
Seat depth 445
Seat height 470-540
Back width 500
Back height 720
Arm height from floor 535-710

Paxton | Triple P



The base is a stylish aluminium finish which is complemented by the styling of the back and integrated 4 dimensional arms. The seat slide feature allows personalised seat depth adjustment, while the height, recline, and depth controls are all integrated into the seat for easy ergonomic access.

Code
PAX300T1-K

Arm type
4D arms

RRP
£546



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back



Adjustable seat depth



Progressive lumbar



4D adjustable arms



Easy adjustment



STOCKED TRIPLE P

Features



Gas lift adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



4D adjustable arms



Synchro seat & back tilt



Seat depth adjustment

Arms

4D arms

Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation by 25 degrees (left and right by 12.5 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

Specification

Overall width 650
Overall depth 580
Overall height 1010-1090
Seat width 500
Seat depth 480
Seat height 410-490
Back width 420
Back height 610
Arm height from floor 620-750



MESH TASK CHAIRS



Gemini
332



Pivot
332



Yasmin
333



Sandro
333



Napier
334



Curva
334



Ronan
335



Zala
335



Lotus
336

NEW
2026



Arcade
336



Senza
337



Dione
337



Altino - 3 Lever
338



Altino - 2 Lever
338



Reflex
339

NEW
2026



Endura
339

NEW
2026

STOCKED MESH TASK

Seating | Mesh Task



Gemini

Gemini is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer, with adjustable arms and a padded headrest that can be locked in as well as the lumbar support. This stunning office chair can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique requirements of the user.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **490**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **960-1085**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **480-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **650-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
GEM300K2	No arms	£557
GEM301K2	Adjustable arms	£624
GEM302K2	Arms & headrest	£670



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Pivot

The Pivot high back mesh task chair features a new harmonised support mechanism tilting mechanism which is designed to offer unrivalled posture support in a variety of sitting positions. The harmonic mechanism uses a back pivot point to move the seat and back in unison. The arms are adjustable in 3 directions for additional user comfort.
BS-EN1335-1: 2020 / BS-EN1335-2: 2018

Overall width **695**
Overall depth **630**
Overall height **1100-1210**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **470-580**
Back width **450**
Back height **570**
Arm height from floor **650-710**



Black mesh with black frame

Code	Arm type	RRP
PIV300MT1-K	3D Arms	£450



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock with back tracking systems



Ergonomic lumbar support

Seating | Mesh Task



Yasmin

Stylish 5-star base has foot supports and the seat is well proportioned with contoured foam for additional comfort. The mechanism is adjustable and lockable in the reclined position for individual user requirements. The large back has padded adjustable lumbar support.



Overall width 710
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1000-1090
Seat width 550
Seat depth 500
Seat height 450-540
Back width 500
Back height 560
Arm height from floor 610-790



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
YAS300T1-K

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£464



Gas lift adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support



Sandro

Sandro represents the modern style of mesh seating offering a refinement of function, comfort and style. The air mesh fabric waterfall seat, chrome detailing and stylish mesh back design make it a perfect fit for offices and workstations where users can sit in comfort for long periods.



Overall width 660
Overall depth 660
Overall height 1235-1335
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 450-550
Back width 480
Back height 720-780
Arm height from floor 660-760



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code
SND300K2-K

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£454



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support



STOCKED MESH TASK

Seating | Mesh Task



Napier

The Napier operator chair provides exceptional back support through the open mesh-back construction and steel frame. The designer mesh seat, pivot arms and padded arm pads offer responsive movement and immediate comfort for collaborative work spaces, and a wide variety of applications.



Overall width 650
Overall depth 595
Overall height 1040-1120
Seat width 490
Seat depth 500
Seat height 500-580
Back width 465
Back height 580
Arm height from floor 690-770



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code
NAP300T1

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£426



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Pivot arms



Curva

The Curva high back executive mesh chair has been designed with a sculptured moulded foam seat and breathable mesh back. Aesthetics, form and function are merged seamlessly in the Curva ergonomic executive chair which is ideal for users who sit at a desk for most of the day.



Overall width 630
Overall depth 690
Overall height 1100-1175
Seat width 480
Seat depth 410
Seat height 460-535
Back width 500
Back height 660
Arm height from floor 640-715



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code
CUR300T1

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£431



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Pivot arms

Seating | Mesh Task



Ronan

The Ronan high mesh back operator chairs are a stylish and practical solution. Available with a black 5 star base Ronan utilises a combination of fabric and breathable mesh in its construction making this chair extremely comfortable for long hours of sitting, especially in the warmer months.



Overall width **630**
 Overall depth **590**
 Overall height **980-1060**
 Seat width **510**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **450-530**
 Back width **480**
 Back height **560**
 Arm height from floor **660-740**



Black
K

Code
RON300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£376



Zala

A well-proportioned mesh seat, back and head rest. The base is manufactured from steel for extra durability and finished a black matt paint to match the mesh. The mechanism is operated using the same lever for both height adjustment and reclining position. Arms adjust in 3 movements for maximum comfort & support.



Overall width **680**
 Overall depth **660**
 Overall height **1170-1310**
 Seat width **490**
 Seat depth **430**
 Seat height **460-540**
 Back width **510**
 Back height **480**
 Arm height from floor **640-795**

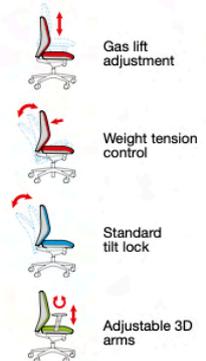


Black fabric seat with
black mesh back

Code
ZAL300T1-K

Arm type
3D Adjustable arms

RRP
£382



STOCKED MESH TASK

Seating | Mesh Task



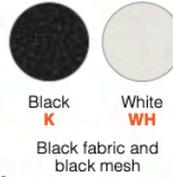
Lotus



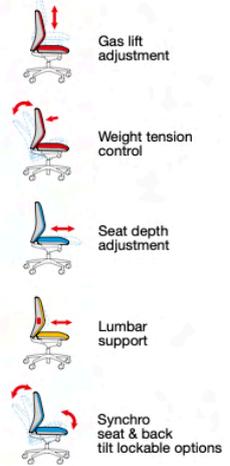
The Lotus mesh chair delivers exceptional comfort and ergonomic support for prolonged focus. Its self-tension synchronised mechanism enables smooth movement with four locking positions. With seat slide, height, and arm adjustments, Lotus suits various users.

EN1335-1: 2020 / EN1335-2: 2018

Overall width **670**
 Overall depth **655**
 Overall height **1010-1090**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **430-480**
 Seat height **470-550**
 Back width **460**
 Back height **550**
 Arm height from floor **650-730**



Code **LOT300K2** **Arm type** Adjustable arms **RRP** **£320**



Arcade

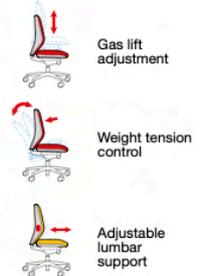


The design of the Arcade chair draws inspiration from classical yoga positions to make sitting an enjoyable experience at work. The black mesh back complements the light grey frame perfectly and the adjustable lumbar support keeps the user's back in contact with the back of the chair.

Overall width **635**
 Overall depth **600**
 Overall height **1000-1090**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **460-550**
 Back width **460**
 Back height **560**
 Arm height from floor **705-775**



Code **ARC300T1-G** **Arm type** Adjustable arms **RRP** **£356**



Seating | Mesh Task



Senza

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high mesh back and padded fabric seat. This operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width **670**
 Overall depth **650**
 Overall height **970-1100**
 Seat width **520**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **470-600**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **500**
 Arm height from floor **620-750 (SM43), 600-800 (SM44), 470-800 (SM46)**



Code	Arm type	RRP
SM40-000	No arms	£330
SM43-000	Fixed arms	£361
SM44-000	Adjustable arms	£397
SM46-000	Folding arms	£423

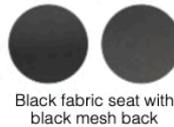


Dione

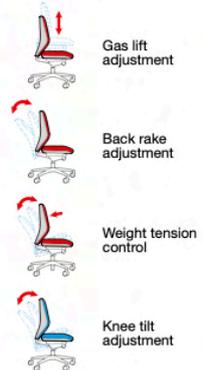
A standout highly ergonomic chair with a distinctive shape. Dione's supportive mesh high back follows the spine, with a feature integrated headrest. Its multi-functional frame offers adjustability, exceptional comfort with tilt adjustability, three-stage locking, weight tension control & fully adjustable sliding & pivoting armrest. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall Width **670**
 Overall Depth **640**
 Overall Height **1010-1080**
 Seat width **510**
 Seat depth **450**
 Seat height **440-510**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **670**
 Arm height from floor **640-710**



Code	Arm type	RRP
DIO300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£258



STOCKED MESH TASK

Seating | Mesh Task



Altino - 3 Lever



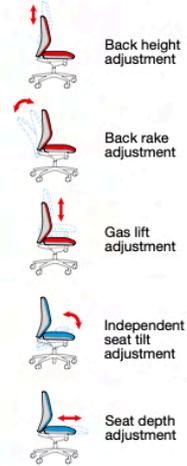
At first glance, the signature that marks out the Altino chair is its outline, which is simplified and refined into an integrative and dynamic curve in the lumbar region. Altino integrates a contoured design that ensures consistent support to your back with a seat slide that provides balanced support and movement. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 970-1090
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 530
Arm height from floor 600-730 (AH21), 580-780 (AH22)



Code	Arm type	RRP
AH20-050	No arms	£304
AH21-050	Fixed arms	£325
AH22-050	Adjustable arms	£356



Altino - 2 Lever



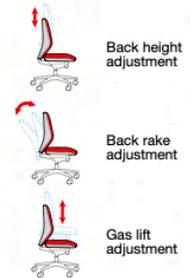
With its clean, modern styling, Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair. The sculptured moulded foam seat combines with the breathable mesh back to keep users cool and comfortable. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 970-1090
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 530
Arm height from floor 600-730 (AH11), 580-780 (AH12)



Code	Arm type	RRP
AH10-000	No arms	£217
AH11-000	Fixed arms	£258
AH12-000	Adjustable arms	£286





Reflex

The Reflex is a light task chair and ideal for worktables and collaborative areas. The chair features a weight balanced mechanism which adjusts to individual users needs. The two tone finish of grey components and black fabric make it an ideal design for all interiors.

Overall width 605
 Overall depth 600
 Overall height 775-870
 Seat width 490
 Seat depth 490
 Seat height 440-535
 Back width 430
 Back height 330
 Arm height from floor 640-735



Black

Code
REF300T1

Arm type
 Fixed arm

RRP
£250



Gas lift adjustment



Self weight active mechanism



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



Endura

The Endura is a light task mesh chair and ideal for meeting and collaborative areas. The chair features a weight balanced mechanism which adjusts to individual users needs. The two tone finish of black components and grey mesh seat and back make it an ideal design for all interiors.

Overall width 580
 Overall depth 570
 Overall height 960-1055
 Seat width 455
 Seat depth 405
 Seat height 445-540
 Back width 455
 Back height 530
 Arm height from floor 645-740



Grey Mesh

Code
END300T1

Arm type
 Fixed arm

RRP
£200



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock

STOCKED MESH TASK



MESH OPERATOR CHAIRS



Travis
342



Tuscan Mesh
342



Orion
343



Duffy
343



Solaris
344



Chord
344



Eva
345



Hale
346



Aurora
346



Jonas Grey
347



Jonas Black
347



Tyler White
348



Tyler Black
348



Toto
349



Nina
349

STOCKED MESH OPERATOR

Seating | Mesh Operator



Travis



The Travis mesh back operators chair has a sleek design, multiple features and the adjustable lumbar support provides the exact amount of back support customised for each individual user, with cushions that contour naturally around your lower body, and a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable.



Overall width 640
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1000-1090
Seat width 510
Seat depth 510
Seat height 450-540
Back width 455
Back height 575
Arm height from floor 635-715



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

Code **TVS300T1-K** **Arm type** Adjustable arms **RRP** **£299**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



Tuscan Mesh



The Tuscan chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow look design with sleek contours.



Overall width 690
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1150-1250
Seat width 500
Seat depth 530
Seat height 470-570
Back width 470
Back height 730
Arm height from floor 470-660



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code **TUS300T1** **Arm type** Pivot arms **RRP** **£294**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms



Seating | Mesh Operator



Orion

The Orion fabric mesh operators chair has been ergonomically designed for healthy seating and wellbeing. Suitable for any work space, Orion has pivot arms and an injection moulded back with mesh upholstery to keep the user well supported and comfortable throughout the day.



Overall width **630**
 Overall depth **610**
 Overall height **895-995**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **440-540**
 Back width **470**
 Back height **500**
 Arm height from floor **620-720**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code **ORN300T1-K** **Arm type** **Pivot arms** **RRP** **£290**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms



Duffy

Duffy is a well-designed office chair that is proof that ergonomic and affordable are not mutually exclusive. The completely mesh back is ideal for allowing air to flow through the chair, and the Duffy chair with its fixed pointing arms and pleasingly curved back, does well on both these accounts.



Overall width **600**
 Overall depth **600**
 Overall height **955-1055**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **550**
 Seat height **450-550**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **520**
 Arm height from floor **640-740**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code **DFY300T1-K** **Arm type** **Fixed arms** **RRP** **£281**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



STOCKED MESH OPERATOR

Seating | Mesh Operator



Solaris

The Solaris chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design promotes circulation, to increase energy and improve productivity in the workplace.



Overall width **630**
 Overall depth **610**
 Overall height **1070-1170**
 Seat width **490**
 Seat depth **510**
 Seat height **470-570**
 Back width **500**
 Back height **670**
 Arm height from floor **635-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
SOL300T1-K **Arm type**
 Fixed arms **RRP**
 £281



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

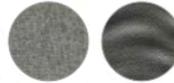


Chord

Enjoy the executive style of the ultra-comfy Chord office chair which is the ideal accompaniment to any home office setting. The high back chair has a grey fabric seat and headrest, together with a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable and cool and ready for the task at hand.



Overall width **610**
 Overall depth **640**
 Overall height **1090-1180**
 Seat width **495**
 Seat depth **490**
 Seat height **450-540**
 Back width **470**
 Back height **740**
 Arm height from floor **670-760**



Grey fabric seat with Grey mesh back

Code
CHO300T1-G **Arm type**
 Fixed arms **RRP**
 £264



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Seating | Mesh Operator



Eva

Eva delivers a splash of vibrant colour to the mesh back task chair range. Available in 4 frame, base, seat upholstery and mesh finishes colour-coordinated for a modern aesthetic. Eva provides independent seat and back tilt, seat height, and weight tension control adjustability, along with fixed sculptured arms.



Overall Width 615
 Overall Depth 615
 Overall Height 1040-1135
 Seat width 510
 Seat depth 440
 Seat height 460-555
 Back width 450
 Back height 580
 Arm height from floor 627-722



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

Code	Description	Arm type	RRP
EVA300T1-K	Black	Fixed arms	£258
EVA300T1-G	Grey	Fixed arms	£258
EVA300T1-OR	Orange	Fixed arms	£258
EVA300T1-BL	Blue	Fixed arms	£258



STOCKED MESH OPERATOR

Seating | Mesh Operator



Hale

The Hale mesh back operator chair is perfect for someone who is looking for an office chair with all the important basic features, and at a reasonable price. This chair allows you to adjust for height and seat angle with simple controls, as well as tilt-back control, to make you as comfortable as possible.



Overall width **700**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **985-1085**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **520**
 Seat height **450-550**
 Back width **485**
 Back height **545**
 Arm height from floor **645-745**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code
HAL300T1-K

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£255



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Aurora

The Aurora high back mesh operators chair with black PU headrest is a real statement piece. Designed with durability and comfort in mind with an internal steel frame and deep padded black air mesh seat, Aurora enjoys an ultra contemporary design to style any office.



Overall width **600**
 Overall depth **660**
 Overall height **1085-1185**
 Seat width **450**
 Seat depth **480**
 Seat height **460-560**
 Back width **470**
 Back height **700**
 Arm height from floor **650-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code
AUR300T1-K

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£239



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Seating | Mesh Operator



Jonas Grey

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.



Overall width 580
Overall depth 550
Overall height 940-1070
Seat width 490
Seat depth 490
Seat height 440-570
Back width 450
Back height 490
Arm height from floor 620-750



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

Code
JNS300T1-G

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£232



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Jonas Black

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.



Overall width 580
Overall depth 550
Overall height 940-1070
Seat width 490
Seat depth 490
Seat height 440-570
Back width 450
Back height 490
Arm height from floor 620-750



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
JNS300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£232



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



STOCKED MESH OPERATOR

Seating | Mesh Operator



Tyler White

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern white frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in white.



Overall width **560**
 Overall depth **515**
 Overall height **915-980**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **480**
 Seat height **470-545**
 Back width **425**
 Back height **415**
 Arm height from floor **610-690**



Code **TYL-300T1-WH** **Arm type** **Fixed arms** **RRP** **£232**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Tyler Black

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern black frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in black.



Overall width **560**
 Overall depth **515**
 Overall height **915-980**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **480**
 Seat height **470-545**
 Back width **425**
 Back height **415**
 Arm height from floor **610-690**



Code **TYL-300T1-K** **Arm type** **Fixed arms** **RRP** **£232**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Seating | Mesh Operator



Toto

Not only does this office chair's mesh back keep you cool, it is also designed with contours that cup your spine for optimal lumbar support. The gently curved backrest on the Toto chair follows the shape of your spine, and the mesh material allows ventilation even after prolonged contact.



Overall width **620**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **920-1010**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **465**
 Seat height **420-510**
 Back width **430**
 Back height **510**
 Arm height from floor **640-730**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
TOT300T1-K

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£229



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Nina

Nina provides a sleek, minimalist design that offers effortless comfort. The mesh back allows easy airflow and cooling, while its curved shape follows the spine. The chair's height, tilt adjustability and weight tension is controlled by a minimal butterfly mechanism for ease of use. Complete with fixed supportive armrests.



Overall Width **560**
 Overall Depth **560**
 Overall Height **865-960**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **440-530**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **460**
 Arm height from floor **640-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
NIN300T1-K

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£186



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



Weight tension control



STOCKED MESH OPERATOR



FABRIC TASK CHAIRS



Hatha
352



Senza Ergo
352



Cornwall
353



Jota Ergo
353



Sofia
354



Tuscan
354



Lucca
355



Cavalier
355



Jota
356



Senza
356



Bilbao Lumbar
357



Bilbao
357



Vantage Ergo
358



Vantage 200
358



Vantage 100
359

STOCKED FABRIC TASK

Seating | Fabric Task



Hatha

Hatha is leading the way in fabric posture task seating. Designed to offer maximum user adjustability the chair features a pocket sprung seat design, 4D adjustable arms and a multi functional synchro mechanism with 4 position tilt locking.

BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **690-720**
 Overall depth **715**
 Overall height **1200-1400**
 Seat width **510**
 Seat depth **510**
 Seat height **500-580**
 Back width **490**
 Back height **660-785** with headrest
 Arm height from floor **675-705**



Black Fabric

Code **HAT301K2-K** **Arm type** 4D arms **RRP** **£465**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support



Seat depth adjustment



Senza Ergo

The Senza Ergo seating has been designed to function for heavy duty 24 hour usage in any task or office setting. With its extra high back and adjustable arms, Senza Ergo offers multiple enhanced ergonomic features based on how employees sit and move over the course of a day.

BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **670**
 Overall depth **650**
 Overall height **1050-1180**
 Seat width **520**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **470-600**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **600**
 Arm height from floor **650-850**



Black **BLK**



Blue **BLU**

Code **SXERGOB** **Arm type** Adjustable arms **RRP** **£485**



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar pump



Cornwall

Designed for durability making it perfect for high-intensity environments like call centres, healthcare or public services where chairs need to perform all day, every day. The waterfall seat, soft padded arms and sculptured back delivers ergonomic comfort all day long.



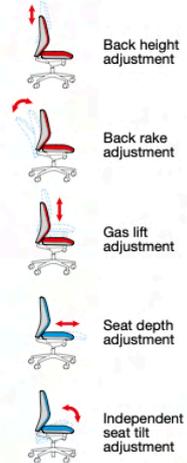
Overall width 660
Overall depth 675
Overall height 1010-1165
Seat width 490
Seat depth 500
Seat height 470-560
Back width 505
Back height 600
Arm height from floor 670-825



Code
CWL300K2

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£483



Jota Ergo

The Jota Ergo 24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with a host of ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back & adjustable arms have been designed to increase user comfort & productivity. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



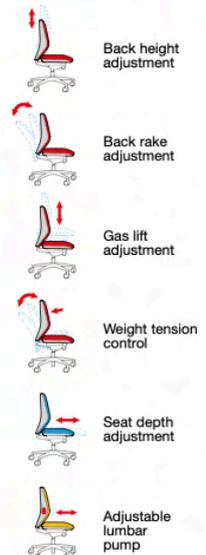
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1050-1180
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 470-600
Back width 450
Back height 590
Arm height from floor 650-850



Code
JXERGOB

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£459



STOCKED FABRIC TASK

Seating | Fabric Task



Sofia

Supreme comfort and classic design come together in the Sofia operators chair. With a pneumatic lumbar pad for ultimate comfort and a waterfall seat to reduce stress on the user's knees by having a downward slope at the edge of the seat cushion, Sofia will help you through those long hours at work. EN 1335-1: 2000



Overall width 645
Overall depth 720
Overall height 1005-1095
Seat width 510
Seat depth 485
Seat height 440-530
Back width 510
Back height 560
Arm height from floor 640-830



Code
SOF300T1 **Arm type**
Adjustable arms **RRP**
£412



Tuscan

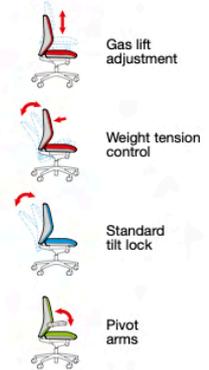
The Tuscan high back operators chair collection has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.



Overall width 690
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1150-1250
Seat width 500
Seat depth 530
Seat height 470-570
Back width 470
Back height 730
Arm height from floor 470-660



Code
TUS300T1 **Arm type**
Pivot arms **RRP**
£386



Seating | Fabric Task



Lucca

Lucca is ideal for manager's offices and front of house areas where style and function are a top priority. The adjustable lumbar, high back, moulded seat and back ensure comfort whilst the gun metal nylon base and arms present a modern design that adds a rich pop of colour to your work space.



Overall width 625
Overall depth 740
Overall height 1095-1185
Seat width 520
Seat depth 490
Seat height 465-565
Back width 520
Back height 700
Arm height from floor 710-800



Code
LUC300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£361



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Adjustable lumbar support



Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a fabric chair in blue or charcoal, both carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort and a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment.



Overall width 620
Overall depth 700
Overall height 1010-1100
Seat width 505
Seat depth 460
Seat height 450-540
Back width 495
Back height 655
Arm height from floor 635-725



Code
CAV300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£255



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



STOCKED FABRIC TASK

Seating | Fabric Task



Jota

Jota has a traditional oval shaped back design in a number of arm options, with high density seat and back foam for maximum user comfort. With so many adjustable settings, Jota offers the ideal configuration for any hard-worker, eliminating aches and pains associated with improper support. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 680
 Overall depth 650
 Overall height 970-1100
 Seat width 520
 Seat depth 500
 Seat height 470-600
 Back width 480
 Back height 510
 Arm height from floor 620-750 (JH43), 600-800 (JH44), 470-800 (JH46)



Code	Arm type	RRP
JH40-000	No arms	£279
JH43-000	Fixed arms	£299
JH44-000	Adjustable arms	£335
JH46-000	Folding arms	£356



Senza

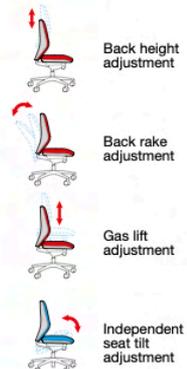
Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high fabric back and 4 arm options, this operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 680
 Overall depth 650
 Overall height 970-1100
 Seat width 520
 Seat depth 500
 Seat height 470-600
 Back width 480
 Back height 590
 Arm height from floor 620-750 (SH43), 600-800 (SH44), 470-800 (SH46)



Code	Arm type	RRP
SH40-000	No arms	£309
SH43-000	Fixed arms	£320
SH44-000	Adjustable arms	£366
SH46-000	Folding arms	£382



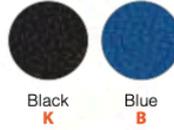


Bilbao Lumbar

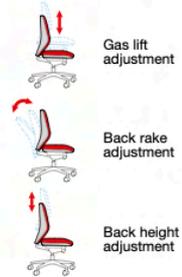
The Bilbao operators chair offers more choices than typical operator chairs with a sculptured foam seat, lumbar foam back support and multiple arm options to suit the preferences of office individuals, so you will struggle to find a more comfortable office chair, whilst maintaining a uniform look throughout the office.



Overall width 480
 Overall depth 605
 Overall height 975-1085
 Seat width 480
 Seat depth 445
 Seat height 425-535
 Back width 450
 Back height 480
 Arm height from floor 585-695 (BIL308B1-L), 565-755 (BIL309B1-L)



Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1-L	No arms	£183
BIL308B1-L	Fixed arms	£229
BIL309B1-L	Adjustable arms	£255



Bilbao

Bilbao is an entry level operators chair with a free floating back, designed for a custom supportive fit that will suit any preference or body type. The gas lift, back height and tilt mechanism are all easily adjusted for enhanced comfort to help the user stay relaxed and maximise productivity throughout the working day.



Overall width 480
 Overall depth 605
 Overall height 975-1085
 Seat width 480
 Seat depth 445
 Seat height 425-535
 Back width 450
 Back height 480
 Arm height from floor 585-695 (BIL308B1), 656-755 (BIL309B1)



Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1	No arms	£179
BIL308B1	Fixed arms	£224
BIL309B1	Adjustable arms	£250



STOCKED FABRIC TASK

Seating | Fabric Task



Vantage Ergo



24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back and adjustable arms of the Vantage Ergo have been designed to increase user comfort and productivity. BS5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 670
Overall depth 675
Overall height 1150-1340
Seat width 500
Seat depth 490-550
Seat height 480-600
Back width 500
Back height 630



Code
VXERGOB

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£350



Vantage 200 - 3 Lever



The Vantage 200 is a highly versatile office chair suitable for a wide array of different tasks and applications. Designed for users who demand comfort and the ability to tailor functions to fit any environment, this chair is the right choice for workstations, collaborative spaces, and everything in between. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width 480
Overall depth 605
Overall height 895-1005
Seat width 480
Seat depth 445
Seat height 460-570
Back width 450
Back height 480
Arm height from floor 620-730 (V201), 600-790 (V202)



Code
V200-00
V201-00
V202-00

Arm type
No arms
Fixed arms
Adjustable arms

RRP
£227
£268
£289





Vantage 100 - 2 Lever

The Vantage 100 fabric chairs are comfortable and affordable, no-nonsense, task chairs which are available from stock in multiple fabric finishes. The contoured seat, back height and back rake adjustment and adjustable seat height increase sitting ease for long periods of time.

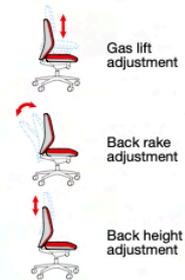
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width 480
 Overall depth 605
 Overall height 895-1005
 Seat width 480
 Seat depth 445
 Seat height 460-570
 Back width 450
 Back height 480
 Arm height from floor 620-730 (V101), 600-790 (V102)



Code	Arm type	RRP
V100-00	No arms	£191
V101-00	Fixed arms	£234
V102-00	Adjustable arms	£265



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment



Permanent contact back



Contoured seat

STOCKED FABRIC TASK



EXECUTIVE CHAIRS



Tempo
362



Tempo High
362



Florence
363



Franklin
363



Zeus High
364



Zeus Medium
364



Odessa
365



Jensen
365



Palermo
366



Derby
366



Tuscan
367



Noble
367



Somerset
368



Nantes
368



Bari High Black
369



Bari High
369



Bari Medium
370



Hertford
370



Cavalier
371



Ascona
371

STOCKED EXECUTIVE

Seating | Executive Chairs



Tempo

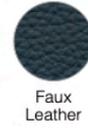
The Tempo executive range is available in medium and high back design and is ideal for executive space as well boardroom environments. The black faux leather is durable and creates a feel of luxury. Integrated and upholstered arms add to the overall styling of the chair.



Overall width **680**
 Overall depth **615**
 Overall height **975-105**
 Seat width **520**
 Seat depth **510**
 Seat height **480-555**
 Back width **680**
 Back height **580**
 Arm height from floor **670-745**

Code
TEM200K2-K **Arm type**
 Fixed arms

RRP
£560



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock



Tempo High

The Tempo executive range is available in medium and high back design and is ideal for executive space as well boardroom environments. The black faux leather is durable and creates a feel of luxury. Integrated and upholstered arms add to the overall styling of the chair.



Overall width **700**
 Overall depth **625**
 Overall height **1200-1275**
 Seat width **520**
 Seat depth **510**
 Seat height **480-555**
 Back width **700**
 Back height **790**
 Arm height from floor **670-745**

Code
TEM300K2-K **Arm type**
 Fixed arms

RRP
£630



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock





Florence

Inspired by Italian design, Florence features black faced leather on all seating surfaces and a polished chrome base and arms which complement the leather nicely. Besides looking stunning, the Florence chair also has several ergonomic features including lumbar support and a deep padded seat.



Overall width 605
 Overall depth 655
 Overall height 1095-1185
 Seat width 520
 Seat depth 500
 Seat height 485-575
 Back width 525
 Back height 680
 Arm height from floor 670-760

Code
FLO300T1 **Arm type**
 Fixed arms

RRP
£660



Bonded
 Leather



Gas lift
 adjustment



Weight tension
 control



Standard
 tilt lock



Franklin

Franklin is a deluxe high back executive chair which has a professional, contemporary style. The sculptured seat cushion alleviates the pressure on lower legs and knees while seated and the fully adjustable arms and headrest easily provide the comfort needed for a long day at the office. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 665
 Overall depth 645-695
 Overall height 1225-1430
 Seat width 520
 Seat depth 460
 Seat height 480-555
 Back width 510
 Back height 600
 Arm height from floor 700-860

Code
FRA400K2 **Arm type**
 Adjustable arms

RRP
£660



Bonded
 Leather



Back height
 adjustment



Gas lift
 adjustment



Weight tension
 control



Back rake
 adjustment



Seat depth
 adjustment



Synchro
 seat & back
 tilt lockable options



STOCKED EXECUTIVE



Zeus High



Named after the god of the sky, the Zeus high back chair boasts refined precision with seductive elegance. Zeus has a triple paddle multi-functional mechanism and represents the executive standard in seating, designed for both style conscious executives and for challenging 24 hour environments. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **670**
 Overall depth **665**
 Overall height **1140-1300**
 Seat width **525**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **480-570**
 Back width **490**
 Back height **685**
 Arm height from floor **680-830**

Code ZEU300K2	Description High back	RRP £608
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------



Bonded
Leather



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt



Zeus Medium



Zeus is also available as a medium back chair with a lower back fits like a glove and gives long-lasting comfort. The Zeus chair is crafted according to weight distribution principles and delivers an exciting seating experience, offering an unprecedented elegance that indulges users with maximum comfort. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **670**
 Overall depth **665**
 Overall height **1015-1175**
 Seat width **525**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **480-570**
 Back width **490**
 Back height **560**
 Arm height from floor **680-830**

Code ZEU200K2	Description Medium back	RRP £515
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------



Bonded
Leather



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt



Seating | Executive Chairs



Odessa

With a high back and sleek modern design, the Odessa faux leather managers chair will help executives get the respect they deserve. For some added flair, the chrome base of this managers chair has an attractive contrast to the well-padded black seat and adjustable arms.



Overall width 670
 Overall depth 670
 Overall height 1180-1260
 Seat width 520
 Seat depth 530
 Seat height 480-560
 Back width 510
 Back height 850
 Arm height from floor 670-750

Code
ODE300T1

Arm type
 Adjustable arms

RRP
£485



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock



Jensen

Jensen is a managers chair inspired by racing car seats and specially designed to be used when working at a desk for long periods of time. Supporting the natural S-curve of your back whilst holding the user in the chair for comfort, with the high back for additional head support.



Overall width 680
 Overall depth 720
 Overall height 1160-1255
 Seat width 560
 Seat depth 490
 Seat height 470-565
 Back width 510
 Back height 780
 Arm height from floor 715-810

Code
JEN300T1

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£438



Faux Leather with Red Trim



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock



STOCKED EXECUTIVE

Seating | Executive Chairs



Palermo

Palermo is a luxurious leadership chair that combines comfortable double padding with classic bonded leather. With its contemporary design, lumbar support and stylish arms, Palermo is the seat of comfort for the head of a boardroom conference table or the corner office.

Overall width 645
 Overall depth 720
 Overall height 1105-1180
 Seat width 530
 Seat depth 520
 Seat height 505-575
 Back width 530
 Back height 705
 Arm height from floor 670-745

Code
PAL300K2

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£433



Bonded
 Leather



Gas lift
 adjustment



Weight tension
 control



Knee tilt
 adjustment



Derby

The Derby high back executive chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, upholstered in a black bonded leather with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width 675
 Overall depth 785
 Overall height 1160-1230
 Seat width 545
 Seat depth 545
 Seat height 490-550
 Back width 530
 Back height 755
 Arm height from floor 665-735

Code
DER300T1-BLK Fixed arms

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£430



Bonded
 Leather



Gas lift
 adjustment



Weight tension
 control



Standard
 tilt lock



Seating | Executive Chairs



Tuscan

The Tuscan high back managers chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Available in black faux leather, Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design.



Overall width 690
 Overall depth 600
 Overall height 1150-1250
 Seat width 500
 Seat depth 530
 Seat height 470-570
 Back width 470
 Back height 730
 Arm height from floor 470-660

Code
TUS300T1-BLK **Arm type**
 Pivot arms

RRP
£386



Faux
 Leather



Gas lift
 adjustment



Weight tension
 control



Standard
 tilt lock



Noble

Noble is a black faux leather, high back managers chair that is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any workplace. The swivel base and high back on this executive office chair offer maximum comfort and mobility and the adjustable seat features thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather.



Overall width 690
 Overall depth 690
 Overall height 1245-1345
 Seat width 540
 Seat depth 530
 Seat height 490-590
 Back width 540
 Back height 860
 Arm height from floor 690-770

Code
NBO300T1 **Arm type**
 Fixed arms

RRP
£371



Faux
 Leather



Gas lift
 adjustment



Weight tension
 control



Locking
 tilt lock



STOCKED EXECUTIVE

Seating | Executive Chairs



Somerset



The Somerset executive chair features a high back with headrest and a stylish black leather faced finish for a bold appearance. Somerset is designed for long work sessions with supreme padding, a pronounced lumbar and waterfall seat design that lets you take care of business.



Overall width 630
Overall depth 720
Overall height 1100-1190
Seat width 490
Seat depth 485
Seat height 500-590
Back width 490
Back height 710
Arm height from floor 670-760

Code
SOM300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£338



Leather Faced



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Nantes



The Nantes chair is the ideal accompaniment to the workplace or managers office with its black bonded leather stylish profile. Featuring a breathable mesh and back side panel, Nantes also has a deep seat, a padded back and upholstered arms that will ensure the user is supremely comfortable.



Overall width 645
Overall depth 720
Overall height 1080-1180
Seat width 515
Seat depth 500
Seat height 510-600
Back width 515
Back height 725
Arm height from floor 685-775

Code
NAN300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£335



Bonded Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Seating | Executive Chairs



Bari High Black

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.



Overall width 540
 Overall depth 770
 Overall height 1020-1120
 Seat width 495
 Seat depth 500
 Seat height 430-530
 Back width 470
 Back height 660
 Arm height from floor 690-770

Code	Description	RRP
BARI300T1-K	High back	£321



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Bari High

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.



Overall width 540
 Overall depth 770
 Overall height 1020-1120
 Seat width 495
 Seat depth 500
 Seat height 430-530
 Back width 470
 Back height 660
 Arm height from floor 690-770

Code	Description	RRP
BARI300T1	High back	£321



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



STOCKED EXECUTIVE

Seating | Executive Chairs



Bari Medium

Bari is also available as a medium back faux leather executive chair featuring all-around comfort to your body. It is scientifically and efficiently designed to ensure soft support and spinal alignment with the ribbed design, with lumbar support and a tilting mechanism that brings an unparalleled sitting experience.



Overall width 540
 Overall depth 770
 Overall height 820-920
 Seat width 495
 Seat depth 500
 Seat height 430-530
 Back width 470
 Back height 460
 Arm height from floor 690-770

Code
BARI200T1 **Description**
 Medium back

RRP
£311



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Hertford

The ruched upholstery details and plush comfort make Hertford a prestigious choice for executives. Finished in black faux leather with fixed black arms, the Hertford managers chair has a chrome base with easy glide castors which are perfect for hard surfaces.



Overall width 620
 Overall depth 735
 Overall height 1090-1180
 Seat width 490
 Seat depth 490
 Seat height 495-585
 Back width 485
 Back height 665
 Arm height from floor 675-765

Code
HER300T1 **Arm type**
 Fixed arms

RRP
£290



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a soft, supple leather faced chair carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort for a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment. BS1335-1:2000



Overall width **620**
 Overall depth **690**
 Overall height **1010-1100**
 Seat width **510**
 Seat depth **470**
 Seat height **450-540**
 Back width **510**
 Back height **650**
 Arm height from floor **635-725**

Code
CAV300T1

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£239



Leather Faced



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Ascona

With a focus on comfort and support, the Ascona high back managers chair will not look out of place in any office setting. Upholstered with high quality synthetic leather and extra plush padding, this sturdy black chair is supported by a black base making it easy to move around.



Overall width **620**
 Overall depth **630**
 Overall height **1040-1140**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **430-530**
 Back width **490**
 Back height **680**
 Arm height from floor **650-750**

Code
ASC300T1

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£229



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



STOCKED EXECUTIVE



HEAVY DUTY SEATING



Porter
374



Isla
374



Reiki
375

NEW
2026



Atlas
375

STOCKED HEAVY DUTY

Seating | Heavy Duty Chairs



Porter

Porter is a heavy duty operator chair for usage up to 27 stone that offers extraordinary comfort for less money. The secret to comfort is its high-performance foam formulation and high quality, strong and sturdy materials making it ideal for constant commercial use including shift workers, call centres and security.



Overall Width 700
Overall depth 710
Overall height 1050-1125
Seat width 545
Seat depth 505
Seat height 480-555
Back width 535
Back height 620
Arm height from floor 635-775



Black



Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock

Code **POR300T1-K** **Arm type** Adjustable arms **RRP** **£515**

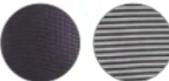


Isla

If you're looking for a heavy duty mesh office chair then look no further than the Isla bariatric chair. Isla adjusts easily to provide supportive seating for people small and large, designed to sit users of up to 27 stone for 24 hours a day while also providing adjustability unlike many other heavy duty chairs.



Overall Width 740
Overall Depth 665
Overall Height 1010-1100
Seat width 585
Seat depth 520
Seat height 470-560
Back width 480
Back height 605
Arm height from floor 640-780



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock

Code **ISL300T1-K** **Arm type** Adjustable arms **RRP** **£515**



Adjustable lumbar support



Seating | Heavy Duty Chairs



Reiki



Reiki is a heavy duty 24 hour mesh back task chair for usage up to 28 stone. The chair offers a unique fold back arm design, steel black gloss 5 star base and durable heavy duty castors. The deep cushioned contoured seat combined with a height adjustable seat offer total user comfort in any environment. BS 5449-2000+A2:2008 / Built to EN5459



Overall width 730
Overall depth 750
Overall height 995-1070
Seat width 560
Seat depth 540
Seat height 480-560
Back width 480
Back height 520
Arm height from floor 710-790



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control

Code **Arm type** **RRP**
REI300T1-K Adjustable fold arms **£400**



Atlas



Atlas is part of the Grandeur range and is specifically designed with increased proportions in the seat and back. The weight limit of the base and mechanism allow usage for up to 34 stone. Atlas boasts a quality leather faced finish with deep cushion design for extra comfort and support. BS 5449-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 760
Overall depth 800
Overall height 1150-1220
Seat width 580
Seat depth 520
Seat height 500-570
Back width 580
Back height 700



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

Code **Arm type** **RRP**
ATL300T1-K Fixed arms **£598**



STOCKED HEAVY DUTY



MEETING CHAIRS



Kyoto
378



Derby
378



Noble
379



Bari Black
379



Bari
380



Bruges
380



Essen Grey
381



Essen Black
381



Cavalier
382



Solaris
382



Jonas
383



Toto
383



Quavo
384



Coda
384



Tori
385



Joni
385

STOCKED MEETING

Seating | Meeting Chairs



Kyoto



Kyoto meeting chair offer style and elegance to any meeting space. The Walnut stained oak veneer outer shell combined with black faux leather seat and back offers comfort and substance. The chrome 5 star base allows swivel movement and the mechanism offer height adjustment as well as user tilt for individual comfort. BS 1335-1: 2020 / BS 1335-2: 2018



Overall width **545**
 Overall depth **640**
 Overall height **810-930**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **435-555** with glides, **475-595** with castors
 Back width **450**
 Back height **440**
 Arm height from floor **580-700**



Black faux leather with Walnut Stained Oak Veneer

Code
KYO100T1-K **Arm type**
 Fixed arms **RRP**
 £350



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



Weight tension control



Supplied with glides and castors



Derby



The Derby visitors chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, in a black bonded leather finish with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the working day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.



Overall width **655**
 Overall depth **710**
 Overall height **950**
 Seat width **540**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **500**
 Back width **510**
 Back height **670**



Bonded Leather

Code
DER100C1-BLK **Arm type**
 Fixed arms **RRP**
 £406



Seating | Meeting Chairs



Noble

The Noble visitors chair is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any office or conference room. The high back and thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather and white stitching detail looks great with the padded fixed arms featuring black trim to match the black cantilever base.

Overall width 640
Overall depth 710
Overall height 1200
Seat width 500
Seat depth 520
Seat height 510
Back width 500
Back height 740

Code
NBO100C1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£335



Faux
Leather



STOCKED MEETING



Bari Black

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width 560
Overall depth 575
Overall height 870
Seat width 490
Seat depth 445
Seat height 450
Back width 470
Back height 450

Code
BARI100C1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£267



Faux
Leather



Seating | Meeting Chairs



Bari

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.



Overall width 560
Overall depth 575
Overall height 870
Seat width 490
Seat depth 445
Seat height 450
Back width 470
Back height 450



Code
BARI100C1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£267



Bruges

The cool, contemporary Bruges meeting chair is durably constructed for long-term enjoyment and comfort. They have plush bonded leather faced half backs and seats which are held firmly in place by a chrome cantilever support system and upholstered armrests for added comfort.



Overall width 570
Overall depth 580
Overall height 780
Seat width 485
Seat depth 345
Seat height 445
Back width 480
Back height 295



Code
BRU100C1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£578



Sold in pack of 2





Essen Grey

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and bonded leather seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.
BS EN 16139:2013 level 1



Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**

Code
ESS100S2-G

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£264



Grey bonded
Leather



Stackable
up to 6 high

STOCKED MEETING



Essen Black

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and bonded leather seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.
BS EN 16139:2013 level 1



Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**

Code
ESS100S2-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£264



Black bonded
Leather



Stackable
up to 6 high

Seating | Meeting Chairs



Cavalier



The Cavalier visitors chair will make a stunning addition to any conference room or waiting area. The soft, supple leather faced chair is carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort, which is enhanced by the black cantilever frame and matching fixed arms for a classic feel.



Overall width **630**
 Overall depth **610**
 Overall height **1010**
 Seat width **520**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **470**
 Back width **495**
 Back height **605**



Leather Faced

Code
CAV100C1

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£239



Solaris



The Solaris mesh back visitors chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design can increase energy and improve productivity.



Overall width **650**
 Overall depth **600**
 Overall height **940**
 Seat width **490**
 Seat depth **500**
 Seat height **470**
 Back width **480**
 Back height **520**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
SOL100C1-K

Arm type
 Fixed arms

RRP
£229



Seating | Meeting Chairs



Jonas

Create a comfortable, yet functional visitor area without breaking the bank with the Jonas visitors chair. Jonas offers a stylish back design and comes with fixed arms and a chrome base as standard. The mesh back allows air flow to the users back throughout long meetings.



Overall width 570
Overall depth 550
Overall height 930
Seat width 490
Seat depth 490
Seat height 420
Back width 440
Back height 490



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
JNS100C1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£229



Toto

The Toto visitors chair provides the perfect seating for visitors to the office with its gently curved backrest and comfortable soft moulded foam. Ideal for use in meeting spaces and training rooms, it features a chrome cantilever frame and the mesh back is designed to keep the user cool and relaxed.



Overall width 610
Overall depth 550
Overall height 950
Seat width 475
Seat depth 460
Seat height 420
Back width 440
Back height 510



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
TOT100C1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£229



STOCKED MEETING

Seating | Meeting Chairs



Quavo

In collaborative spaces, chairs are always being moved. That's why the lightweight and portable Quavo chair is such a fitting addition to the places people gather. Quavo is a multi-purpose chair that is made for any office environment, with a mesh back, fabric seat and a chrome sled frame.

Overall width **420**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **855**
 Seat width **415**
 Seat depth **465**
 Seat height **450**
 Back width **445**
 Back height **390**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Code	Description	RRP
QVO40005-K	Sled frame	£660



Stackable up to 20 high



Sold in pack of 4

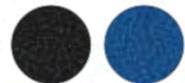


Coda

Coda is a general use conference room or meeting chair with a chrome frame and padded seat cushions that combine comfort with long lasting durability. With its classic and simple yet stylish, practical design, Coda is suitable for all high traffic areas.

EN 12520

Overall width **580** (No arms **490**)
 Overall depth **570**
 Overall height **930**
 Seat width **440**
 Seat depth **470**
 Seat height **480**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **380**



Black **BLK**

Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
COD100H	No arms	£186
COD101H	Fixed arms	£232



Stackable up to 4 high

Seating | Meeting Chairs



Tori



The Tori mesh back meeting chair offer a large deep padded seat for additional support. The fabric back and seat combined with integrated arms offer user comfort. The chrome leg frame provides style and strength and allows for stacking function up to 4 high.

Overall width 550
Overall depth 545
Overall height 860
Seat width 450
Seat depth 450
Seat height 450
Back width 440
Back height 480
Arm height from floor 640

Code
TOR101H-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£150



Black fabric



Stackable
up to 4 high



Joni



The Joni mesh back meeting chair offer a large deep padded seat for additional support. The mesh back and fabric seat combined with integrated arms offer user comfort. The steel leg frame finished in black provide strength as well and support a stacking function up to 4 high.

Overall width 625
Overall depth 680
Overall height 860
Seat width 515
Seat depth 530
Seat height 460
Back width 465
Back height 480
Arm height from floor 650

Code
JON101H-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£160



Black fabric seat with
black mesh back



Stackable
up to 4 high

STOCKED MEETING



MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS & STOOLS



NEW
2026

Spira
388



NEW
2026

Aster
389



NEW
2026

Hebe
389



NEW
2026

Kava
389



NEW
2026

Yin
390



Prague
390



Ava
391



Prema
391



Taurus Black
392



Taurus Chrome
392



Taurus Plastic
393



Taurus Mesh
393



Taurus Wood
394



Jive Black
394



Jive Chrome
395



NEW
2026

Contra
395



Gecko
396



Gecko
396



Sienna
397



Sienna
397

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Spira

Versatile Spira metal folding chair features a durable 22x1.0mm black frame, nylon back, and upholstered seat. Available in blue, charcoal, and burgundy. Linking brackets included. Supplied 4 per box, ideal for events, meetings, or flexible seating needs.



EN 16139:202

Overall width 465
Overall depth 530
Overall height 890
Seat width 390
Seat depth 390
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 320
Seat to top 460



Code	Description	RRP
SPA100-K	Folding chair	£230



Yuzi

The Yuzi chair trolley rack is able up to hold 40 steel folding chairs and is supplied with 2 straps to secure chairs for relocation. Featuring easy glide wheels and handle for mobility.



Overall width 525
Overall depth 1200
Overall height 1150

Code	Description	RRP
YUZ-TRL-K	Universal trolley	£185



Trolley designed to carry Spira, Aster, Hebe & Kava chairs

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Aster

Compact and comfortable, the Aster multi-purpose chair features a robust 22x1.0mm metal frame, black finish, and grey upholstered fabric seat and back. Supplied with linking brackets and packed 4 per box, it's ideal for meetings, events, and flexible seating spaces.
EN 16139:2025

Overall width 470
Overall depth 450
Overall height 790
Seat width 400
Seat depth 400
Seat height 450
Back width 440
Back height 200
Seat to top 355



Code	Description	RRP
AST100-K-G	Folding chair	£200



Sold in pack of 4



Hebe

Hebe multi-purpose folding chair is durable blow-moulded off-white seat and back with anthracite steel legs. Folds flat for easy storage, holds up to 150kg. Supplied in a handy 4-pack. Ideal for events, and breakout spaces.
EN 16139:2025

Overall width 500
Overall depth 450
Overall height 880
Seat width 400
Seat depth 400
Seat height 435
Back width 455
Back height 240
Seat to top 460



Code	Description	RRP
HEB100-G-WH	Folding chair	£210



Sold in pack of 4



Kava

The Kava multi-purpose chair features a strong metal frame, soft padded seat and back, and a black PVC finish. Supplied in packs of 4 with linking brackets. Ideal for events and extra seating. 22mm main tube for durability. Folds flat for easy storage.
EN 16139:2025

Overall width 470
Overall depth 450
Overall height 790
Seat width 390
Seat depth 390
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 200
Seat to top 355



Code	Description	RRP
KAV100-K	Folding chair	£150



Sold in pack of 4

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Yin

Yin a classic styled banqueting chair suitable for a wide variety of occasions. The foam seat and back ensure comfort and the heavy duty frame allows for longevity and stacking capability. Available in blue and charcoal upholstered fabric.



Overall width 430
Overall depth 570
Overall height 855
Seat width 375
Seat depth 375
Seat height 460
Back width 360
Back height 370



Code
YIN100K

Arm type
No arms

RRP
£90



Stackable
up to 8 high



Prague

The Prague chair's sleek curves, combined with a modern aesthetic, make it the perfect addition to any office space. Due to the laminated bent wood frame and clear hard wearing lacquer, you can rest assured that these meeting chairs are built to handle constant, everyday use.



Overall width 530
Overall depth 560
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 470
Seat height 450
Back width 465
Back height 230



Code
PRA50001
PRA50002

Arm type
Fixed arms
No arms

RRP
£217
£198



Stackable
up to 4 high

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Ava

The Ava provides an innovative perch stool solution for an agile office environment. With its swivelling seat and height-adjustment capabilities, this active stool matches its refined look with easy to use functionality, while promoting good posture. Ava's black nylon frame is coordinated with a black fabric.

Overall width 425
 Overall depth 360
 Overall height 565-715
 Seat width 380
 Seat depth 330
 Seat height 465-715
 Back width na
 Back height na

Code
AVA01-K

Arm type
 No arms

RRP
£196



Black Fabric

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



Prema

The Prema industrial operator chair is an entry level laboratory and workplace chair featuring a fully adjustable, strong polyurethane back and seat that can be wiped clean. Prema is ideal for research industries including laboratories, universities and school science rooms or for use with a tall bench. BS EN 16139:2013 level 1

Overall width 455
 Overall depth 635
 Overall height 950-1080
 Seat width 455
 Seat depth 430
 Seat height 605-735
 Back width 410
 Back height 305

Code
PRM300G1

Description
 No arms

RRP
£333



Seating | Multi-Purpose



Taurus Black

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a black frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.



Overall width 560 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
 Overall depth 540
 Overall height 810
 Seat width 470
 Seat depth 440
 Seat height 460
 Back width 470
 Back height 340



Code	Description	RRP
Black frame		
TAU40002	No arms	£95
TAU40003	Fixed arms	£158
TAU40004	Writing tablet	£194



Without arms stackable up to 6 high



TAULINK
Linking bracket £31



Taurus Chrome

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a chrome frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.



Overall width 560 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
 Overall depth 540
 Overall height 810
 Seat width 470
 Seat depth 440
 Seat height 460
 Back width 470
 Back height 340



Code	Description	RRP
Chrome frame		
TAU40005	No arms	£97
TAU40006	Fixed arms	£160
TAU40007	Writing tablet	£197



Without arms stackable up to 6 high



TAULINK
Linking bracket £31

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Taurus Plastic

With its slim and stylish profile, Taurus plastic back chairs in blue and black are perfect for today's lighter, more flexible office aesthetic. The polyurathene moulded seat and back and wooden versions of this best-selling chair offer versatility and poise, with an easy to fit chair link available.



Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
 Overall depth **540**
 Overall height **810**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **440**
 Seat height **450**
 Back width **470**
 Back height **340**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40002	No arms	£95
TAU40003	Fixed arms	£158
TAU40004	Writing tablet	£194



Without arms stackable up to 6 high



TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



Taurus Mesh

The Taurus mesh back variant is a versatile multi-purpose chair that adds refined, contemporary appeal just about anywhere its put to work. The black frame, black fabric seat, and black mesh back provides a simple, classic look that allows you to lock in the style that suits your décor.



Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
 Overall depth **540**
 Overall height **810**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **440**
 Seat height **460**
 Back width **470**
 Back height **340**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAUMK	No arms	£108
TAUMA	Fixed arms	£209
TAUMKW	Writing tablet	£226



Without arms stackable up to 6 high



TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Taurus Wood

From the training room to the office canteen and waiting spaces, the Taurus wooden chair is ideal as a multi-functional work chair. A sturdy frame in chrome and elegant beech seat and back combine with an essential design, and it will even stack up to save space when not in use.



Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
 Overall depth **540**
 Overall height **810**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **440**
 Seat height **460**
 Back width **470**
 Back height **340**



Beech

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40005-W	No arms	£125
TAU40006-W	Fixed arms	£189
TAU40007-W	Writing tablet	£227



Without arms
stackable
up to 6 high



TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**



Jive Black

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in black frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.



Overall width **515**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **845**
 Seat width **406**
 Seat depth **430**
 Seat height **455**
 Back width **460**
 Back height **390**



Black
K



Blue
B

Code	Arm type	RRP
JIV300K	No arms	£124
JIV301K	Fixed arms	£186



Stackable
up to 10 high

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Jive Chrome

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in chrome frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.



Overall width 515
Overall depth 550
Overall height 845
Seat width 406
Seat depth 430
Seat height 455
Back width 460
Back height 390



Code	Arm type	RRP
JIV300C	No arms	£134
JIV301C	Fixed arms	£196



Stackable
up to 10 high

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



Contra

The Contra range of designer multi-purpose seating is manufactured from one piece and available with and without arms. The collection is available in 6 modern finishes. Stackable with and without arms



Overall width 529 (613 with arms)
Overall depth 527 (528 with arms)
Overall height 797
Seat width 445 (490 with arms)
Seat depth 450 (454 with arms)
Seat height 454
Back width 520 (613 with arms)
Back height 343



Code	Arm type	RRP
CON300	No arm	£165
CON301	Arms	£175



Stackable
up to 6 high

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.



Overall width 550
Overall depth 520
Overall height 830
Seat width 550
Seat depth 520
Seat height 480
Back width 410
Back height 400



Code CH8301	Description Chrome 4 leg	RRP £295
-----------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------



Stackable
up to 10 high



Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs and stools have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.



Overall width 510
Overall depth 510
Overall height 1120
Seat width 510
Seat depth 510
Seat height 800
Back width 410
Back height 400



Code HS8301	Description Chrome 4 leg	RRP £417
-----------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------



Stackable
up to 4 high

Seating | Multi-Purpose



Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.



Overall width 455
Overall depth 500
Overall height 830
Seat width 455
Seat depth 500
Seat height 475
Back width 460
Back height 420



Code
SIE50001

Description
Chrome 4 leg

RRP
£515



Sold in pack of 4

Stackable up to 10 high



STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.



Overall width 455
Overall depth 500
Overall height 1140
Seat width 455
Seat depth 500
Seat height 785
Back width 460
Back height 420



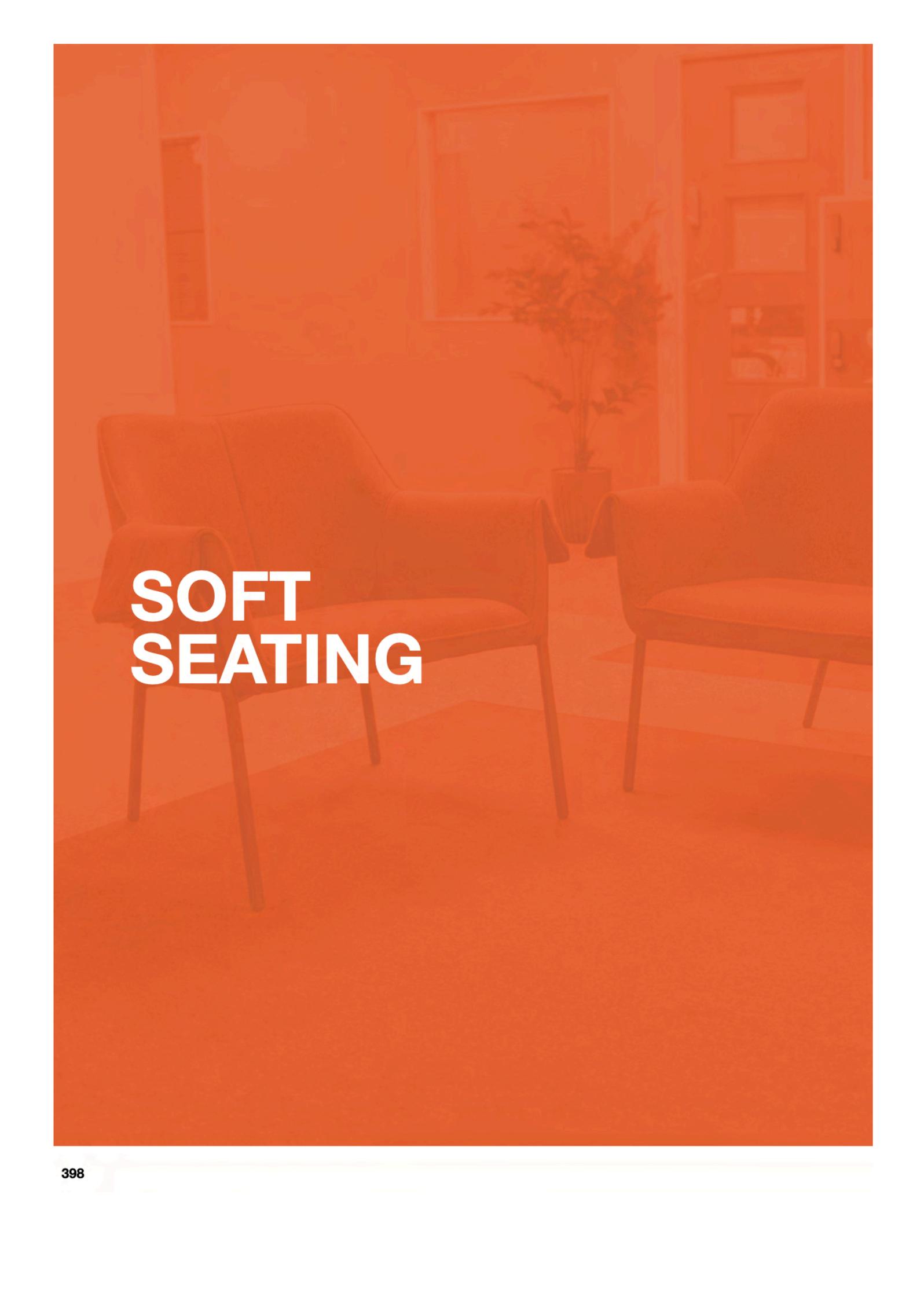
Code
SIE50009

Description
Chrome 4 leg

RRP
£474



Sold in pack of 2



SOFT SEATING



Alpha
400



Hanna
401



Corby
402



Liana
403



Decco
404



Grace
405



London
406



Luxe
407



Una
408



Melody
409



Ebony
410



Benotto
411



Helsinki
412



Muse
413

STOCKED SOFT SEATING

Alpha | Soft Seating



- Eye-catching, timeless high back design in a velvet fabric. Available in two finishes
- Head rest, neck support and integral lumbar add to its functionality
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors

CODE	Description	RRP
ALP01	Armchair	£660

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALP01	750	780	930	530	510	420	550	590

Fabric options



Dark Blue
DB



Mustard
MU

Hanna | Soft Seating



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- Elegant natural design combining oak stained ash & upholstered back and base
- Available in 1 & 2 seater combinations and complimentary coffee table
- Designed for breakout, waiting or reception environments
- Easy to assemble seating units finished with non slip feet for extra floor protection

CODE	Description	RRP
HAN02-G	2 Seater Sofa	£811

CODE	Description	RRP
HAN01-G	Single Seater	£541

CODE	Description	RRP
HAN-CT	Oval Coffee Table	£324

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HAN01-G	680	750	810	620	500	430	620	460
HAN02-G	1300	750	810	1240	500	430	1240	460
HAN-CT	1100	650	350					

Fabric options



Grey



Oak Stained

Corby | Soft Seating



- Lounge chair clean lines and minimalist design suit any setting
- Sturdy black metal frame but lightweight for easy rearranging
- Ideal placement around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Velvet-style fabric finish for style and elegance. Available in two finishes

CODE	Description	RRP
COR01	Armchair	£464

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
COR01	670	700	710	520	520	410	490	400

Fabric options



Light Blue
LB



Dark Grey
DG



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- Comfortable and supportive with a sturdy black metal frame for easy rearranging.
- Cushions with arm rests designed to fit the curve of the body
- Placement ideal around a coffee table in a reception, breakout spaces or waiting area

CODE	Description	RRP
LIA01	Armchair	£457

CODE	Description	RRP
LIA02	2 seater sofa	£747

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LIA01	780	670	750	510	500	430	470	420
LIA02	1490	670	750	510	500	430	470	420

Fabric options



Mid Blue
MB



Light Grey
LG



- Multi-use compact design with black feature skid frame and feet protectors
- Distinctive, fluted design for increased seating comfort
- Understated compact aesthetic suitable for a wide range of interiors
- Lounge chair ideally placed around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Ergonomic ribbed back design with quality brown faux leather for a stylish, comfortable seating solution

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DEC01-BR	Single chair	£346

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
DEC01-BR	640	710	810	600	490	470	610	400

Fabric options





- Single swivel club chair available in olive green and warm grey finishes
- Durable plywood frame with swivel base and integrated arms
- Upholstered in 100% polyester fabric with Crib 5 rated foam for safety and comfort
- Ideal for reception areas or pairing with lounge seating for flexible, stylish arrangements

CODE	Description	RRP
GRA50001	Single chair	£525

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back height
GRA50001	810	760	730	570	538	425	305

Fabric options



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

London | Soft Seating



- Comfortable single seater tub chair, perfect for receptions or waiting rooms
- Outstanding example of good taste and a classic, timeless design
- Durable black faux leather with generous deep cushioned seat and open base
- Stylish high back tub style chair provided with glides for easy movement

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LON50001	Single chair	£559

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LON50001	670	670	770	430	490	430	460	340

Fabric options



Black Faux
Leather



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

- Single seat armchair provides spacious comfort with a strong and sturdy on nylon glides
- The Luxe double seater is generously proportioned to accommodate two people comfortably
- The fluid curves of the tub design generate a soft impression, providing comfort with the curved back
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP	CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LUX50001	Single Seater	£387	LUX50002	Double Seater	£567

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LUX50001	700	650	850	470	500	470	450	410
LUX50002	1300	650	850	970	500	470	950	410

Fabric options



Una | Soft Seating



- The simplicity and angular nature of Una's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort for its occupants
- Single seat chair provides spacious comfort with a strong, robust construction and stability on nylon glides
- The modular singular design provides familiar placement whilst allowing for easy reconfiguration
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space
- Units can be linked together to create larger seating configurations of any size

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
UNA50001	Single Seater	£232

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
UNA50001	580	640	770	580	490	420	580	360

Fabric options



Blue
CB



Grey
SG

Melody | Soft Seating



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

- Melody's seating range consists of well-proportioned single seat armchair and two seater sofa
- The design provides wide armrest, and combines a comfortable sit with a strong, robust construction
- The simplicity and angular nature of Melody's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey to compliment any corporate interior

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP	CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MEL50001	Single Seater	£412	MEL50002	Double Seater	£670

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MEL50001	830	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
MEL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395

Fabric options



Blue
CB



Grey
SG

Ebony | Soft Seating



- Modern curved Ebony sofa collection available in single and two-seater options
- Stylish warm grey and olive green fabric choices for versatile interior schemes
- Robust steel base provides extra strength and durability
- Filled with Crib 5 rated foam for safety and superior comfort in reception and breakout areas

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
EBY50001	Single chair	£615
EBY50002	Two seater	£950

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
EBY50001	1055	930	720	540	535	410	540	320
EBY50002	1600	950	730	1110	535	410	1110	320

Fabric options



Warm Grey
WG



Olive Green
OG



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- Available in single seat, two and three seater sofa combinations
- With feature curved, padded wrap around sides and back rest
- Square polished underframe with cylindrical leg design
- Durable faux leather black upholstery with deep cushioned seats

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BEN50001	Single chair	£761
BEN50002	Two seater	£1014
BEN50003	Three seater	£1520

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
BEN50001	770	680	740	520	545	450	520	330
BEN50002	1150	680	740	890	545	450	890	330
BEN50003	1650	680	740	1400	545	450	1400	330

Fabric options



Black Faux Leather

Helsinki | Soft Seating



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
HEL50001	Single chair	£811
HEL50002	Two seater	£1318
HEL50004	Three seater	£1723

- Black leather faced reception seating ideal for any modern interior
- Square reception sofas available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations
- Tubular square silver steel base and legs for strength and stability
- Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design, creating a stylish effect

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HEL50001	770	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
HEL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
HEL50004	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395

Finishes



Black Leather Faced



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- High back design provides privacy for its occupants, while the open-ended structure allows easy accessibility, and side panels follow the natural curve of the spine for added comfort and support.
- Complete with central white work area table top, supported on central column tubular leg
- Two generously proportioned seating units designed to comfortably fit two people
- Strong ergonomic comfort, is matched by a robust construction and stability on black tubular legs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MUS-POD02	4 person booth	£2318

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MUS-POD02	2250	1295	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850

MFC finishes



White

Fabric options



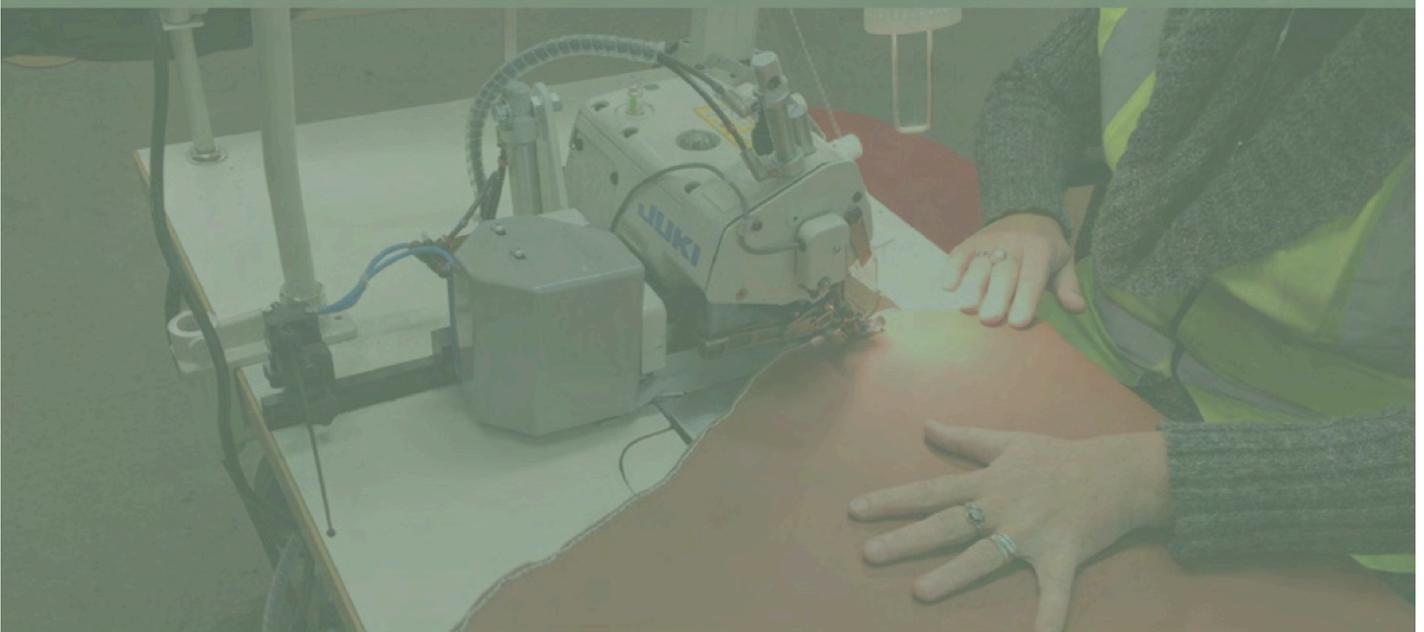
Grey Seats / Blue
SG-CB



Black Seats / Grey
K-SG

MTO RANGES

“Manufactured and upholstered to specification, from an unlimited number of fabrics. A solution for all aspects of the workplace”



TASK SEATING FAMILIES



Task
416

MULTI-PURPOSE FAMILIES



Chairs & Stools
444

SOFT SEATING



Lounge
480



Modular
494



Booths
512





MTO TASK SEATING



Kura
418



Miku
420



Ortho Pro
424



Tegan
426



Kacey
430



Virgil
431



Senza
432



Jota
436



Altino
440

KURA

PERFORMANCE TASK SEATING



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Kura mesh task chair offers multiple options to customise for style, comfort, and ergonomic needs.

Featuring a breathable mesh back, adjustable lumbar support, and a padded seat, Kura ensures all-day comfort with choices of arms and a headrest.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5 and BS 5459-2



Arms



2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

Additional options



Fabric Options

Contrasting side panels

Aluminium base

C00 +£45

KUK1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Lumbar depth & height adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- 3D or 4D armrests
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Black nylon 5 star base
- Optional seat border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
KUK10	£598	£619	£640	£682	£723
No arms					
KUK13	£702	£723	£744	£786	£827
3D arms					
KUK14	£728	£749	£770	£812	£853
4D arms					

KUK2

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Lumbar depth & height adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Polished aluminium 5 star base
- Optional seat border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
KUK22	£812	£832	£853	£895	£936
2D arms					

KUKH1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Lumbar depth & height adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- 3D or 4D armrests
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Black nylon 5 star base
- Optional seat border
- Headrest with mesh finish



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
KUKH10	£702	£723	£744	£786	£827
No arms					
KUKH13	£806	£827	£848	£890	£931
3D arms					
KUKH14	£832	£853	£874	£916	£957
4D arms					

KUKH2

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Lumbar depth & height adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Polished aluminium 5 star base
- Optional seat border
- Headrest with mesh finish



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
KUKH22	£853	£874	£895	£936	£978
2D arms					

MTO TASK CHAIR

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
KUK1	680	600	990-1110	480	530	480-600	470	570
KUK2	680	600	990-1110	480	530	480-600	470	570
KUKH1	680	600	1200-1320	480	530	480-600	470	570
KUKH2	680	600	1200-1320	480	530	480-600	470	570

MIKU

FABRIC TASK SEAT



Crafted with advanced technology, Miku Fabric combines plush comfort and durability to meet modern workplace demands.

Ergonomic design, adjustable features, and a smart weight-balance system ensure personalized comfort all day.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5, BS 5459-2



Arms



2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

Extras



Lumbar support

00L +£35

Aluminium base

C00 +£45

Fabrics



Contrasting side panels

Two tone fabrics

MKF1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Black nylon 5 star base
- Optional seat border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKF10	£624	£645	£666	£708	£749
No arms					
MKF13	£728	£749	£770	£812	£853
3D arms					
MKF14	£749	£770	£791	£832	£874
4D arms					

MKFH1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Black nylon 5 star base
- Optional seat border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKFH10	£728	£749	£770	£812	£853
No arms					
MKFH13	£832	£853	£874	£916	£957
3D arms					
MKFH14	£853	£874	£895	£936	£978
4D arms					

MKF22

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Polished aluminium 5 star base
- Optional contrast fabric
- Optional seat & backrest border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKF22	£780	£801	£822	£864	£905
2D arms					

MKFH22

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Polished aluminium 5 star base
- Optional contrast fabric
- Optional seat & backrest border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKFH22	£884	£905	£926	£968	£1009
2D arms					

MTO TASK CHAIR

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MKF1	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
MKFH1	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
MKF22	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
MKFH22	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525

MIKU

MESH TASK SEAT



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Built with advanced technology, Miku Mesh delivers breathable comfort and lasting performance for today's dynamic workplace.

Ergonomic design, adjustable features, and smart weight-balance support all-day airflow and productivity.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5 and BS 5459-2



Arms



2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

Additional options



Fabric Options

Contrasting side panels

Aluminium base

C00 +£45

MKM1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- No arms, 3D or 4D armrests
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Black nylon 5 star base
- Optional seat border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKM10	£604	£624	£645	£687	£728
No arms					
MKM13	£708	£728	£749	£791	£832
3D arms					
MKM14	£728	£749	£770	£812	£853
4D arms					

MKMH1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- No arms, 3D or 4D armrests
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Black nylon 5 star base
- Optional seat border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKMH10	£708	£728	£749	£791	£832
No arms					
MKMH13	£812	£832	£853	£895	£936
3D arms					
MKMH14	£832	£853	£874	£916	£957
4D arms					

MKM2

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Polished aluminium 5 star base
- Optional seat border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKM22	£780	£801	£822	£864	£905
2D arms					

MKMH2

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Synchro weight balancing mechanism
- Back tilt with 3 locking positions
- Single level control
- Back height ratchet adjustable
- Seat depth adjustment
- 2D armrests with aluminium support
- 60mm twin wheel castor
- Polished aluminium 5 star base
- Optional contrast fabric
- Optional seat & backrest border



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MKMH22	£884	£905	£926	£968	£1009
2D arms					

MTO TASK CHAIR

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MKM1	680	600	1020-1220	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650
MKMH1	680	600	1210-1410	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650
MKM2	680	600	1020-1220	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650
MKMH2	680	600	1210-1410	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650

ORTHO PRO

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



Designed to offer maximum ergonomic design and support improved posture in the office and at home.

The series features three back designs to suit diverse body shapes and sizes, with optional extras for perfect spine, hip, and shoulder alignment.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Arms



4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

Additional options



Coccyx cut out

+£65



Air release seat

+£100



Inflatable thorax and inflatable lumbar

+£35 (each)



Polished 5 star base

+£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating. Note: cannot have both Coccyx cut out and Air release together. For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45). eg. OP500-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

Ortho Pro | Ergonomic Task Seating Families

OP5

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt



Plastic back with fabric front

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
OP500	£468	£520	£572	£624	£676
No arms					
OP501	£546	£598	£650	£702	£754
4D arms					

OP6

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt



Full Fabric back

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
OP600	£520	£572	£624	£676	£728
No arms					
OP601	£598	£650	£702	£754	£806
4D arms					

OPH6

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt
Height adjustable headrest



Full Fabric back with headrest

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
OPH600	£624	£676	£728	£780	£832
No arms					
OPH601	£702	£754	£806	£858	£910
4D arms					

OP7

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt



Full Fabric back

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
OP700	£572	£624	£676	£728	£780
No arms					
OP701	£650	£702	£754	£806	£858
4D arms					

MTO TASK CHAIR

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OP5	648 (with arms 686)	648	652-1187	533	432-483	470-559	470	570-635
OP6	648 (with arms 686)	648	920-1155	533	432-483	450-565	470	530-615
OPH6	648 (with arms 686)	648	920-1359	533	432-483	450-483	470	690-755
OP7	648 (with arms 686)	648	1168-1333	533	432-483	450-565	470	690-755

TEGAN

FABRIC TASK SEATING



Tegan combines ergonomic comfort and timeless design, offering plush support for productive days in any workspace.

Choose operator, meeting, or visitor styles, each fully upholstered with a contoured seat and endless fabric options.

Complies to BS EN1335-1:2020, BS EN1335-2:2018



Arms



2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 40 degree rotation (20 L&R)

Additional options



Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

050 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. TGF20-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

Tegan | Task Seating Families

TGFH2

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height ratchet adjustment
- Back tilt with 5 locking positions
- Anti shock back
- User weight tension control
- Adjustable headrest

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGFH22-000	£517	£530	£543	£557	£582

3D arms



TGFH12

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height adjustment by hand wheel
- Back lockable in any position
- Adjustable headrest

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGFH12-000	£450	£464	£476	£490	£517

3D arms



TGF2

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height ratchet adjustment
- Back tilt with 5 locking positions
- Anti shock back
- User weight tension control

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGF20-000	£350	£363	£376	£390	£416
TGF21-000	£416	£429	£444	£455	£482
TGF22-000	£444	£455	£471	£482	£509

No arms
2D arms
3D arms



TGF1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height adjustment by hand wheel
- Back lockable in any position

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGF10-000	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334
TGF11-000	£324	341	351	367	388
TGF12-000	£346	£356	£367	£388	£410

No arms
2D arms
3D arms



TGF200

Features

- 25mm diameter frame
- Nylon feet
- Fixed arm rest

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGF200	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442

Fixed arms



TGF100

Features

- 25mm diameter frame
- Glides on frame
- Fixed arm rest

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGF100	£334	£346	£356	£367	£378

Fixed arms



MTO TASK CHAIR

Series		Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
100	TGFH12-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF10-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGFH22-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGF20-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF100	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550
100	TGF200	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550

TEGAN

MESH TASK SEATING



Tegan delivers ergonomic support and modern style, keeping you cool and comfortable whether you are in the main office or a meeting room.

Available as an operator, meeting, or visitor chair, with breathable mesh back and contoured seat for all-day comfort.

Complies to BS EN1335-1:2020, BS EN1335-2:2018



Arms



2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 40 degree rotation (20 L&R)

Additional options



Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

050 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. TGM20-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

Tegan | Task Seating Families

TGM2

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height ratchet adjustment
- Back tilt with 5 locking positions
- Anti shock back
- User weight tension control



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGM20-000	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442
No arms					
TGM21-000	£442	£453	£464	£485	£507
2D arms					
TGM22-000	£464	£475	£485	£507	£529
3D arms					

TGM1

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height adjustment by hand wheel
- Back lockable in any position



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGM10-000	£324	£334	£346	£367	£388
No arms					
TGM11-000	£369	£379	£391	£412	£433
2D arms					
TGM12-000	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464
3D arms					

TGM200

Features

- 25mm diameter frame
- Nylon feet
- Fixed arm rest



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGM200	£378	£388	£399	£410	£431
Fixed arms					

TGM100

Features

- 25mm diameter frame
- Glides on frame
- Fixed arm rest



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TGM100	£334	£346	£356	£367	£378
Fixed arm rest					

MTO TASK CHAIR

Series		Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
100	TGFH12-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF10-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGFH22-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGF20-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF100	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550
200	TGF200	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550

KACEY

MESH TASK SEAT



Mesh back seating for the modern office and is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer and then quick to change between shifts.

Kacey can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique needs of the user.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241 -5, BS 5459-2



Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Weight tension control
- Synchro seat and back lockable
- Integrated seat depth adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar
- Integrated seat slide
- 4D adjustable



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
KCY400T1-K	£485	£512	£539	£566	£593

4D arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height	Arm from floor
KCY400T1-K	635	600	1000-1090	500	500	460-550	460	560	600-820

Arms



4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

VIRGIL

FABRIC TASK SEAT



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

- Combining function, comfort and elegant design. With a sleek silhouette and smart controls, this chair adjusts easily for instant comfort.
- Simple lines and a sleek finish enhance Virgil's ergonomic design. Add arms for full adjustability and comfort.
- Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2



MTO TASK CHAIR

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Weight tension control
- Synchro seat and back lockable
- Seat depth adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar
- Integrated seat slide

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
VG40-050	£531	£552	£572	£593	£614
No arms					
VG46-050	£572	£593	£614	£635	£656
3D arms					



Extras



Lumbar support

Add **-05L** to code (+£35)



Chrome base

Add **-C50** to code (+£55)

Combine any options on fabric task seating
eg. **VG400-CSL** Chrome base & lumbar +£90

Arms



4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
VG40-050	650	600	990-1110	520	480	450-570	440	550
VG46-050	650	600	990-1110	520	480	450-570	440	550

SENZA

FABRIC TASK SEAT



Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Senza Fabric blends comfort, reliability, and affordability with a soft, contoured design that enhances any workspace.

Choose from high or extra-high backs, draughtsman, and visitor styles, all crafted for ergonomic support and long-lasting comfort.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Arms



Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm

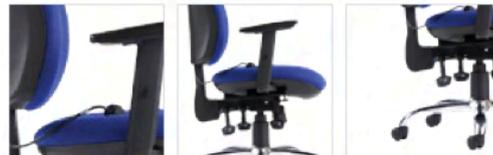
2D arms

Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement

Folding arms

Height adjustable and foldaway arm

Additional options



Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

050 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating

For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. SX44-05L Seat slide & Lumbar +£70

SXERGO

Features

Back rake adjustment
 Back height ratchet adjustment
 Weight tension control
 Lumbar support
 Seat depth adjustment
 Independent seat tilt adjustment
 (SXERGOB only)



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SXERGOA	£507	£517	£529	£550	£571
PCB					
SXERGOB	£529	£539	£550	£571	£593
Asynchro					

SX

Features

Gas lift adjustment
 Back rake adjustment
 Back height ratchet adjustment
 Independent seat tilt adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SX40-000	£379	£397	£413	£454	£509
No arms					
SX43-000	£407	£422	£440	£480	£536
Fixed arms					
SX44-000	£448	£467	£480	£525	£579
Adjustable arms					
SX46-000	£473	£490	£507	£549	£605
Folding arms					

SH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
 Back rake adjustment
 Back height ratchet adjustment
 Independent seat tilt adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SH40-000	£334	£346	£356	£378	£399
No arms					
SH43-000	£356	£367	£378	£399	£421
Fixed arms					
SH44-000	£405	£415	£426	£448	£470
Adjustable arms					
SH46-000	£415	£426	£437	£458	£480
Folding arms					

SC

Features

Cantilever chrome frame
 Fixed arm pads
 Protection glides



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SC00-000	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442
Fixed arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SXERGOA	680	650	1122-1250	520	500	470-600	590	590
SX	680	650	1050-1180	520	500	540-670	480	590
SH	680	650	970-1100	520	500	470-600	450	500
SC	565	625	900	510	490	440	450	495

SENZA

MESH TASK SEAT



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Senza Mesh offers breathable comfort, lasting reliability, and style with its sleek, curvaceous profile and modern design.

Available in high or extra-high mesh backs, draughtsman, and visitor versions for cool, ergonomic support all day.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Arms



**Fixed
arms**

Fixed loop arm



**2D
arms**

Height adjustable, arm
pad forward and back
movement



**Folding
arms**

Height adjustable and
foldaway arm

Additional options



**Lumbar
support**

00L +£35



Seat slide

0S0 +£35



Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. SM40-C50 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

Senza | Task Seating Families

SMD

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SMD40-000	£468	£480	£496	£508	£523
No arms					
SMD43-000	£494	£507	£522	£535	£550
Fixed arms					
SMD44-000	£520	£533	£548	£560	£575
Adjustable arms					

SM

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Back rake adjustment
- Back height ratchet adjustment
- Independent seat tilt adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SM40-000	£341	£351	£361	£373	£383
No arms					
SM43-000	£386	£396	£406	£418	£428
Fixed arms					
SM44-000	£412	£423	£434	£445	£455
Adjustable arms					
SM46-000	£440	£451	£461	£473	£483
Folding arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SM	680	650	1030-1160	520	500	470-600	480	570
SMD	620	550	1090-1340	480	460	550-880	530	460

JOTA DELUXE

TASK SEATING



Jota features a classic oval back design in multiple sizes, with high-density seat and back foam to deliver superior comfort and lasting support.

Available in fabric, mesh, draughtsman, and visitor styles, Jota's adjustable features ensure the perfect fit for every professional.



Arms

Additional options



Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm



2D arms

Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement



Folding arms

Height adjustable and foldaway arm



Lumbar support

00L +£35



Seat slide

050 +£35



Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. JH40 - with seat slide & chrome base +£80

Jota Deluxe | Task Seating Families

JXERGO

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment
(JXERGOB only)



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
JXERGOA	£464	£475	£485	£507	£529
PCB					
JXERGOB	£507	£517	£529	£550	£571
Asynchro					

JX

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
JX40-000	£324	£334	£346	£367	£388
No arms					
JX43-000	£351	£361	£373	£394	£415
Fixed arms					
JX44-000	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453
Adjustable arms					
JX46-000	£410	£421	£431	£453	£475
Folding arm					

JH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
JH40-000	£302	£314	£324	£346	£367
No arms					
JH43-000	£324	£334	£346	£367	£388
Fixed arms					
JH44-000	£367	£378	£388	£410	£431
Adjustable arms					
JH46-000	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453
Folding arm					

MTO TASK CHAIR

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JXERGOA	680	650	1040-1240	520	500	470-600	500	690
JX	680	650	970-1170	520	500	440-560	480	590
JH	680	650	940-1140	520	500	440-560	450	510

JOTA BASIC

TASK SEATING



Jota Basic features a classic oval back design and high-density foam in the seat and back, providing lasting comfort and reliable support.

With essential adjustments and a choice of fabric or mesh options, Jota Basic delivers ergonomic comfort for everyday office use.



Arms



Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm



1D arms

Height adjustable

Additional options



Lumbar support

00L +£35



Seat slide

050 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating

For seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. VMH10-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

Jota Basic | Task Seating Families

VH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (VH20-22 only)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
PCB FABRIC BACK					
VH10-000	£216	£222	£227	£249	£270
No arms					
VH11-000	£238	£243	£249	£270	£292
Fixed arms					
VH12-000	£270	£275	£281	£302	£324
Adjustable arms					
ASYNCHRO FABRIC BACK					
VH20-000	£232	£238	£243	£265	£286
No arms					
VH21-000	£254	£259	£265	£286	£307
Fixed arms					
VH22-000	£286	£292	£297	£319	£341
Adjustable arms					



VM

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
VM10-000	£205	£211	£216	£238	£259
No arms					
VM11-000	£227	£232	£238	£259	£281
Fixed arms					
VM12-000	£259	£265	£270	£292	£314
Adjustable arms					



VMH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
VMH10-000	£270	£275	£281	£302	£324
No arms					
VMH11-000	£292	£297	£302	£324	£346
Fixed arms					
VMH12-000	£319	£324	£329	£351	£373
Adjustable arms					



VC0

Features

Cantilever chrome frame
Protection glides

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VC00-000	£277	£294	£312	£354	£408
No arms					
VC01-000	£303	£319	£337	£379	£433
Fixed arms					
BLACK BASE					
VC00-C00	£328	£338	£359	£401	£453
No arms					
VC01-C00	£349	£364	£380	£432	£479
Fixed arms					



VD/VMD

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Folding back rest
Foot ring

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VD20-000	£277	£294	£312	£354	£408
No arms					
VD21-000	£303	£319	£337	£379	£433
Fixed arms					
VD22-000	£337	£354	£372	£413	£468
Adjustable arms					
MESH BACK					
VMD20-000	£371	£386	£398	£414	£428
No arms					
VMD21-000	£440	£452	£470	£481	£499
Fixed arms					
VMD22-000	£473	£488	£502	£517	£530
Adjustable arms					



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
VH	670	600	920-1120	470	450	440-560	420	530
VM	670	600	840-960	470	450	440-560	420	530
VMH	670	600	840-960	470	450	440-560	420	530
VC0	670	605	880	470	450	480	420	400
VD	670	600	990-1260	470	450	590-860	420	400
VMD	670	600	990-1260	470	450	590-860	420	400

MTO TASK CHAIR

ALTINO

FABRIC TASK SEAT



Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair.

The sculpted foam seat and slimline fabric back keep users cool and comfortable in any workspace.



Arms



2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

1D arms

Height adjustable

Folding arms

Height adjustable and foldaway arm

Additional options



Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

050 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating

For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
LH40-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

AXERGO

Features

Gas lift adjustment
 Back rake adjustment
 Back height ratchet adjustment
 Weight tension control
 Lumbar support
 Seat depth adjustment
 Independent seat tilt adjustment
 (AXERGOA only)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
AXERGOA	£490	£507	£522	£554	£633
PCB					
AXERGOB	£522	£541	£554	£584	£664
Asynchro					



LH4

Features

Gas lift adjustment
 Back rake adjustment
 Back height ratchet adjustment
 Independent seat tilt adjustment

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LH40-000	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334
No arms					
LH43-000	£297	£307	£319	£341	£361
Fixed arms					
LH44-000	£334	£346	£356	£378	£399
Adjustable arms					
LH46-000	£356	£367	£378	£399	£421
Folding arm					



TH2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
 Back rake adjustment
 Back height adjustment
 Independent seat tilt adjustment

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TH20-000	£249	£259	£270	£292	£314
No arms					
TH21-000	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334
Fixed arms					
TH22-000	£302	£314	£324	£346	£367
Adjustable arms					



TH1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
 Back rake adjustment
 Back height adjustment

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TH10-000	£232	£243	£254	£275	£297
No arms					
TH11-000	£254	£265	£275	£297	£319
Fixed arms					
TH12-000	£286	£297	£307	£329	£351
Adjustable arms					



MTO TASK CHAIR

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
AXERGO	680	650	1060-1180	520	500	470-600	500	590
LH4	680	650	1020-1140	520	500	440-560	450	550
TH2	670	600	990-1110	470	450	440-560	430	500
TH1	670	600	990-1110	470	450	440-560	430	400

ALTINO

MESH TASK SEAT



Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair.

The sculpted foam seat and slimline mesh back keep users cool and comfortable in any workspace.



Arms



Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm



1D arms

Height adjustable

Additional options



Lumbar support

00L +£35



Seat slide

050 +£35



Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
 For seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
 eg. AH20-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

Altino | Task Seating Families

AHD

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Chrome foot ring



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
AHD10-000	£324	£329	£334	£346	£387
No arms					
AHD11-000	£348	£351	£356	£367	£388
Fixed arms					
AHD12-000	£378	£383	£388	£399	£421
Adjustable arms					

AH2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
AH20-000	£281	£286	£292	£302	£324
No arms					
AH21-000	£302	£307	£314	£324	£346
Fixed arms					
AH22-000	£334	£341	£346	£356	£378
Adjustable arms					

AH1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
AH10-000	£259	£265	£270	£281	£292
No arms					
AH11-000	£281	£286	£292	£302	£324
Fixed arms					
AH12-000	£314	£319	£324	£334	£356
Adjustable arms					

AC0

Features

Cantilever chrome frame
Fixed loop arm pads
Protection glide



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
AC00-000	£302	£307	£314	£324	£346
No arms					
AC01-000	£324	£329	£334	£346	£367
Fixed arms					
CHROME BASE					
AC00-C00	£351	£356	£361	£373	£394
No arms					
AC01-C00	£373	£378	£383	£394	£415
Fixed arms					

MTO TASK CHAIR

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
AHD	670	600	1090-1340	470	450	550-800	460	530
AH2	670	600	970-1090	470	450	440-560	430	530
AH1	670	600	970-1090	470	450	430-530	430	530
AC0	670	605	880	470	450	480	430	530



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING



Lacey
446



Tuba Full Back
448



Tuba Half Back
450



Tuba Mesh
452



Santana Fabric
454



Santana Mesh
456



Santana Perforated
458



Santana Plastic
460



Santana Bench
462



Taurus Fabric
464



Taurus Bench
466



Zara
468



Coda
470



Verve
471



Dart
472



Tamar
473



Harmony
474



Harmony
474



Fundamental
475



Fundamental
475



Strut
476



Strut
477



Remy
478



Roscoe
479

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

LACEY

MESH BACK



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

A sleek, versatile chair for modern workplaces, ideal for meetings, collaboration, or focus zones, combining style with lasting comfort.

Ergonomic, functional, and comfortable with three base options for meeting or light task use.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1



Lacey | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

LCY01

Features

Black mesh back
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY01-K	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572
WHITE BASE					
LCY01-WH	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572



LCY02

Features

Black mesh back
Mobile swivel base
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY02-K	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572
WHITE BASE					
LCY02-WH	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572



LCY03

Features

Black mesh back
4 Star pyramid base
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY03-K	£494	£515	£536	£578	£619
WHITE BASE					
LCY03-WH	£494	£515	£536	£578	£619



LCY04

Features

Black mesh back
5 Star black nylon base
Tilt mechanism
Black base

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY04-K	£494	£515	£536	£578	£619



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LCY01	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435
LCY02	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435
LCY03	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435
LCY04	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435

Frame colours



Black

White

Mesh Back



Black

TUBA

FULL BACK



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The Tuba Full Back chair delivers a luxurious, fully upholstered design that adds sophistication and comfort to any meeting or boardroom.

Its supportive full back and plush seat promote lasting comfort, while multiple base options offer flexibility and timeless style.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Tuba | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

TUB200

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
Cantilever frame
Chrome or black frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB200C1-C	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346
BLACK BASE					
TUB200C1-K	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346



TUB204

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
4 Leg frame
Chrome or black frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB204C1-C	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334
BLACK BASE					
TUB204C1-K	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334



TUB202

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style base
White or black base

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB202C1-WH	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453
BLACK BASE					
TUB202C1-K	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453



TUB203

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style mobile base
White or black base

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB203C1-WH	£421	£431	£442	£464	£485
BLACK BASE					
TUB203C1-K	£421	£431	£442	£464	£485



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TUB200	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550
TUB204	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550
TUB202	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550
TUB203	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550

Frame colours



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

TUBA

HALF BACK



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

With its refined half-back design, the Tuba Half Back chair combines elegance and openness for a contemporary conference setting.

The upholstered seat and exposed frame create a light, modern look, balancing comfort, versatility, and professional appeal.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Tuba | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

TUB100

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
Cantilever frame
Chrome or black frame



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB100C1-C	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324
BLACK BASE					
TUB100C1-K	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324

TUB104

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
4 leg frame
Chrome or black frame



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB104C1-C	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324
BLACK BASE					
TUB104C1-K	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324

TUB102

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style base
White or black base



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB102C1-WH	£367	£378	£388	£410	£431
BLACK BASE					
TUB102C1-K	£367	£378	£388	£410	£431

TUB103

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style mobile base
White or black base



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB103C1-WH	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464
BLACK BASE					
TUB103C1-K	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TUB100	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB104	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB102	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB103	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330

Frame colours



Black



White



Chrome

TUBA

MESH BACK



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The Tuba Mesh Back chair blends a plush upholstered seat with a breathable mesh back for all day comfort and modern appeal.

Its supportive design and stylish frame options make it ideal for meeting rooms, boardrooms, or collaborative workspaces.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Tuba | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

TUB300

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)
Cantilever frame
Chrome or black frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB300C1-C	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346
BLACK BASE					
TUB300C1-K	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346



TUB304

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)
4 leg frame
Chrome or black frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB304C1-C	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346
BLACK BASE					
TUB304C1-K	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346



TUB302

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style base
White or black base

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB302C1-WH	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442
BLACK BASE					
TUB302C1-K	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442



TUB303

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style mobile base
White or black base

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB303C1-WH	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464
BLACK BASE					
TUB303C1-K	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TUB300	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB304	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB302	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB303	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330

Frame colours



Black

White

Chrome

SANTANA

UPHOLSTERED BACK



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Santana Upholstered Back combines durable structure with soft, supportive comfort for modern meeting spaces.

Its upholstered seat and back offer a refined feel, while the angled frame brings a sleek, contemporary edge to any office.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

SFU1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E

BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

SFU100-K £263 £276 £302 £322 £336

No arms

SFU101-K £303 £318 £344 £364 £378

Fixed arms

SFU102-K £347 £359 £387 £407 £419

Writing tablet

CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

SFU100-C £263 £276 £302 £322 £336

No arms

SFU101-C £303 £318 £344 £364 £378

Fixed arms

SFU102-C £347 £359 £387 £407 £419

Writing tablet



SFU2

Features

Arm & writing option
With casters

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E

BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

SFU200-K £296 £322 £336 £350 £363

No arms

SFU201-K £337 £364 £378 £392 £405

Fixed arms

SFU202-K £379 £393 £407 £440 £452

Writing tablet

CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

SFU200-C £296 £322 £336 £350 £363

No arms

SFU201-C £337 £364 £378 £392 £405

Fixed arms

SFU202-C £379 £393 £407 £440 £452

Writing tablet



SFU3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E

BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR

SFU300-K £317 £336 £350 £363 £390

No arms

SFU301-K £357 £378 £392 £415 £431

Fixed arms

SFU302-K £398 £419 £433 £447 £473

Writing tablet

CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR

SFU300-C £317 £336 £350 £363 £390

No arms

SFU301-C £357 £378 £392 £415 £431

Fixed arms

SFU302-C £398 £419 £433 £447 £473

Writing tablet



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SFU1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SFU2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SFU3	600	730	820	460	430	440	430	380

Shell finishes



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

SANTANA

MESH BACK



Product
warranty

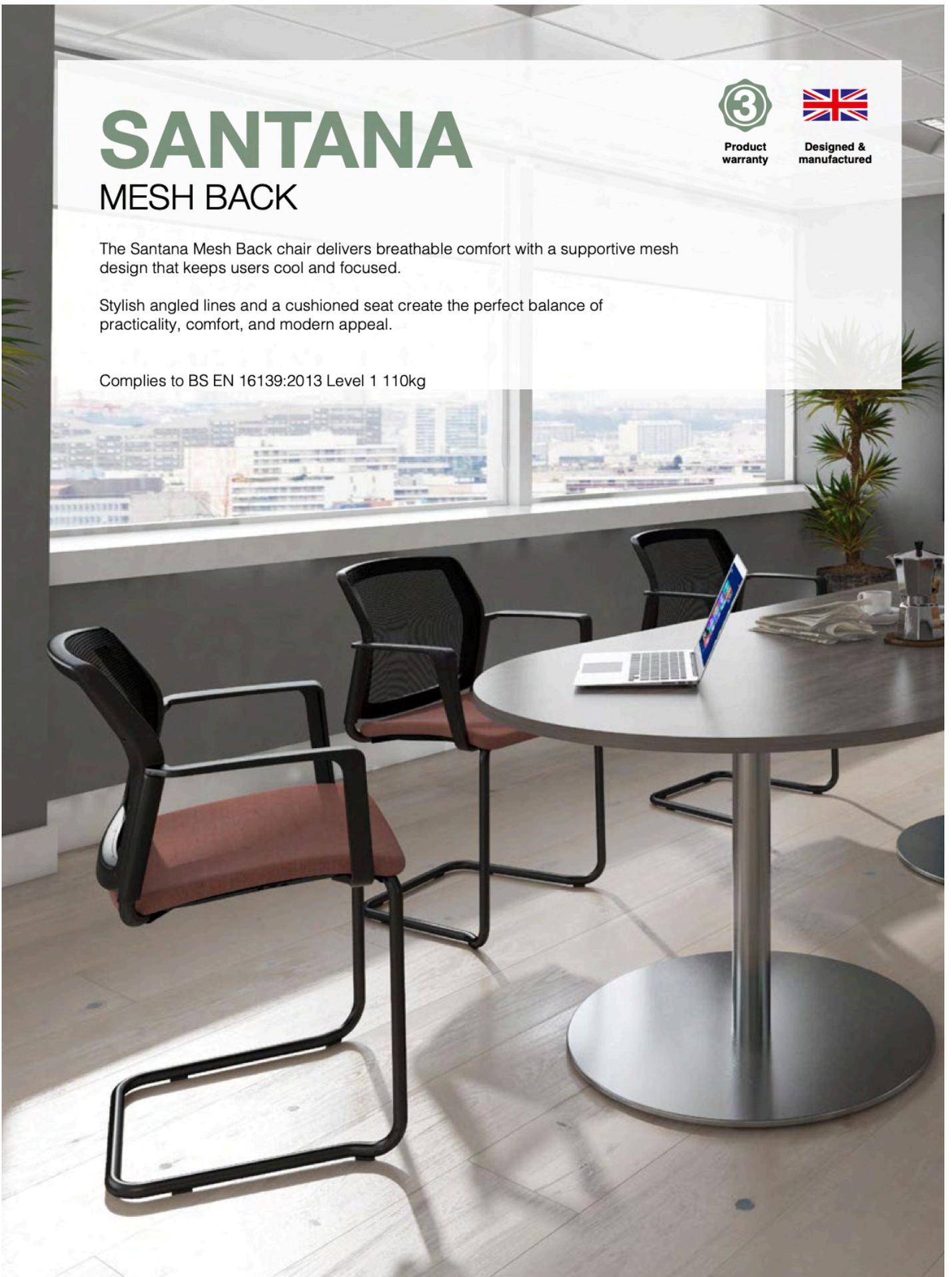


Designed &
manufactured

The Santana Mesh Back chair delivers breathable comfort with a supportive mesh design that keeps users cool and focused.

Stylish angled lines and a cushioned seat create the perfect balance of practicality, comfort, and modern appeal.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

SMB1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SMB100-K	£251	£263	£283	£296	£311
No arms					
SMB101-K	£292	£303	£326	£337	£352
Fixed arms					
SMB102-K	£332	£347	£367	£379	£393
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SMB100-C	£251	£263	£283	£296	£311
No arms					
SMB101-C	£292	£303	£326	£337	£352
Fixed arms					
SMB102-C	£332	£347	£367	£379	£393
Writing tablet					



SMB2

Features

Arm & writing option
With casters

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SMB200-K	£296	£311	£322	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB201-K	£337	£352	£364	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB202-K	£379	£393	£407	£440	£452
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SMB200-C	£296	£311	£322	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB201-C	£337	£352	£364	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB202-C	£379	£393	£407	£440	£452
Writing tablet					



SMB3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SMB300-K	£311	£322	£336	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB301-K	£352	£364	£378	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB302-K	£393	£407	£419	£440	£452
Writing tablet					
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SMB300-C	£311	£322	£336	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB301-C	£352	£364	£378	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB302-C	£393	£407	£419	£440	£452
Writing tablet					



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SMB1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SMB2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SMB3	600	730	820	460	430	440	430	380

Shell finishes



SANTANA

PERFORATED PLASTIC BACK



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Strong, sleek, and versatile, the Santana Plastic Back chair fits seamlessly into meeting rooms or collaborative areas.

Its perforated back enhances airflow while maintaining the chair's clean, contemporary aesthetic and lasting support.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

SUP1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E

BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

SUP100-K £242 £256 £270 £296 £322

No arms

SUP101-K £286 £298 £312 £337 £364

Fixed arms

SUP102-K £327 £338 £353 £379 £407

Writing tablet

CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

SUP100-C £242 £256 £270 £296 £322

No arms

SUP101-C £286 £298 £312 £337 £364

Fixed arms

SUP102-C £327 £338 £353 £379 £407

Writing tablet



SUP2

Features

Arm & writing option
With castors

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E

BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

SUP200-K £283 £296 £311 £336 £363

No arms

SUP201-K £326 £337 £352 £378 £405

Fixed arms

SUP202-K £367 £379 £393 £419 £447

Writing tablet

CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

SUP200-C £283 £296 £311 £336 £363

No arms

SUP201-C £326 £337 £352 £378 £405

Fixed arms

SUP202-C £367 £379 £393 £419 £447

Writing tablet



SUP3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E

BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR

SUP300-K £296 £311 £322 £350 £376

No arms

SUP301-K £337 £352 £364 £392 £418

Fixed arms

SUP302-K £379 £393 £407 £433 £459

Writing tablet

CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR

SUP300-C £296 £311 £322 £350 £376

No arms

SUP301-C £337 £352 £364 £392 £418

Fixed arms

SUP302-C £379 £393 £407 £433 £459

Writing tablet



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SUP1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SUP2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SUP3	600	730	820	460	430	440	430	380

Shell finishes



SANTANA

PLASTIC SEAT



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The Santana Plastic Back chair delivers strength and simplicity with a sleek, all-plastic design that suits any modern workspace.

Enhances the perforated back maintaining the chair's clean, contemporary aesthetic and lasting support.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

SPB1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	RRP
------	-----

BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

SPB100-K	£240
----------	------

No arms

SPB101-K	£286
----------	------

Fixed arms

SPB102-K	£312
----------	------

Writing tablet

CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

SPB100-C	£240
----------	------

No arms

SPB101-C	£286
----------	------

Fixed arms

SPB102-C	£312
----------	------

Writing tablet



SPB2

Features

With casters
Arm & writing option

CODE	RRP
------	-----

BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

SPB200-K	£286
----------	------

No arms

SPB201-K	£312
----------	------

Fixed arms

SPB202-K	£364
----------	------

Writing tablet

CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

SPB200-C	£286
----------	------

No arms

SPB201-C	£312
----------	------

Fixed arms

SPB202-C	£364
----------	------

Writing tablet



SPB3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	RRP
------	-----

BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR

SPB300-K	£312
----------	------

No arms

SPB301-K	£354
----------	------

Fixed arms

SPB302-K	£396
----------	------

Writing tablet

CHROME CANTILEVERCHAIR

SPB300-C	£312
----------	------

No arms

SPB301-C	£354
----------	------

Fixed arms

SPB302-C	£396
----------	------

Writing tablet



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SPB1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SPB2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SPB3	600	730	820	460	430	434	430	380

Shell finishes



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

SANTANA

BEAM SEATING



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The Santana Bench provides cohesive, space-efficient seating with a clean, modern silhouette.

Its smooth shell and supportive shape let users relax and sit in comfort. A stylish solution for waiting areas or shared environments.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

SPB-B2

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

CODE **RRP**
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS
SPB-B2 **£624**



SPB-B3T

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides
Integrated table

CODE **RRP**
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS & TABLE
SPB-B3T **£780**



SPB-B3

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

CODE **RRP**
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS
SPB-B3 **£822**



SPB-B4T

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides
Integrated table

CODE **RRP**
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS & TABLE
SPB-B4T **£1144**



SPB-B4

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

CODE **RRP**
BENCH WITH 4 SEATS
SPB-B4 **£1144**



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SPB- 2 SEATS	1000	600	760	460	430	450	430	380
SPB- 3 SEATS	1450	600	760	460	430	450	430	380
SPB- 4 SEATS	1900	600	760	460	430	450	430	380

Shell finishes



TAURUS

FABRIC CHAIR



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Taurus fabric chairs provide sleek, comfortable seating ideal for offices, meeting rooms, and educational spaces with style and durability.

Contoured cushions offer great support, with black or chrome frames and an easy link to connect multiple chairs.

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



Taurus Chair | Multi-Purpose Chairs

TAU40002/5

Features

Stackable up to 6 high
Chrome & black frame



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40002	£156	£188	£219	£250	£281
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40005	£167	£198	£229	£260	£292

TAU40003/6

Features

Chrome & black frame
Black padded arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40003	£208	£240	£271	£302	£333
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40006	£219	£250	£281	£312	£344

TAU40004/7

Features

Writing tablet
Chrome & black frame
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40004	£219	£250	£281	£312	£344
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40007	£229	£260	£292	£323	£354

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAU40002/5	560	540	835	470	440	450	460	340
TAU40003/6	640	540	835	470	440	450	460	340
TAU40004/7	690	540	835	470	440	450	460	340

TAURUS

BEAM SEATING



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Taurus bench seating offers 2, 3, or 4 seat units in fabric or plastic, ideal for offices, waiting areas, schools, retail, and healthcare spaces.

Durable and stylish tandem seating provides design continuity, with fabric options to suit any modern environment.



Taurus Bench | Multi-Purpose Chairs

TAU-U

Features

- Upholstered seat & back
- Robust beam system
- Floating foot
- Protective glides



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
2 SEATS					
TAU-U-B2	£480	£496	£508	£523	£579
3 SEATS					
TAU-U-B3	£606	£622	£652	£692	£747
2 SEATS AND TABLE					
TAU-U-B3T	£635	£652	£679	£706	£761
4 SEATS					
TAU-U-B4	£846	£874	£902	£945	£1013
3 SEATS AND TABLE					
TAU-U-B4T	£874	£902	£930	£974	£1040

TAU-P

Features

- Polypropylene seat & back
- Robust beam system
- Floating foot
- Protective glides



CODE	RRP
2 SEATS	
TAU-P-B2	£399
3 SEATS	
TAU-P-B3	£485
2 SEATS AND TABLE	
TAU-P-B3T	£529
4 SEATS	
TAU-P-B4	£646
3 SEATS AND TABLE	
TAU-P-B4T	£712

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAU 2 WIDE	1000	600	760	470	440	450	460	340
TAU 3 WIDE	1450	600	760	470	440	450	460	340
TAU 4 WIDE	1900	600	760	470	440	450	460	340

ZARA

MULTI-PURPOSE



Zara chairs and stools combine modern versatility with durable steel frames, offering a stylish solution for any workspace or breakout area.

Available with four-leg, reverse cantilever, skid, or stool options in seven matt seat colours with a sleek black frame finish.

BSEN 1723-1, EN1729-2 and EN16139



ZAR100

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 10 high
65% recycled content

CODE	MTO
4 LEGGED CHAIR	
ZAR100	£95



ZAR102

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 6 high
65% recycled content

CODE	MTO
REVERSE CANTILEVER	
ZAR102	£100



ZAR101

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 6 high
65% recycled content

CODE	MTO
SLED BASE	
ZAR101	£100



ZAR103

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 4 high
65% recycled content

CODE	MTO
STOOL	
ZAR103	£120



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ZAR100	490	470	860	430	420	460	410	420
ZAR101	500	500	870	430	420	460	410	420
ZAR102	490	500	870	430	420	470	410	420
ZAR103	505	480	1100	430	420	685	410	420



Grape (GP-K)



Marigold (MG-K)



Coral (CR-K)



Steel Blue (SB-K)



Forest (FR-K)



Grey (GR-K)



Anthracite (AR-K)

Please add shell colour when ordering e.g. ZAR100 e.g. in Marigold ZAR100MG-K



Coda | Multi-Purpose Seating Family



COD100

Features

Durable chrome frame
Stackable up to 4 high



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
COD100H	£201	£220	£232	£251	£286

No arms

COD101

Features

Durable chrome frame
Arm supports
Stackable up to 4 high



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
COD101H	£232	£251	£269	£286	£329

Fixed arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
COD100H	580	570	930	440	470	480	450	380
COD101H	580	570	930	440	470	480	450	380

Frame colour



Chrome



Verve | Multi-Purpose Seating Family



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

VRV504

Features

- Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 16 high
- Complies to BS EN16139:2013



CODE **RRP**

CHROME 4 LEG

VRV504C **£254**

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
VRV504C	520	510	810	420	440	450	420	360
VRV501C	520	510	810	420	440	450	420	360

VRV501

Features

- Chrome sled frame
- Stackable up to 16 high
- Complies to BS EN16139:2013



CODE **RRP**

CHROME SLED

VRV501C **£225**

Shell finishes





Dart | Multi-Purpose Seating Family



DAR50001

Features

Half upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DAR50001	£260	£277	£312	£337	£372

No arms

DAR50004

Features

Half upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DAR50004	£260	£277	£312	£337	£372

Fixed arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
DAR50001	520	600	850	450	510	460	390	320
DAR50004	520	600	850	450	510	460	390	320

Frame finishes



Beech Frame



Tamar | Multi-Purpose Seating Family



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

TAM50001

Features

- Fully upholstered back
- Beech laminate frame
- Stackable up to 4 high



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TAM50001	£379	£397	£413	£433	£475

No arms

TAM50004

Features

- Fully upholstered back
- Beech laminate frame
- Stackable up to 4 high



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TAM50004	£421	£442	£458	£490	£512

Fixed arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAM50001	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480
TAM50004	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480

Frame finishes



Beech Frame



Product warranty

Harmony Chair and Stool | Multi-Purpose Chairs & Stools



HRM504C

Features

- One piece chair shell
- 4 Plastic colour options
- Perforated back design
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Black and chrome chair base



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
HRM504C	£286	£310	£332	£355	£400
CHROME 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED					
HRM504C	RRP £207				

HRM504K

Features

- One piece chair shell
- 4 Plastic colour options
- Perforated back design
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Black and chrome chair base



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
HRM504K	£286	£310	£332	£355	£400
BLACK 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED					
HRM504K	RRP £207				

HRM509C

Features

- One piece chair shell
- 4 Plastic colour options
- Perforated back design
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Black and chrome chair base



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
HRM509C-SP	£429	£457	£481	£504	£543
CHROME SLED FRAME UNUPHOLSTERED					
HRM509C	RRP £305				

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HRM504	550	520	830	550	520	480	550	350
HRM509	550	520	1160	550	520	800	550	350

Frame colours



Black Chrome

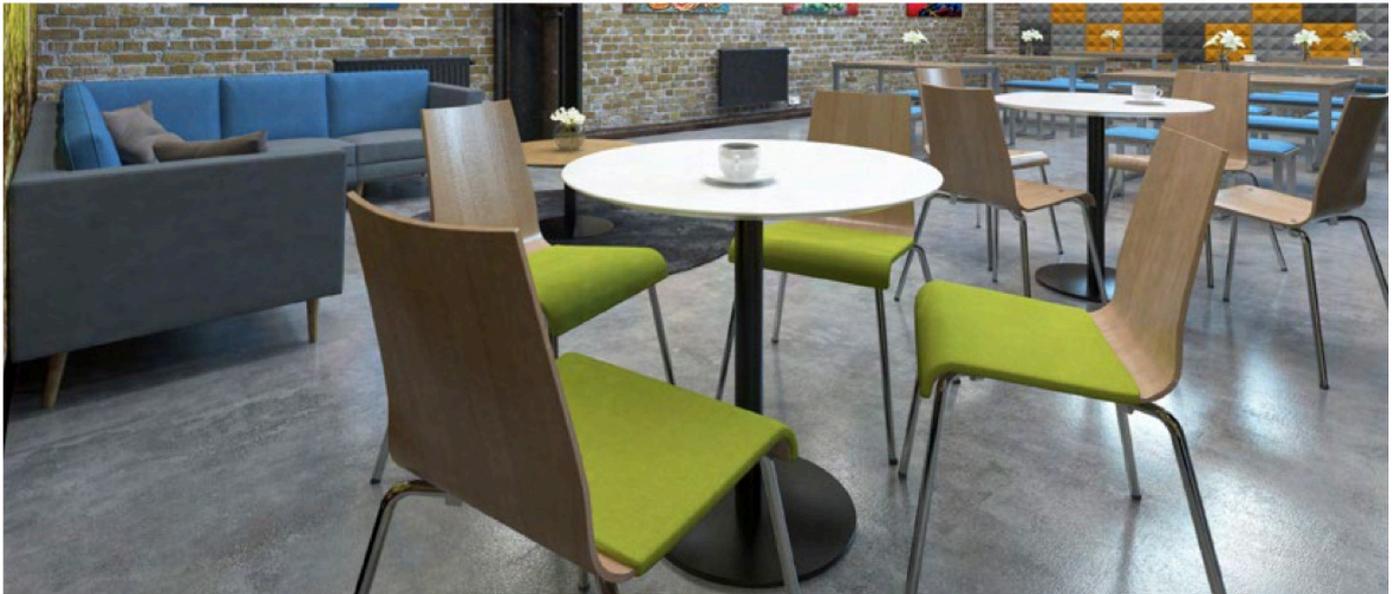
Shell finishes



Black RAL9005 (K) Blue RAL5014 (BL) Grey RAL7003 (GR) Orange RAL2003 (OR)



Fundamental | Multi-Purpose Chairs & Stools



CH2012-B

Features

Wood formed seat
Chrome frame
Stackable up to 8 high



CODE	RRP
BEECH SEAT & BACK CH2012-B-C	£205

CH2012-BUS/F

Features

Wood formed seat
Upholstery options seat only & fully upholstered
Chrome frame
Stackable up to 8 high



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BEECH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT CH2012-BUS-C	£243	£265	£286	£307	£324
FULLY UPHOLSTERED CH2012-F-C	£286	£302	£324	£378	£431

HS2010-B

Features

Wood formed seat
Chrome frame
Foot rest
Stackable up to 6 high



CODE	RRP
BEECH SEAT & BACK HS2010-B-C	£257

HS2010-BUS/F

Features

Wood formed seat
Upholstery options seat only & fully upholstered
Chrome frame
Foot rest
Stackable up to 6 high



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BEECH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT HS2010-BUS-C	£302	£324	£346	£367	£388
FULLY UPHOLSTERED HS2010-F-C	£324	£346	£367	£388	£410

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
CH2012	530	560	870	530	560	450	350	430
HS2010	515	550	1050	515	550	750	350	430

Frame colours



Chrome



Strut Chair | Multi-Purpose Chairs



STR501

Features

- One piece chair shell
- Upholstered seat pad option
- 6 Plastic colour options
- Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR501C	£378	£399	£410	£421	£442
CHROME SLED LEG UNUPHOLSTERED					
STR501C	RRP £272				

STR502

Features

- One piece chair shell
- Upholstered seat pad option
- 6 Plastic colour options
- Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR502C	£378	£399	£410	£421	£442
CHROME 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED					
STR502C	RRP £272				

STR504

Features

- One piece chair shell
- Upholstered seat pad option
- 6 Plastic colour options
- Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR504C	£388	£410	£421	£431	£453
NATUARL OAK UNUPHOLSTERED					
STR504W	RRP £277				

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
STR501	450*	510*	850	440	380	450	400	380
STR504	450	510	850	440	380	450	400	380

* Sled width 480, depth 530

Shell finishes



Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. STR504W-WH-SP



Strut Stool | Multi-Purpose Stools



STR601

Features

- One piece stool shell
- Upholstered seat option
- Foot rests
- 6 Plastic colour options
- Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 2



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR601C	£431	£453	£475	£485	£502
CODE					
RRP					
CHROME SLED FRAME UNUPHOLSTERED					
STR601C	£324				

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAM50001	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480
TAM50004	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480

STR604

Features

- One piece stool shell
- Upholstered seat option
- Foot rests
- 6 Plastic colour options
- Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 2



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR604W	£454	£470	£481	£496	£508
CODE					
RRP					
NATUARL OAK UNUPHOLSTERED					
STR604W	£389				



Please add shell colour followed by **SP** when ordering e.g. **STR601C-WH-SP**

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE



Remy | Multi-Purpose Stools



REM

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013
Level 1



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
REM-HS-CS	£499	£531	£565	£597	£663
No arms					
REM-HSA-CS	£597	£631	£663	£696	£763
Fixed arms					

REM

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013
Level 1



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
REM-HS	£730	£763	£795	£828	£862
No arms					
REM-HSA	£828	£862	£895	£927	£962
Fixed arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
REM-HS/HSA-CS	460	470	940	410	380	770	390	190
REM-HS/HSA	410	470	940	410	380	770	390	190

Frame finishes



Black Wood
Frame (K)

Oak Wood
Frame (O)

White Wood
Frame (WH)

Please add frame colour when ordering e.g. REM-HS-K



Roscoe | Multi-Purpose Stools



ROS01

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
ROS01-HS	£730	£763	£795	£828	£862
No arms					
ROS01-HSA	£795	£828	£862	£895	£927
Fixed arms					

ROS02

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
ROS02-HS	£433	£466	£499	£531	£565
No arms					
ROS02-HSA	£466	£499	£531	£565	£597
Fixed arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ROS01	530	480	1100	430	370	760	450	340
ROS02	530	480	1100	430	370	760	450	340

Frame finishes



Oak Wood Frame

Shell finishes



Charcoal Grey (CG)



Ice Blue (IB)



Sandy Beech (SB)



Warm Yellow (WY)

Please add shell colour when ordering e.g. **ROS02-HSA-CG**

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE



MTO SOFT SEATING



Juna
482



Jude
484



Otis
486



Shout
488



Celestra
489



Groove
490



Oslo
491



Meavy
492



Yealm
493



Alto
494



Lyric
496



Lyric Modular
498



Alban
500



Nera
502



Encore² Sofas
506



Encore² Modular
508

MTO SOFT SEATING

JUNA

LOUNGE CHAIRS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

The elegant Juna chair blends craftsmanship and comfort, creating an inviting retreat in any workspace or lounge area.

Its ergonomic design eases stress while making a lasting impression in compact spaces.



Features

- Traditionally styled, angular design with smooth curves
- Wooden legs & polished aluminium rotating base options
- Ergonomically designed with back & arm support
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUN01	700	770	1000	510	490	460	570	600
JUN02	620	570	870	470	440	460	570	450

Juna | Lounge Chairs

JUN01-AR



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN01-AR	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1092

JUN01-WF



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN01-WF	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144

JUN02-AR



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN02-AR	£780	£832	£884	£988	£1092

JUN02-WF



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN02-WF	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1092

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO

 4-5 week
 lead time

JUDE

LOUNGE CHAIRS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Jude's timeless design and refined details create a seamless balance of classic and contemporary style.

Its curved form and continuous arms embrace comfort, making it the perfect signature piece for communal spaces.



Features

- Contemporary design with luxurious deep-foamed seat
- Purposefully designed sculptured back and arms section
- Ideal for receptions, waiting rooms and breakout areas
- Choice of distinctive leg bases and mobile base options

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUD03	600	620	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD05	600	620	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD06	600	620	780	510	490	440	460	320
JUD07	600	620	780	510	490	440	460	320

Jude | Lounge Chairs

JUD03



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID OAK LEGS					
JUD03	£862	£916	£970	£1024	£1077

JUD05



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME 4 STAR BASE					
JUD05	£862	£916	£970	£1024	£1077

JUD06



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME SLEIGH FRAME					
JUD06	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

JUD07-WH



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WHITE PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-WH	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

JUD07-K



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH BLACK PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-K	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

OTIS

LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

With sophisticated styling, Otis features voluminous curves and a soft, modern profile for relaxing comfort.

Its angled tub form and chrome frame pair perfectly with the matching coffee table.



Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a durable interior frame
- Choose from pyramid base, mobile pyramid or wooden base
- Comprehensive choice of fabrics with two-tone options
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OTIS01	610	720	800	470	450	450	560	400
OTIS01-CT	600	600	420					
OTIS05	900	720	800	850	450	470		400

Otis | Lounge Chairs & Sofa

OTIS01



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS01	£871	£907	£948	£1027	£1106

OTIS02



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS02-WH	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916
OTIS02-K	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

OTIS03



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE WITH CASTORS					
OTIS03-WH	£754	£809	£862	£916	£970
OTIS03-K	£754	£809	£862	£916	£970

OTIS04



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS04	£916	£970	£1024	£1077	£1131

OTIS05



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
2 SEATER SOFA WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS05	£1292	£1346	£1400	£1454	£1507

OTIS01-CT



CODE	RRP
CIRCULAR TABLE	
OTIS01-CT	£390

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week lead time

MFC finishes



Kendal Oak
-KO



White
-WH

SHOUT

LOUNGE CHAIRS



Shout's graceful curves and refined shape create a welcoming seat for casual, comfortable work in any setting.

Its expressive design and versatile options suit receptions, lounges, and collaborative areas.



Features

- Can be placed in reception areas, open spaces, private nooks, and more
- Contemporary curved back design with the choice of chrome frames
- Two base styles with choice of fabric or solid wooden backs
- Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
B5H01	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916
Lounge chair with 4 star base					
B5H02	£593	£646	£700	£754	£809
Lounge chair with sled base					

CODE	RRP
OT1501-CT	£378
Circular Table	



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
B5H01	600	600	840	570	490	460	600	470
B5H02	600	600	840	570	490	460	600	470



MFC finishes



Kendal Oak
-KO



White
-WH

CELESTRA

LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

With its clean lines and inviting form, Celestra creates a warm, professional welcome in any space.

Its classic tub design, in one or two seats, comes fully upholstered in a range of colours and fabrics.



MTO SOFT SEATING

Features

- Multi-use compact design available in 1 and 2 seaters
- Multitude of fabric and colour options available
- Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort
- Matching feet options to glide across the floor

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CEL50001	£552	£598	£650	£702	£812
Single seater sofa					
CEL50002	£874	£926	£988	£1092	£1222
Two seater sofa					



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
CEL50001	700	650	850	470	500	470	450	410
CEL50002	1300	650	850	970	500	470	950	410

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

GROOVE

UPHOLSTERED STOOLS



Groove breakout seating offers flexible, informal comfort for a variety of spaces and collaborative settings.

With endless shapes, sizes, and finishes, Groove adds colour and creativity to modern workplaces.



Features

- Use on their own or mix with other seating ranges
- Easy to move and re-configure to suit different environments
- Deep-foamed seats offering enhanced comfort within relaxation areas
- Stylish accessory for any breakout or reception area

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
GR01	£238	£259	£281	£302	£324
Bubble					
GR03	£351	£373	£394	£415	£437
Brick					
BOP04	£324	£346	£367	£388	£410
Shade					
GR02	£238	£259	£281	£302	£324
Square					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height
GR01	410	410	430
GR02	410	410	430
GR03	910	410	430
BOP04	500	500	435



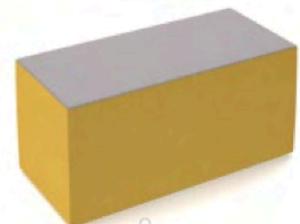
GR01



BOP04



GR02



GR03

MTO



4-5 week lead time

OSLO

SOFAS



With clean lines and bold proportions, the Oslo sofa complements any setting with timeless elegance and comfort.

Ideal for receptions or breakouts, Oslo blends soft upholstery with refined, modern design.



Features

- Made to order fabric reception seating ideal for any modern interior
- 1, 2 and 3 seater sofas available in a multitude of fabric options
- Ideal for where people can go for some time away from their desk
- Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
OSL50001	£1040	£1092	£1196	£1300	£1508
Single seater sofa					
OSL50002	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664	£1872
Two seater sofa					
OSL50003	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1872	£2080
Three seater sofa					



OSL50001



OSL50002



OSL50003



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON SEAT FRONT

PX-1-K PIXEL BLACK £330

Mains lead to be ordered separately

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OSL50001	800	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
OSL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
OSL50003	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395



4-5 week lead time

MEAVY

CHAIRS & SOFA



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Crafted from solid beech wood and high quality upholstery, Meavy offers strength, comfort, and refined style for modern interiors.

With or without arms, Meavy ensures comfort and timeless style in offices or waiting areas.



Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a solid beech frame
- No arm and with arm, 1 and 2 seater combinations
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Sturdy Birch plywood internal back frame

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MEA50001	£520	£572	£624	£676	£728
Single seater chair no arms					
MEA50004	£624	£676	£728	£780	£832
Single seater chair with arms					
MEA50002	£780	£832	£884	£936	£1040
Double seater chair with arms					



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SCAT-CUSH-01	£95	£109	£121	£136	£148
Fibre filled scatter cushion 350 x 350mm					
LUMB-CUSH-01	£109	£121	£136	£148	£162
Fibre filled scatter cushion 550 x 350mm					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MEA50001	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470
MEA50002	1050	720	850	940	510	470	940	470
MEA50004	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470

MTO



4-5 week
lead time



Birch

YEALM

LOUNGE CHAIRS



A stylish reception soft seating solution with a curved laminated wooden frame and ergonomic back design.

This modular seating features a solid wood top table and fabric options, letting you design rows to perfectly fit your office.



MTO SOFT SEATING

Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a laminated wooden frame
- Low arm, high arm, left hand and right hand seating options
- Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Laminated bent wood frame with clear hard wearing lacquer

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
YEA50001	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544
No arms					
YEA50004	£458	£485	£512	£539	£566
With arms					
YEA50005	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544
Left arm					
YEA50006	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544
Right arm					

CODE	RRP
YEA50008	£315
Table	



	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
YEA50001	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50004	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50005	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50006	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50008	910	380	380					

MTO



4-5 week lead time



Beech

ALTO

CONFIGURABLE SEATING



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Alto is a modular range of reception furniture that can be customised to fit the specific needs of the modern office, providing comfortable office seating.

Modular curved, straight, corner, and table options create flexible layouts that adapt easily without losing style



Features

- Simple, versatile selection of shapes for multiple footprints
- Easy to move & re-configure to suit different environments
- Deep-foamed to enhance comfort within relaxation areas
- Solid wooden internal construction

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALT50001	580	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50002	560	640	780	480	490	420	580	360
ALT50004	770	640	780	490	490	420	580	360
ALT50005	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50006	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50007	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50008	620	620	275					
ALT50009	100	400	200					

Alto | Configurable Seating

ALT50001



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS					
ALT50001	£416	£468	£520	£572	£624

ALT50002



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CONCAVE					
ALT50002	£416	£468	£520	£572	£624

ALT50004



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH ARMS					
ALT50004	£572	£624	£728	£780	£884

ALT50005



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH LEFT ARM					
ALT50005	£520	£572	£624	£676	£780

ALT50006



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH RIGHT ARM					
ALT50006	£520	£572	£624	£676	£780

ALT50007



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CORNER SECTION					
ALT50007	£728	£780	£832	£884	£988

MTO SOFT SEATING

ALT50008



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TABLE					
ALT50008	£208	£234	£260	£286	£312

ALT50005-P



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE					
ALT50008-P	£338	£364	£390	£416	£442

Mains lead sold separately

ALT50009



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
ARM CUSHION					
ALT50009	£182	£208	£234	£260	£312

MTO

 4-5 week
 lead time

LYRIC

SOFAS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Lyric is a modern, stylish upholstered sofa collection designed to give employees space to unwind and connect, or visitors a place to relax in comfort.

With clean lines, functional design, and a wide range of fabrics and finishes, Lyric enhances breakout and reception spaces beautifully.



Features

- Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater with two-tone fabric options
- Choice of distinctive polished chrome or solid oak legs
- Classic style with clean lines, great comfort and appeal
- Ideal in a reception or waiting area around a coffee table

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYR50001	900	820	790	600	510	420	600	410
LYR50002	1450	820	790	1160	510	420	1160	410
LYR50003	2010	820	790	1720	510	420	1720	410

Lyric Sofa | Sofas

LYR50001



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50001-ML	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1768
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50001-WF	£1398	£1502	£1606	£1710	£1918

LYR50002



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50002-ML	£1664	£1768	£1872	£1976	£2184
TWO SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50002-WF	£1814	£1918	£2022	£2126	£2334

LYR50003



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50003-ML	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2496
THREE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50003-WF	£2126	£2230	£2334	£2438	£2646



Optional Accessories		
POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414
Mains lead to be ordered separately		

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO

 4-5 week
 lead time

LYRIC MODULAR



Product warranty Designed & manufactured

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Lyric Modular offers flexible soft seating that can be reconfigured with ease, letting you create bespoke layouts for any office size or style.

Combining modern comfort with a professional aesthetic, Lyric Modular provides a welcoming space for collaboration and relaxation.



Features

- Easy to re-configure work spaces with 2 tone fabric options
- Multi-functional seating system for maximum flexibility
- Ideal for informal meetings or large landscapes spaces
- 4 seat options to assemble in multiple configurations

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYRNA	565	820	790	565	510	420	565	410
LYRC	820	820	790	510	510	420	510	410
LYRRA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410
LYRLA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410

Lyric Modular | Configurable Seating

LYRNA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND METAL LEGS					
LYRNA-ML	£676	£728	£780	£832	£884
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRNA-WF	£826	£878	£930	£982	£1034

LYRC



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CORNER UNIT WITH METAL LEGS					
LYRC-ML	£1040	£1092	£1144	£1196	£1300
CORNER UNIT WITH WOODEN FEET					
LYRC-WF	£1190	£1242	£1294	£1346	£1450

LYRRA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRRA-ML	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRRA-WF	£1034	£1086	£1138	£1190	£1294

LYRLA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRLA-ML	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRLA-WF	£1034	£1086	£1138	£1190	£1294

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO

 4-5 week
 lead time

ALBAN

LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Add style, colour, and comfort to any office with Alban soft seating, perfect for breakout and reception spaces of all sizes.

With varied designs and fabrics, Alban creates a modern, relaxing zone for employees and visitors alike.



Features

- A comfortable place to sit for prolonged periods
- Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater with two-tone fabric options
- Create a space that provides in privacy, comfort and style
- Polished chrome legs with floor glides to aid moving

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALBAN01-LOW	985	800	730	530	560	430	530	300
ALBAN02-LOW	1700	800	730	1245	560	430	1245	300
ALBAN03-LOW	2050	800	730	1595	560	430	1595	300
ALBAN01-HIGH	985	800	1250	530	560	430	530	690
ALBAN02-HIGH	1700	800	1250	1245	560	430	1245	690
ALBAN03-HIGH	2050	800	1250	1595	560	430	1595	690
ALBAN01-C	985	800	1800	530	560	430	530	1320
ALBFT	620	500	430					

Alban | Low & High Back Sofas

ALBAN01-LOW



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-LOW	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1664

ALBAN02-LOW



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-LOW	£1664	£1768	£1872	£2080	£2288

ALBAN03-LOW



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-LOW	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2392	£2600

ALBAN01-HIGH



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-HIGH	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2392	£2600

ALBAN02-HIGH



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-HIGH	£2340	£2444	£2548	£2652	£2860

ALBAN03-HIGH



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-HIGH	£2600	£2704	£2808	£3016	£3224

MTO SOFT SEATING

ALBFT



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FOOT STOOL					
ALBFT	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1040



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT

PH-1-K PHASE BLACK £414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

 4-5 week
 lead time

NERA

CONFIGURABLE SEATING



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Nera is a versatile soft seating range offering flexible solutions for any breakout area or collaborative workspace.

Its smart components can be used alone or combined for dynamic, modern seating configurations.

Features

- Versatile easy to re-configure with black frames
- Single & double benches to create multiple configurations
- Deep high density foam seats for durability and comfort
- Suitable for any breakout space with matching coffee tables and power unit

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
NERA-D	1400	700	430	1400	510	430		
NERA-D-LB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-RB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-BB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	1400	440
NERA-D-BLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BBLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BBRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BRABLA	1400	700	790	1020	510	430	1300	440

Nera | Configurable Seating

NERA-D



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH NO BACK					
NERA-D-K	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144

NERA-D-LB



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-LB-K	£988	£1040	£1092	£1144	£1248

NERA-D-RB



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-RB-K	£988	£1040	£1092	£1144	£1248

NERA-D-BB



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-D-BB-K	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

NERA-D-BLA



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BLA-K	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

NERA-D-BRA



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BRA-K	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

MTO SOFT SEATING

NERA-D-BBLA



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBLA-K	£1300	£1404	£1508	£1612	£1716

NERA-D-BBLA



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBLA-K	£1300	£1404	£1508	£1612	£1716

NERA-D-BRABLA



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH ARMS AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BRABLA-K	£1612	£1716	£1820	£1924	£2028



Black frame
-K

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

Nera | Configurable Seating

NERA-S



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH					
NERA-S-K	£728	£780	£832	£884	£936

NERA-Q



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CORNER UNIT					
NERA-Q-K	£624	£656	£687	£718	£780

NERA-PU



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
POWER UNIT					
NERA-PU-K	£936	£988	£1040	£1092	£1144

NERA-S-B



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-S-B-K	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1092

NERA-S-BLA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH LEFT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BLA-K	£884	£988	£1092	£1196	£1300

NERA-S-BRA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH RIGHT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BRA-K	£884	£988	£1092	£1196	£1300

NERA-S-TABLE



CODE	MTO
SQUARE TABLE	
NERA-S-TABLE-K	£376

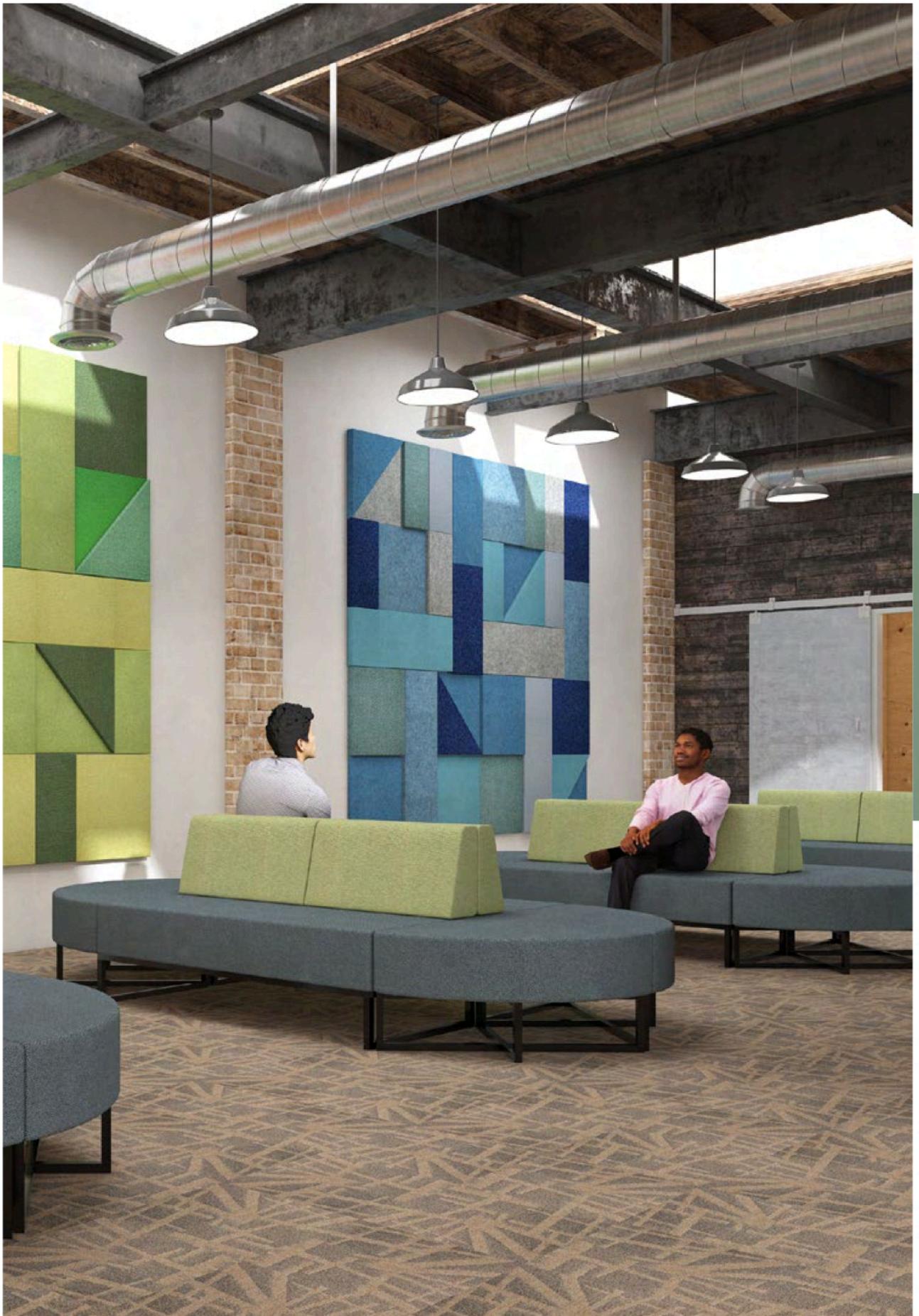
NERA-Q-TABLE



CODE	MTO
CORNER TABLE	
NERA-Q-TABLE-K	£376

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height
NERA-S-B-K	700	700	430	700	510	430
NERA-S-BLA-K	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S-BRA-K	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S-K	700	700	790	700	510	430
NERA-Q-K	700	700	430	700	700	430
NERA-PU-K	700	250	430			
NERA-S-TABLE-K	700	700	240			
NERA-Q-TABLE-K	700	700	240			





MTO SOFT SEATING

ENCORE²

LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS



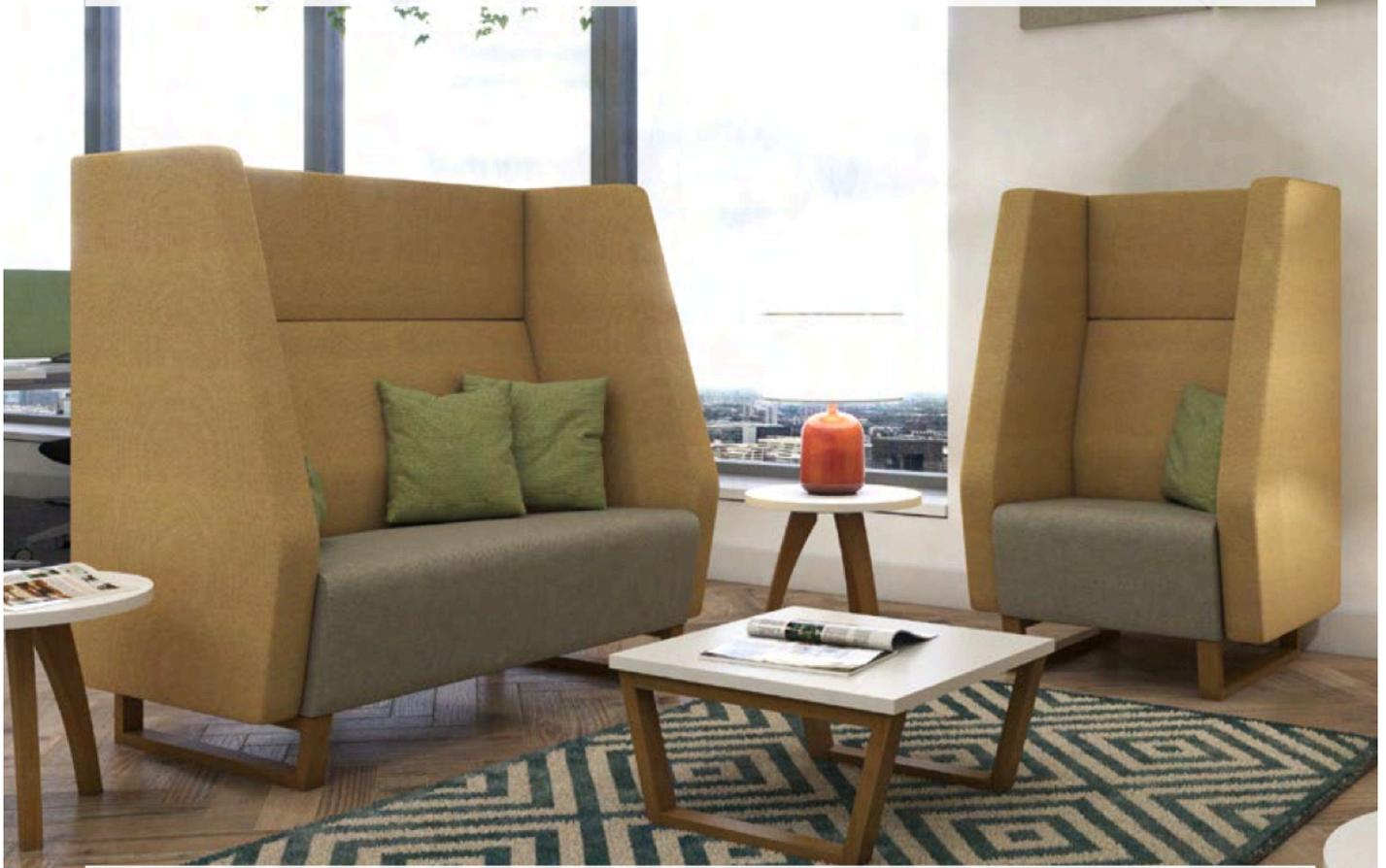
Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Encore² is an elegant, high-quality soft seating range with clean lines, angular arms, and options for high or low backs.

Its contemporary design enhances open offices, inspiring collaboration with comfort and sophistication.



Features

- Classic style with clean lines, great comfort
- Choice of distinctive black steel or wooden sled frames
- Deep-foamed seat construction with two-tone fabric options
- Available with integrated power supply built in to the frame

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC01L	790	730	920	600	490	450	590	500
ENC02L	1390	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC03L	1990	730	920	1800	490	450	1790	500
ENC01H	790	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC02H	1390	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC03H	1990	730	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

Encore² Sofas | Low & High Back Sofas

ENC01L



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01L-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1872	£1976
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01L-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2172	£2276

ENC02L



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02L-MF	£1872	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2288
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02L-WF	£2172	£2276	£2380	£2484	£2588

ENC03L



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03L-MF	£2184	£2288	£2392	£2600	£2808
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03L-WF	£2484	£2588	£2692	£2900	£3108

ENC01H



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01H-MF	£1768	£1872	£1976	£2184	£2392
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01H-WF	£2068	£2172	£2276	£2484	£2692

ENC02H



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02H-MF	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2392	£2600
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02H-WF	£2380	£2484	£2588	£2692	£2900

ENC03H



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03H-MF	£2392	£2496	£2600	£2808	£3016
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03H-WF	£2692	£2796	£2900	£3108	£3316

MTO SOFT SEATING

ENC-TAB01



CODE	MTO
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£194

ENC-TAB02



CODE	MTO
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£222



Optional Accessories		
POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414
Mains lead to be ordered separately		



ENCORE² MODULAR

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Encore² Modular offers versatile, reconfigurable seating that can form large layouts or stand-alone pieces for any space.

With durable design and high-back comfort, it provides privacy and style for meetings, teamwork, or relaxation.



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured



Features

- Offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area
- Components can be arranged in a variety of configurations
- Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet
- Easy to re-configure with two-tone fabric options

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01L	600	730	920	600	490	450	590	500
ENC-MOD01L-CC	780	730	920	650	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L-CV	920	730	920	1000	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L	1200	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-LA	1295	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-RA	1295	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD01L-PM	200	730	920					
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

Encore² Modular | Configurable Seating

ENC-MOD01L



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-MF	£936	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1456
LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-WF	£1236	£1340	£1444	£1548	£1756

ENC-MOD01L-CC



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-MF	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-WF	£1548	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964

ENC-MOD02L-CV



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-MF	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1768
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-WF	£1548	£1652	£1756	£1860	£2068

ENC-MOD02L



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-MF	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664	£1872
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-WF	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964	£2172

ENC-MOD02L-LA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1976	£2184
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2276	£2484

ENC-MOD02L-RA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1976	£2184
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2276	£2484

ENC-MOD01L-PM



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-MF	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664	£1872
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-WF	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964	£2172

ENC-TAB01



CODE	MTO
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£194

ENC-TAB02



CODE	MTO
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£222



MTO SOFT SEATING

Encore² Modular | Configurable Seating

ENC-MOD01H



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-MF	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-WF	£1548	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964

ENC-MOD01H-CC



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-MF	£1560	£1664	£1872	£2028	£2132
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-WF	£1860	£1964	£2172	£2328	£2432

ENC-MOD02H-CV



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1976	£2184
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2276	£2484

ENC-MOD02H



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-MF	£1664	£1768	£1872	£2080	£2288
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-WF	£1964	£2068	£2172	£2380	£2588

ENC-MOD02H-LA



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-MF	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2496	£2704
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-WF	£2380	£2484	£2588	£2796	£3004

ENC-MOD02H-RA



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-MF	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2496	£2704
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-WF	£2380	£2484	£2588	£2796	£3004

ENC-MOD01H-PM



Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-MF	£1560	£1664	£1872	£2028	£2132
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-WF	£1860	£1964	£2172	£2328	£2432

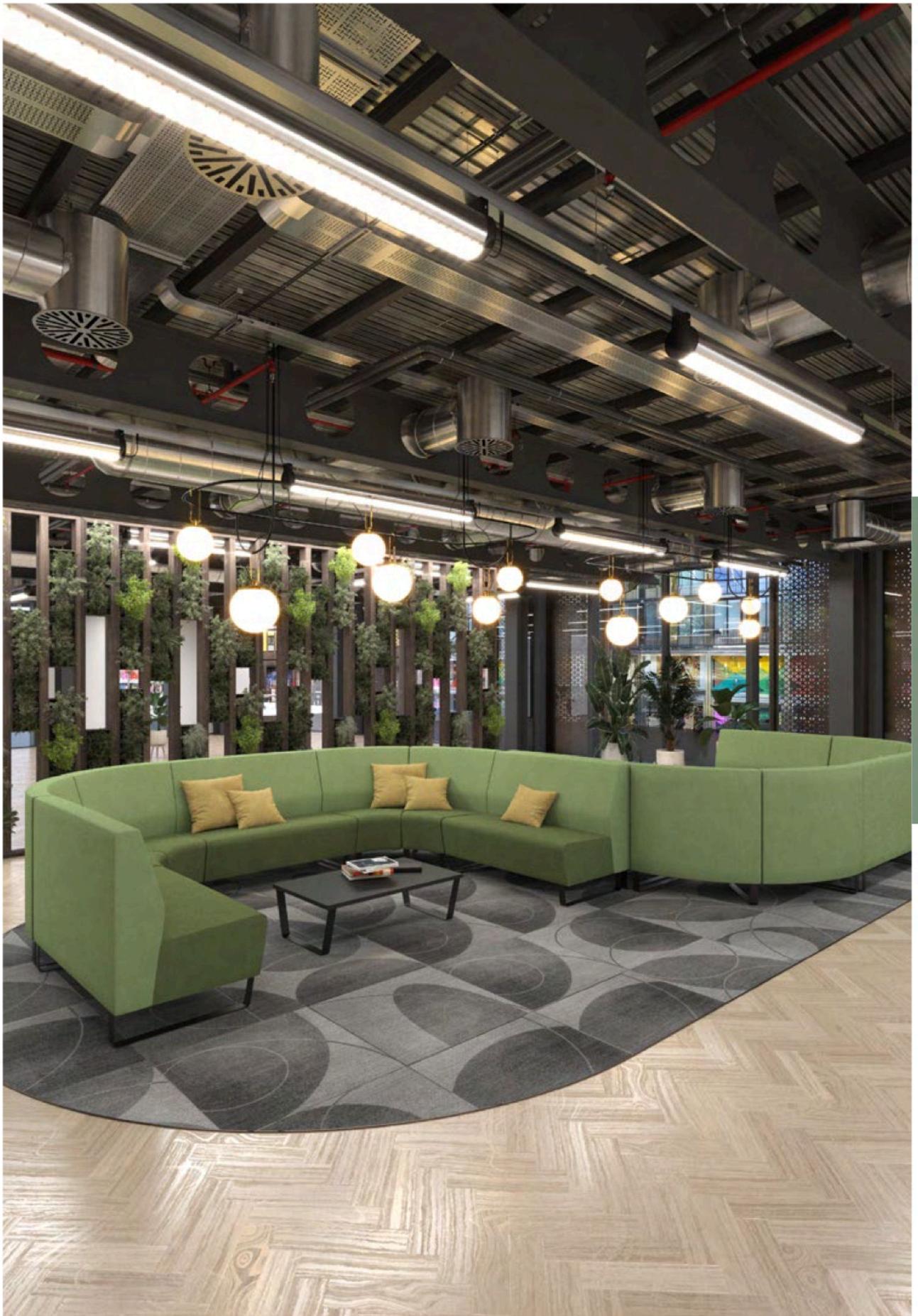
	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01H	600	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-MOD01H-CC	780	730	1270	650	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H-CV	920	730	1270	1000	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H	1200	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-LA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-RA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD01H-PM	200	730	1270					

Frame finishes



MTO





MTO SOFT SEATING



MTO MEETING BOOTHS



Encore² Open booth
514



Encore² booth
516



Alban booth
518

ENCORE² OPEN



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

MEETING BOOTHS

ENCORE² Open offers an accessible booth with a central worktable, combining elegance, comfort, and modern design.

Its clean lines and soft seating inspire collaboration, adding style and function to open plan offices.



Features

- Create a quiet space in today's collaborative open offices
- Acoustic space with effective noise reduction & privacy
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options
- Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENCOP-POD02	2250	695	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENCOP-POD04	2250	1295	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENCOP-POD06	2250	1895	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENCOP-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENCOP-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENCOP-POD06	400-600	1600	725

Encore² Open | Meeting Booths



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-MF	£3640	£3744	£3952	£4160	£4368
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-WF	£4140	£4244	£4452	£4660	£4868



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-MF	£4160	£4264	£4472	£4680	£4888
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-WF	£4660	£4764	£4972	£5180	£5388



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-MF	£4888	£4992	£5200	£5512	£5824
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-WF	£5388	£5492	£5700	£6012	£6324



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£58
------------	-------	-----

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£356
----------	--------------	------

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

Frame finishes



Black metal



Wood frame

MTO



4-5 week lead time

Stocked MFC finishes



Kendal Oak -KO



White -WH

ENCORE²

MEETING BOOTHS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

ENCORE² enclosed booths offer enhanced privacy and elegant design, expanding on Encore's high-quality, modern soft seating range.

With clean lines and central tables, they create stylish, comfortable spaces that inspire focus and collaboration.



Features

- Designed to provide essential private area in any workplace
- Enclosed visual and acoustic space for working groups
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options
- Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood legs

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-POD02	2250	790	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-POD04	2250	1390	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-POD06	2250	1990	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENC-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENC-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENC-POD06	400-600	1800	725



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD02-MF	£4160	£4264	£4472	£4680	£4992
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD02-WF	£4660	£4764	£4972	£5180	£5492



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD04-MF	£4680	£4784	£4992	£5096	£5408
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD04-WF	£5180	£5284	£5492	£5596	£5908



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL LEGS					
ENC-POD06-MF	£5408	£5512	£5720	£5928	£6448
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD06-WF	£5908	£6012	£6220	£6428	£6948



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£58
------------	-------	-----

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£356
----------	--------------	------

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

Frame finishes



Black metal

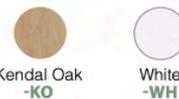
Wood frame

MTO



4-5 week lead time

Stocked MFC finishes



Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

ALBAN

MEETING BOOTHS



Product
warranty



Designed &
manufactured

Alban booths add style and colour to offices, offering versatile seating and fabric options.

Designed for collaboration or focused work, they provide modern comfort with generous seating and spacious work areas, enhancing employee satisfaction and creating space for visitors too



Features

- Can be used for meetings, collaborative tasks or as a base
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with options for power built into the booth
- Ideal for creating a private space in open plan environments
- Privacy panel comes complete with a fixed table and leg

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALB02	2400	985	1250	530	560	430	530	820
ALB04	2400	1700	1250	1245	560	430	1245	820
ALB06	2400	2050	1250	1595	560	430	1595	820

Table Dimensions

ALB02	400-600	600	725
ALB04	400-600	1200	725
ALB06	400-600	1600	725

Alban | Meeting Booths



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB02	£4680	£4784	£4888	£5096	£5304



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB04	£5720	£5824	£5928	£6136	£6344



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SIX PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB06	£6240	£6344	£6448	£6656	£7072



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£58
------------	-------	-----

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£356
----------	--------------	------

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

MTO

 4-5 week
 lead time

MFC finishes

Kendal Oak
 -KO

White
 -WH



MFC & FABRIC

Wood Finishes

We only use FSC® certified wood when manufacturing our products in-house in the UK, with total traceability for every order. Constructed from a chipboard core and finished with a decorative melamine covering, MFC is a versatile product ideal for use with office furniture.



WHITE - WH



LIGHT GREY - LG



GREY OAK - GO



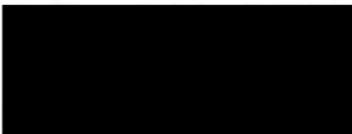
ONYX GREY / STORM GREY - OG



BARCELONA WALNUT - BW



OAK - O



BLACK - BK



BEECH - B



WALNUT - W



GREY NEBRASKA OAK - NO



KENDAL OAK - KO

MFC

MFC or Melamine Faced Chipboard is melamine resin impregnated paper bonded both sides on to a chipboard core. MFC can be used to create very modern looking furniture for the home or the office with its printed wood grain on a melamine film that forms the face of the board, with environmentally friendly ABS edging to match the decorative paper top making it very resilient and hardwearing.



Fabric | Stocked

We have committed to stocking a range of best-selling fabrics and 2 vinyls, which will allow us to offer customers an even faster turnaround across the seating range and tailor seating choices to customers' individual specifications.

This colourful selection of fabric colours in the Camira Xtreme, Inloom Bondai and Fresh Vinyl ranges can bring the corporate palette into the office interior, creating a cohesive look or even zone different areas.

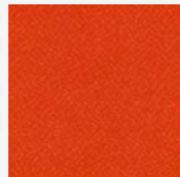
Camira Xtreme



YS005 CURACAO



YS084 TAROT



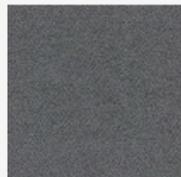
YS168 TORTUGA



YS100 OCEAN



YS094 SLIP



YS081 BLIZZARD



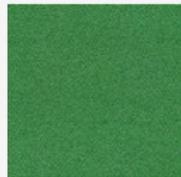
YS102 BRIDGETOWN



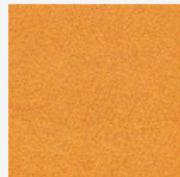
YS079 PANAMA



YS026 COSTA



YS159 LOMBOK

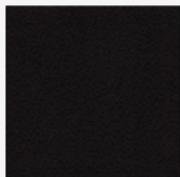


YS072 SOLANO



YS101 DIABLO

Inloom Bondai



8033 BLACK



7048 GREEN



6015 BLUE

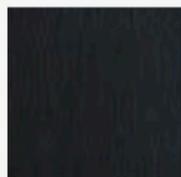


4011 RED

Macflex Sintra Vinyl



OCEAN-SH-MF



BLACK-SH-MF

Fabric | Task Seating Fabric Price Banding

Agua

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Chea	A	✓	✓	
Lavoro	A	✓	✓*	
Paint Pot	B	✓	✓	
Stol	B	✓	✓*	
Task	B	✓	✓	
Vina	B	✓		
Buro	C	✓	✓*	
Hana	C	✓		
Juno	D	✓	✓	
Linetta	D	✓	✓	
Lunar	D	✓	✓	
Eden	D	✓	✓	
Taurus	D	✓	✓	
Tones	D	✓	✓	
Sark	D	✓	✓	
Nova	D	✓	✓	
Fleck	D	✓	✓	
Entwine	D	✓	✓	
Primeira	D	✓	✓	
Alberta Hyde	E	✓	✓	
Dales	E	✓	✓	
VerdEco	E	✓	✓	
Cord	F	✓	✓	
The 7 Collection	F	✓	✓	✓

Camira

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Citadel	A	✓		
Era	A	✓	✓*	
Phoenix	A	✓	✓	
Target	A	✓	✓	
Xtreme	A	✓	✓	
Advantage	B	✓		
Gravity	B	✓	✓	
Urban	C	✓	✓	
Replay	C	✓	✓	
Quest	C	✓	✓	
Replay	C	✓	✓	
Vita	C	✓	✓	
X2	C	✓		
Main Line Plus	D	✓		
Oceanic	E	✓	✓*	
Main Line Flax	E	✓		
Main Line Twist	E	✓		
Sumi	E	✓		
Synergy	E	✓	✓*	
24/7 Flax	E	✓		
Aquarius	E	✓		
Blazer	E	✓	✓*	
Track	E	✓	✓	
Halcyon Aspen/Blossom	E	✓		
Halcyon Ceder	E	✓		
Hemp	F	✓		
Track	E	✓	✓	
Halcyon Ceder	E	✓		

Edmund Bell

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Aspen	A	✓	✓	
Virtue	A	✓	✓	
Meridian	A	✓	✓	
Chunky	B	✓	✓	
Urban	A	✓	✓	
Metro	B	✓	✓	

Chieftain

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Just Colour / Just Patterns	B	✓	✓	
Carino	C	✓	✓	
Pasha	C	✓	✓	
Casco	D	✓	✓	
Lionella	D	✓	✓	
Carousel	E	✓	✓	
Ravel	E	✓	✓	
Earthy	F	✓	✓	
Protect 7	F		✓	✓

Gabriel

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Tonal	A	✓		
Chili	B	✓	✓	
Noma	B	✓	✓	
Go Check	C	✓	✓	
Go Uni	C	✓	✓	
Step	C	✓	✓	
Step Melange	C	✓	✓	
Renewed Loop	C	✓		
Connect	D	✓	✓	
Cyber	D	✓		
Grain	D	✓		
Focus	E	✓		
Focus Melange	E	✓		
Crisp	E	✓		
Morph	E	✓		
Breeze Fusion	F	✓		
Focus Royal	F	✓		

Inloom

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	A	✓	✓	
Bondai	A	✓	✓	
Radio	B	✓	✓	
One	B	✓	✓	
Time	C	✓	✓	
Jet	D	✓	✓	
Jeans	D	✓	✓	
Jet Bioactive	D	✓	✓	
Roccia	D	✓	✓	
Respun	D	✓	✓*	
Milano	E	✓	✓	
Nautilus	E	✓		
Sealife	E	✓		

Panaz

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	B	✓	✓	
Eco Twist	B	✓	✓	
Highland	B	✓	✓	
Cadet Colours	C	✓	✓	
Aston	C	✓	✓	
Eve	C	✓	✓	
Nature	D	✓	✓	

* With treatment POA

Fabric | Soft Seating Fabric Price Banding

Agua

RANGE	Band	HAZARD		
		Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Lavoro	A	✓	✓*	
Paint Pot	B	✓	✓	
Stol	B	✓	✓*	
Task	B	✓	✓	
Vina	B	✓		
Buro	C	✓	✓*	
Sagunda	C		✓	
Hana	C	✓		
Juno	D	✓	✓	
Linetta	D	✓	✓	
Lunar	D	✓	✓	
Eden	D	✓	✓	
Taurus	D	✓	✓	
Tones	D	✓	✓	
Sark	D	✓	✓	
Nova	D	✓	✓	
Fleck	D	✓	✓	
Entwine	D	✓	✓	
Primeira	D	✓	✓	
Oruga	D		✓	
Alberta Hyde	E	✓		
Finezza	E	✓	✓	
Dales	E	✓	✓	
VerdEco	E	✓	✓	
Cord	F	✓		
The 7 Collection	F	✓	✓	✓

Camira

RANGE	Band	HAZARD		
		Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Era	A	✓	✓*	
Replay	C	✓	✓	
Quest	C	✓	✓	
Vita	C	✓	✓	
X2	C	✓		
Aspect	D	✓		
Main Line Plus	D	✓		
Oceanic	E	✓	✓*	
Main Line Flax	E	✓		
Main Line Twist	E	✓		
Sumi	E	✓		
Synergy	E	✓	✓*	
24/7 Flax	E	✓		
Aquarius	E	✓		
Blazer	E	✓	✓*	
Halycon Aspen/Blossom	E	✓		
Track	E	✓	✓	
Hemp	F	✓		
Intervene	F	✓		
Kyoto	F	✓	✓*	

Edmund Bell

RANGE	Band	HAZARD		
		Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Aspen	A	✓	✓	
Virtue	A	✓	✓	
Meridian	A	✓	✓	
Chunky	B	✓	✓	
Urban	A	✓	✓	
Metro	B	✓	✓	

Chieftain

RANGE	Band	HAZARD		
		Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Just Colour / Just Patterns	B	✓	✓	
Trimcelle	B	✓	✓	
Carino	C	✓	✓	
Pasha	C	✓	✓	
Casco	D	✓	✓	
Lionella	D	✓	✓	
Carousel	E	✓	✓	
Ravel	E	✓	✓	
Earthly	F	✓	✓	

Gabriel

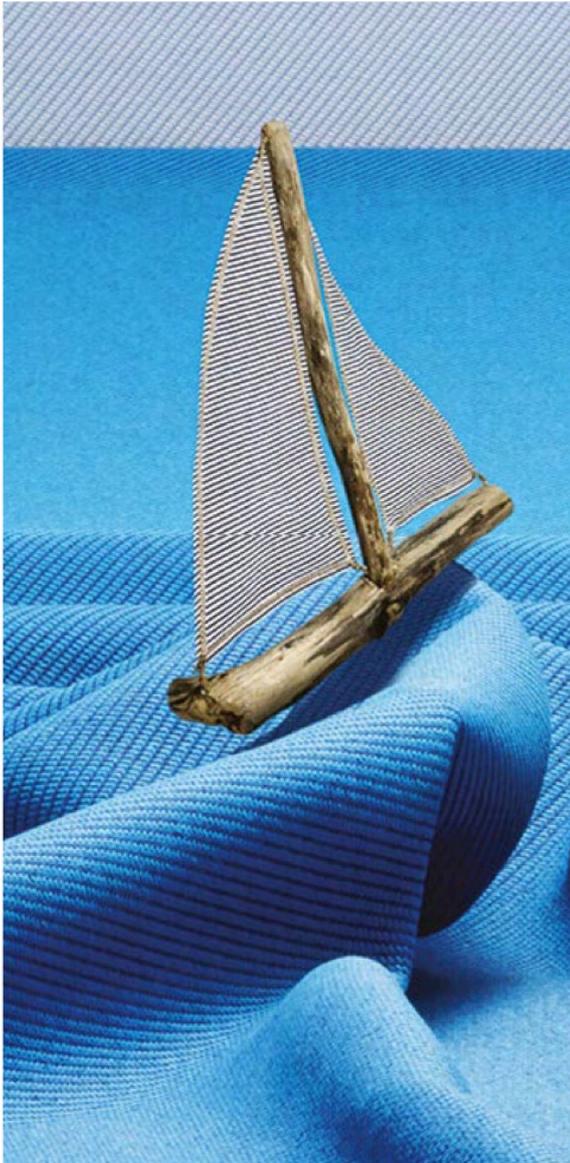
RANGE	Band	HAZARD		
		Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Chili	B	✓	✓	
Noma	B	✓	✓	
Go Check	C	✓	✓	
Go Uni	C	✓	✓	
Step	C	✓	✓	
Step Melange	C	✓	✓	
Renewed Loop	C	✓		
Connect	D	✓	✓	
Cyber	D	✓		
Grain	D	✓		
Focus	E	✓		
Focus Melange	E	✓		
Crisp	E	✓		
Morph	E	✓		
Breeze Fusion	F	✓		
Focus Royal	F	✓		

Inloom

RANGE	Band	HAZARD		
		Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	A	✓	✓	
Radio	B	✓	✓	
One	B	✓	✓	
Time	C	✓	✓	
Jeans	D	✓	✓	
Jet Bioactive	D	✓	✓	
Rocchia	D	✓	✓	
Respun	D	✓	✓*	
Milano	E	✓	✓	
Nautilus	E	✓		
Spazio	E	✓		

Panaz

RANGE	Band	HAZARD		
		Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	B	✓	✓	
Eco Twist	B	✓	✓	
Highland	B	✓	✓	
Cadet Colours	C	✓	✓	
Aston	C	✓	✓	
Eve	C	✓	✓	
Nature	D	✓	✓	



Sustainable fabrics

Sustainability is a key priority for us and we are committed to working closely with suppliers who share the same commitment, offering fabric ranges which allow for sustainable choices to be made and can be recycled at the end of life. Our selection processes factor in environmental concerns, quality standards and social responsibility.

Our fabric offering includes ranges made with recycled PET bottles, including bottles from sea waste. The bottles are sent to a recycling factory, where they are shredded into flakes, processed into chips and then extruded into filaments. This is then turned into yarn ready for weaving.

- Oceanic from Camira is part of the SEAQUAL Initiative, designed to combat marine plastic pollution and achieve a waste free environment. Oceanic is woven from yarn containing sea waste and each metre contains the equivalent of 26 plastic bottles, playing an important part in reducing the waste that reaches both our landfills and our oceans.

- Sealife from Inloom is a cross-functional yarn created entirely from post-consumer recycled plastics, woven from a blend of 50% SEQUAL yarn created from plastics collected from the oceans and beaches, and 50% recycled polyester yarn created from recycled PET bottles from land waste. For every 50M roll of Sealife produced, 12kg of marine litter is removed from our oceans.

- Earthly from Chieftain - is a luxurious fabric is made from 100% recycled fibres and is cradle to cradle certified. It is manufactured entirely from waste textiles. Textiles which may otherwise have gone to landfill. All the recycled yarns (100% recycled cotton and polyester) used in its creation are certified to the Global Recycled Standard. The GRS is internationally recognised, widely understood, trusted, and respected by consumers. It verifies the recycled content of products in every step of the value chain through third-party certification.

- VerdEco from Agua – is their first sustainable fabric. It's crafted entirely from preconsumer textile waste otherwise destined for landfill, which is then recycled into granules, spun into yarn, and finally re-woven; this is all done using zero water (in fact, upholstering a three-seat sofa in VerdEco saves on average 250 litres of the stuff).

- Renewed loop from Gabriel – is designed to eliminate waste. The waste age calls for pioneering solutions and innovative design that address the challenges of textile waste. As we all enter a new era of recycling, it is time to leave the throwaway culture behind, embrace waste as a valuable resource, and develop new ways to recycle materials again and again.

The quest to reduce textile waste and save resources, Gabriel have found a way to close the loop and transform textile waste into new textile products. Loop is a revolutionary take-back system, and a new category of products based on recycled textile waste – also called textile-to-textile recycling.

By recycling waste into new textiles that can be recycled again and again, creating a circular system – a closed textile loop – that reduces waste generation, conserves natural resources, and contributes to lowering CO2 emissions.



Fabric care

There are a wide choice of fabrics available and it is important that you select the right fabric for the application as well as creating the perfect finish to the chairs.

We recommend the basic principles for fabric care and maintenance continue to apply:

- Vacuum upholstery regularly to remove dust, dirt and crumbs
- Attend to stains quickly with a damp cloth
- Use branded upholstery shampoo for specific stains
- Periodically use specialist cleaning services eg dry cleaning

Most fabrics are bleach cleanable with a 10% bleach chlorine solution (which will kill Coronavirus germs). There are also an increasing number of fabrics that are anti-microbial to protect against a wide range of bacteria which cause infection - such as MRSA, Salmonella and E.coli - which can cause serious additional ill health that must be avoided by anyone already battling a potentially lethal virus infection.

These fabrics can provide hygiene benefits in wide ranging commercial end-use areas, including healthcare, hospitality, education and contract office.

For further details contact our sales team or refer to the fabric manufacturer websites.



Fabric restrictions

Certain soft seating fabrics listed in this guide may not be suitable for use on all soft seating products. We reserve the right to reject orders to make products in selected fabrics if we believe that the fabric is inappropriate for use due to 'fit and form' unsuitability. In this instance we will always recommend a similar fabric that is more suitable for use on that particular product.

Fabric hazard ratings

Low - EN1021 Parts 1 & 2 cigarette and match
Medium - BS5852 Ignition source 5 / Crib 5

Fabric bands

Please contact our sales team for a price if your preferred fabric choice is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product. If two fabrics are used on one item e.g. two-tone, the cost is calculated on higher of the two fabric bands. All orders for leather are priced on application.

Fabric colour variations

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the minor variations in the colour of commercial fabrics. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

Photographed upholstery

While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabric due to printing processes.

Measurements

All measurements are in millimeters and can have a tolerance of ± 12 mm on all soft seating. Measurements may vary depending on components used and we reserve the right to change them from time to time.

Customers own fabrics

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics need to be approved before acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply to some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product or fabric supplied by a customer meets fire regulations or standards.

Please contact our sales team if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

Ordering

For all made-to-order products, it is our policy that once these products have been ordered they cannot be canceled or amended.

Pricing

All prices shown are in sterling (£) and are subject to current rate of VAT.

Warranty

All products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects, except for upholstery, castors and mechanisms which are subject to usage related wear and tear. The warranty is effective from the day the product leaves the factory and the supplier reserves the right not to apply the warranty in cases of inappropriate use or when a product has been tampered with by a third party or interventions by non-authorized personnel. All complaints concerning the goods must be made in writing and the company shall undertake to repair any product or part of a product that proves to be faulty.

Index

208-218	179	COWC	213	FL-PL1-2	146	LYRLA	499
2PS	127	CR610-614-P/D/C	102	FL-PLP1-2	146	LYRNA	499
2RAIL	127	CRM-1/2/3	225	FL-SC1	147	LYRRA	499
2RSF	127	CSI-C	108	FL-SM3	147	M	
508-518	179	CSI-CS	108	FL-TS1-3	146	MAN300HK2	322
808-816	179	CSI-D	108	FLO300T1	363	MB1012-1612B	59
A		CSI-S	108	FLS-FCH	139	MB12-16WLR	58
A785-1800	178	CUR300T1	334	FLS-SP	141	MB14-16WB	59
AC00-01	443	CWL300K2	353	FLS-TP	140	MB14-18ELR	58
ACO1216-5416	49	DAR50001-4	472	FLS-WR	139	MB608-616	58
ACO128-188	48	DCF2-4	153	FLS09	141	MB8-18	58
AFSBK	180	DCL15M-B	228	FLS13	141	MB816-1816B	59
AG1000-1800	178	DD8-20	124	FLS17	140	MC12-18P2-3	73
AGSBK	180	DDS/DES800/1802	187-188	FLT200-1800	275	MC14-16WLR	74
AH10-12	443	DEC-01	404	FRA400K2	363	MC14-16WLP2-3	74
AH20-22	443	DER100C1	378	FZ1216-1616	35	MC14-16WRP2-3	74
AHD10-12	443	DER300T1	366	FZ128-168	34	MC14-18ELR	75
ALB01-03	501	DFLP12-16	265	FZ2416-3216	35	MC16-18ELP2-3	75
ALB02-06	519	DFLPS	265	FZ3616-4816	35	MC16-18ERP2-3	75
ALBFT	501	DFY300T1	343	FZBT1616/CO	251	MC16-18P22-23	73
ALP01	400	DG16-20	133	FZBT3216/CO	251	MC16-18P33	73
ALT50001-9	495	DHBC	117	FZCR	36	MC608-616	72
ANFL	211	DHCC	117	G		MC612-616P2	72
ANS-CBL/H	96	DIO300T1-K	337	GAM1/2	224	MC616P22	72
ANS-CRD	94	DO16-20	133	GCO126-186	40	MC8-18	73
ANS-DED/DRD	95	DRL1000-1200C	259	GCO1212-1812	40	MCC800	304
ANS-ED/RD	94	DRL1600S	273	GCO1216-1816	41	MCC800-CO	304
ANS-MBK	96	DRL2400	259	GCO128-188	40	MCM12-18P2-3	67
ANS-PED	95	DRL800-1800	273	GCO2412-3612	41	MCM14-16WLR	68
ANS-TBC12	97	DSC40-78	157	GCO2416-3616	41	MCM14-16WLP2-3	68
ANS-TBR22	97	DST40-78	158	GCO3612-5412	41	MCM14-16WRP2-3	68
ANS-TBS12	97	DSTS	159	GCO3616-5416	41	MCM14-18ELR	69
APD2PINF	227	DVB01-3	312	GDC800	295	MCM16-18ELP2-3	69
ARBK	181	DVB04-6	313	GDR1200-1800	295	MCM16-18ERP2-3	69
ARC300T1	336	E		GDS800	295	MCM16-18P22-23	67
ASBK	181	E1212-1612	27	GEM300-302K2	332	MCM16-18P33	67
ASC300T1	371	E1216-1616	27	GFSC1200	197	MCM608-616	66
AST100-K	389	E126-166	26,104	GR01-03	490	MCM612-616P2	66
ATL300T1	375	E128-168	26,104	GRA50001	405	MC616P22	66
AUR300T1	346	E2412-3212	27	GWCO1216-1816	45	MC8-18	67
AVA01-K	391	E2416-3216	27	GWCO128-168	44	MCR1200-1800	304
AXERGO	441	E3612-4812	27	GWCO23616-5416	45	MCS800	304
B		E3616-4816	27	GWCO2416-3616	45	MDC800	287
B5-15MD	156	EB10-D	253	GZ610-614	103	MDC800-CO	285
BARI100C1	379-380	EB18/CO	253	H		MDR1200-1800	285
BARI200-300T1	369-370	EB20/CO	253	HAFL	211	MDS/MES800/1805	187-188
BBPSF2-4	155	EB24	253	HAL300T1	346	MDS800	285
BC8-20	130	EBT1212-1616	247	HAN01-3G	401	MEA50001-04	492
BCC800	305	EBT1212-1616-CO	247	HAT301K2	352	MEL50001-2	409
BCR1200-1800	305	EBT2412	247	HBL-1-3	225	MH12-18P2-3	85
BCS800	305	EBT3216/CO	247	HBSP1050-1650	237	MH16-18P22-23	85
BCSLF	157	EBY50001-50002	410	HCO1216-1816	53	MH16-18P33	85
BD8-20	131	ECR1200-1600	305	HCO128-188	52	MH608-616	84
BDC800	289	ED12-16DCT	31	HCO2416-3616	53	MH612-616P2	84
BDEF2-4	154	ED12-16SCT	34	HCO3616-5416	53	MH616P22	84
BDR1200-1800	289	EDCR	30	HEB100-G	389	MH8-18	85
BDS800	289	EDLSB	180	HEL50001-04	412	MKF10	421
BEN50001-03	411	EDLSB	180	HER300T1	370	MKF22	421
BHP1200	195	EDR1200-1600	291	HFL1220G-1830G	277	MKFH10	421
BILB1	357	EHP1200	195	HLCPU	209	MKFH22	421
BILB1-L	357	ELCS	217	HOL300T1-K	327	MKM10	423
BILB308-309B1	357	ELS300K2	323	HRM504C-K/SP	474	MKM22	423
BILB308-309B1-L	357	ENC-MOD01-02H	509	HRM509C/SP	474	MKM22	423
BOPO4	490	ENC-MOD01-02L	509	HS2010	475	MKM22	423
BPC800	289	ENC-POD02-06	507-517	HS8301	396	MKM22	423
BPED-PD	151	ENC-TAB01-02	509	ION-1	287	ML3-9M-B	228
BPFA2-3	152	ENC01-02L/H-MF	507	J		MMPN-W	151
BPR1200-1800	289	ENC01-03L/H	507	JEN300T1	365	MP12-18P2-3	79
BPS800	289	ENCOP-POD02-06	507-515	JH40-46	356	MP14-16WLR	80
BROSF	159	END300T1	339	JIV300	394	MP14-16WLP2-3	80
BRU100C1	380	ENDD1-4	226	JIV301	394-395	MP14-16WRP2-3	81
BSH01-02	488	EPCS	217	JNS100C1	383	MP14-18ELR	81
BUDDY-1/2	303	EPRI1200-1600	291	JNS300T1	347	MP16-18ELP2-3	81
BUR	159	ER14168-16168	28	JON101H	385	MP16-18ERP2-3	81
C		ER1488-1688	26	JUD03-06	485	MP16-18P22-23	79
CACS	215	ER28168-32168	28	JUN01-02	483	MP16-18P33	79
CAFD	219	ER2888-3288	28	JX40-46	437	MP608-616	78
CAV100C1	382	ERB24/CO	253	JXERG0A-B	353	MP612-616P2	78
CAV300T1	371	ERCS	215	K		MP616P22	78
CAV300T1-B/C	355	ES800-1800S	177	KAR300T1	328	MP8-18	79
CAWD	218	ES800-1800W	177	KAV100-K	389	MPC800	285
CBX-1/1S/2/4	169-172	ESC450	301	KCY400T1	430	MPC800-CO	287
CBX-TAB1/2	173	ESC800	302	KDS/KES800/1800	187-188	MPR1200-1800	285
CBX-LBS1	173	ESRB	180	KUK10	419	MPS800	285
CBX-SWS	173	ESS100S2	381	KUK22	419	MPV-MPP	221
CC12-18S2-3	88	ETN10-12-CO	257	KUKH10	419	MUS-POD02-K	413
CC14-18ELR	89	ETN10-12C	257	KUKH22	419	MWP1200	193
CC16-18EL2-3	89	ETN10-D	257	KYO100T1	378	NAN300T1	368
CC16-18ER2-3	89	ETN18-24	257	L		NAP300T1	334
CC16-18S22-23	88	ETN18-24-CO	257	LBS1050-1650	137	NBO100C1	379
CC16-18S33	88	EV-CHAIN	19	LCK4-6D	237	NBO300T1	367
CC8-18S	88	EV-LCC-854-1254	19	LCY01-4	447	NERA-D	503
CDS/CES800/1801	187-188	EV-SN	18	LDMARM	207	NERA-PU	504
CEL50001-2	489	EV-UCC	18	LF2-4	116	NERA-Q	504
CFL1200-1800	271	EVA300T1	345	LH40-46	441	NERA-S	504
CFL1600S	271	EVC-1200/1800	22	LIA01-02	403	NIN300T1-K	349
CH12-18S2-3	91	EVL-1200/1800	16	LK22-28	179	OCWT1200	199
CH16-18S22-23	91	EVLB-1200/1800	17	LK42-48	179	OES300T1	365
CH16-18S33	91	EVSC-1200-1600	17	LON50001	406	ODS/OES800/1803	187-188
CH2012	475	EVSS-1200-1600	17	LOT300K2	336	OP500/501	425
CH8-18S	91	F		LSMARM	207	OP600/601	425
CH8301	396	FL-12-15S	145	LTDC8-14	283	OP700/701	425
CHO300T1	344	FL-22-25D	145	LTDR8-16	283	OPH600/601	425
CL3M-B	228	FL-BKT-LNK	145	LTPC8	283	ORFD	219
CLK121-126	161	FL-BLD1	147	LTW2012-4612	245	ORN300T1	343
CLK181-186	161	FL-CB1-2	146	LUC300T1	355	ORWC	213
COD100-101H	384, 470	FL-CS1	146	LUMB-CUSH	492	ORWD	218
COM1/2	224	FL-IS1-2	146	LUX50001-2	407	OSL50001-3	491
CON300-301	395	FL-MM3	147	LYR3000T1-K	324	OTIS01-03	487
COR01	402			LYR50001-3	497		
COU-SBKT	54			LYRC	499		

P

OTIS01-CT	487
OTIS05	487
PAL300K2	366
PARI1100	300
PASS500	300
PAX300T1-K	329
PCR1200-1800	305
PCS800	305
PCWT1200	199
PDC800	293
PDR1200-1800	293
PDS800	293
PED-PD	114
PFSC1200	197
PIV300MT1	332
PMC001	217
PMC002	215
PMC003	215
POI300K2	325
POR300T1	374
PPC800	293
PPR1200-1800	293
PPS800	293
PRAS0001-02	390
PRM300	391
PROFL12-16S	267
PTAOT1200-1800	237
QVO40005	384
R1090-2140TC	121
R1440-2140COM	120
R1440-2140OP	120
R2-3M	114
R25DH6-8	115
R25EP8	115
R740-2140	118
R740-2140D	119
RBX-1-2	167
REF300T1	339
REI300T1-K	375
REM-HS/A	478
RON300T1	335
ROS01-02-HS/A	479
ROSP	209
RT12	253
RU8-16D	310
RU8-16H	311
RU8GS	311
RUC8D	310
RUC8H	311
RUHC18D	310
RUHC8H	311
SA-LINK-KIT	181

RQ

S

SBKT50	181
SC00	433
SCAT-CUSH	492
SFL1200-1800	269
SFL1600S	269
SFU100-102	455
SFU200-202	455
SFU300-302	455
SH40-46	356
SHAW	209
SHL300-301K2	326
SIE50001	397
SIE50009	397
SIS450	299
SIS800	299
SIWC	213
SM40-46	337
SMB100-102	457
SMB200-202	457
SMB300-302	457
SMD40-44	435
SMP3	150
SMPN3	150
SND300K2	333
SOF300T1	354
SOL100C1	382
SOL300T1	344
SOM300T1	368
SP610-614-P/D/C	101
SPA100-K	388
SPB-B2-3/T	463
SPB-B4/T	463
SPB100-102	461
SPB200-202	461
SPB300-302	461
SPV-SPP	221
STR-20	125
STE1212-1612	29
STE1216-1616	29
STE2412-3212	29
STE2416-3216	29
STE3612-4812	29
STE3616-4816	29
STR501-504/SP	476
STR601-604/SP	477
SUP100-102	459
SUP200-202	459
SUP300-302	459
SWP1200	193
SWT-SPS/CLP	191
SX40-46	433
SXERGOA-B	352, 433

T

U

TAM50001-4	473
TAOT1200-1800	237
TAT	220
TAU-P-B2-4/T	465-467
TAU-U-B2-4/T	465-467
TAU40002-4-PB/PK	392-394
TAU40002-7	392-394
TAU40005-7-W	392-394
TAULINK	392-394
TAUMA	392-394
TAUMK-W	392-394
TB10-12C	255
TB10-D	255
TB18-24	255
TB18-24-CO	255
TEM200K2	362
TEM300K2	362
TG16-20	126
TGDMARM	207
TGF10-12	427
TGF100-200	427
TGF20-22	427
TGFH12	427
TGFH22	427
TGM10-12	429
TGM100-200	429
TGM20-22	429
TGSMARM	207
TH10-12	441
TH20-22	441
THL-1-2	227
TK610-614P/D/C	100
TMP	114
TNMP	114
TO16-20	126
TOR101H	385
TOT100C1	383
TOT300T1	349
TRW-WS	235
TUB100-104C1	451
TUB200-204C1	449
TUB300-304C1	453
TUR1200	298
TUS300T1	342
TUS300T1-B/K	354
TUS300T1-BLK	367
TUS500	298
TVLOCK	273
TVS300T1	342
TYL-300T1	347-348
UCC6-8	281
UCR8-12	281

V

W

Y

Z

UCS2-2	108
UCS3-2	108
UDC10-14	281
UDR8-16	281
UDS	281
UDW1010-4816	239
UNA50001	408
UNSCBR	180
UPR1410-4812	241
UPS	281
V100-102	359
V200-202	358
V8-V18	62
VB800-1800	177
VC00-01	439
VD20-22	439
VDS/VES800-1800	187-189
VEL14-18	62
VER14-18	62
VEX8-18	62
VFT1	179
VG40-00	431
VH10-12	439
VH20-22	439
VM10-12	439
VMD20-22	439
VMH10-12	439
VRV501-4C	471
VWL14-16	62
VWR14-16	62
VXERGOB	358
WB0800-1400	55, 209
WDET	309
WKCD181	160
WKCL181	160
WKPL181	160
WLIGHT	309
WPL	137
WPLS-D	137
WRD14-16	308
YAS300T1-K	333
YEA50001-07	493
YIN100K	390
YUZ-TRL	388
ZAL300T1-K	335
ZAR100-103	469
ZEU200-300K2	364
ZEWC	213

Index | Series

ADAPT	26-31, 104, 247
ALBAN	501, 519
ALPHA	400
ALTINO	338, 440-443
ALTO	495
ANSON	94-97, 261
ARCADE	336
ARROW HEAD	253
ASCONA	371
ASTER	389
ATLAS	375
AURORA	346
AVA	391
BARI	369-370, 379-380
BENOTTO	411
BILBAO	357
BISLEY	151-161
BLOW MOULDED TABLES	277
BRESCIA	289, 305
BRUGES	380
BUDDY	303
CAIRO	102
CAVALIER	355, 371, 382
CELESTRA	489
CHATBOX	169-173
CHORD	344
CLOCKS	213
COAT STANDS	215-217
CODA	384, 470
CONNEX PLUS	40-55, 249
CONTRA	395
CONTRACT 25	88-91
CORBY	402
CORNWALL	353
CUBE	108
CURVA	334
DART	472
DECCO	404
DELUXE FLIPTOP	265
DELUXE STORAGE	130-133
DENVER	310-313
DERBY	366, 378
DESK EQUIPMENT	209
DESK, WALL & FLOOR SCREENS	175-181
DIONE	337
DUFFY	343
EBONY	410
ELEV8® CONTRACT	22, 106

ELEV8® LUXE	16-19
ELISE	323
ENCORE®	507-510, 515-517
ENDURA	339
EROS	291, 305
ESSEN	381
ESTE	301-302
ETERNAL	257
EVA	345
FLEXI 25	275
FLOOR PROTECTION	220-221
FLORENCE	363
FLUX LOCKERS	139-141
FLUX SHELVING	145-147
FOLDING LEG	269-271
FRANKLIN	363
FUNDAMENTAL	475
FUZE	34-37, 251
GECKO	396
GEMINI	332
GENOA	295
GIZA	103
GRACE	405
GROOVE	490
HALE	345
HANNA	401
HARMONY	474
HATHA	352
HEBE	389
HELSSINKI	412
HERTFORD	370
HOLDEN	327
ISLA	374
JENSEN	365
JIVE	394-395
JONAS	346-347, 383
JONI	385
JOTA	353, 356, 436-439
JUDE	485
JUNA	483
KACEY	430
KARA	328
KAVA	389
KURA	418-419
KYOTO	378
LACEY	447
LIANA	403
LIGHTING	211
LITERATURE DISPLAY	218-219

LOFT	245, 283
LONDON	406
LOTUS	336
LUCCA	355
LUXE	407
LYRA	324
LYRIC	497-499
MAESTRO 25 BENCH	58-59
MAESTRO 25 CABLE	66-69
MAESTRO 25 CANTILEVER	72-75, 105
MAESTRO 25 H-FRAME	84-85, 107
MAESTRO 25 PANEL END	78-81
MANTRA	322
MEAVY	492
MELODY	409
MIKU	420-423
MONITOR ARMS	207
MONZA	285-287, 304
MUSE	413
NANTES	368
NAPIER	334
NERA	503-504
NINA	349
NOBLE	367, 379
OBERON	211
ODESSA	365
ORION	343
ORTHO PRO	424-425
OSLO	491
OTIS	487
OTTO	237
PALERMO	366
PARMA	300
PAXTON	329
PISA	293, 305
PIVOT	332
POISE	325
PORTER	374
POWER/DATA	224-228
PRAGUE	390
PREMA	391
PRO FLIPTOP	269
QUAVO	384
RADIAL LEG	259, 273
REFLEX	339
REIKI	375
REMY	478
RETREAT BOX	167

RONAN	335
ROSCOE	479
SANDRO	333
SANTANA	455-463
SENZA	337, 352, 356, 432-435
SHELBY	326
SHOUT	488
SHUSH ACOUSTICS	185-201
SIANO	299
SIENNA	397
SOFIA	354
SOLARIS	344, 382
SOMERSET	368
SPARTA	101
SPIRA	388
STEEL STORAGE	150-161
STRUT	476-477
SYSTEMS STORAGE	124-127
TAMAR	473
TAURUS	392-394, 465-467
TEGAN	426-429
TEMPO	362
TIKAL	100
TORI	385
TOTO	348, 383
TRAVIS	342
TRELLIS	235
TRUMPET BASE	255
TUBA	449-453
TURIN	298
TUSCAN	342, 367
TYLER	347-348
UNA	408
UNITY	239-241, 281
UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS	114-115
UNIVERSAL STORAGE	109, 116-121, 137
UNIVERSAL LOCKERS	137-141
VANTAGE	358-359
VERVE	471
VIRGIL	431
VIVO	62
WELCOME	308-309
YASMIN	333
YEALM	493
YIN	390
YUZI	388
ZALA	335
ZARA	469
ZEUS	364